STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF THE UNITED STATES

1.—AREA AND POPULATION

No. 1.—TERRITORIAL EXPANSION OF THE UNITED STATES

NOTE.—Gross areas, including land and water, but not water surface of oceans, Gulf of Mexico, and Great Lakes. Recent revisions in these figures are due to more accurate maps. For dates of organization of the individual States and Territories see Table 2, p. 1, Statistical Abstract 1931 and previous issues.

Accession	Date	Gross area, square miles	Accession	Date	Gross area, square miles
Aggregate (1930)		3,738,395	Outlying territories and possessions		711,606
Continental United States		3,026,789	Alaska Territory	1867	586,400
Territory in 1790 [1]		892,135	Hawaii Territory	1898	6,407
Louisiana Purchase	1803	827,987	Philippine Islands	1899	114,400
Florida	1819	58,666	Puerto Rico	1899	3,435
By treaty with Spain	1819	13,435	Guam	1899	206
Texas	1845	389,166	American Samoa	1900	76
Oregon	1846	286,541	Panama Canal Zone	1904	549
Mexican Cession	1848	529,189	Virgin Islands of the U. S.	1917	133
Gadsden Purchase	1853	29,670			

[illegible] North, not a part of any accession, but in the past some-

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 2.—AREA: GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS AND STATES, 1930

Division and State	Area (square miles)			Division and State	Area (square miles)		
	Land	Water	Total		Land	Water	Total
Continental United States	2,973,776	[1] 53,013	3,026,789	**South Atlantic—Con.**			
				Dist. of Columbia	62	8	70
New England	61,976	4,448	66,424	[illegible]	40,262	2,365	42,627
Maine	29,895	3,145	33,040	[illegible]	24,022	148	24,170
New Hampshire	9,031	310	9,341	[illegible]	48,740	3,686	52,426
Vermont	9,124	440	9,564	[illegible]	30,495	494	30,989
Massachusetts	8,039	227	8,266	[illegible]	58,725	540	59,265
Rhode Island	1,067	181	1,248	Florida	54,861	3,805	58,666
Connecticut	4,820	145	4,965	**East South Central**	179,509	1,974	181,483
Middle Atlantic	100,000	2,554	102,554	Kentucky	40,181	417	40,598
New York	47,654	[2] 1,550	49,204	Tennessee	41,687	335	42,022
New Jersey	7,514	710	8,224	Alabama	51,279	719	51,998
Pennsylvania	44,832	[2] 294	45,126	Mississippi	46,362	503	46,865
East North Central	245,564	2,541	248,105	**West South Central**	429,746	8,048	437,794
Ohio	40,740	[2] 300	41,040	Arkansas	52,525	810	53,335
Indiana	36,045	[2] 309	36,354	Louisiana	45,409	3,097	48,506
Illinois	56,043	[2] 622	56,665	Oklahoma	69,414	643	70,057
Michigan	57,480	[2] 500	57,980	Texas	262,398	3,498	265,896
Wisconsin	55,256	[2] 810	56,066	**Mountain**	859,009	6,008	865,017
West North Central	510,804	7,575	518,379	Montana	146,131	866	146,997
Minnesota	80,858	[2] 3,824	84,682	Idaho	83,354	534	83,888
Iowa	55,586	561	56,147	Wyoming	97,548	366	97,914
Missouri	68,727	693	69,420	Colorado	103,658	290	103,948
North Dakota	70,183	654	70,837	New Mexico	122,503	131	122,634
South Dakota	76,868	747	77,615	Arizona	113,810	146	113,956
Nebraska	76,808	712	77,520	Utah	82,184	2,806	84,990
Kansas	81,774	384	82,158	Nevada	109,821	869	110,690
South Atlantic	269,073	13,837	282,910	**Pacific**	318,095	6,028	324,123
Delaware	1,965	405	2,370	Washington	66,836	[3] 2,291	69,127
Maryland	9,941	2,386	12,327	Oregon	95,607	1,092	96,699
				California	155,652	2,645	158,297

[1] Does not include the water surface of the oceans, the Gulf of Mexico, or the Great Lakes, the Strait of Juan de Fuca, and the Gulf of Georgia, lying within the jurisdiction of the United States.
[2] Exclusive of Great Lakes.
[3] Exclusive of water area of the Strait of Juan de Fuca and the Gulf of Georgia.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 3.—AREA AND POPULATION: Continental United States, 1790 to 1930

Note.—The enumeration of [illegible] The last column shows the esti- [illegible] 1830

Census year	Area (square miles)			Population				
	Gross	Land	Water	Number	Per square mile [1]	Increase over preceding census		
						Number	Per cent	Corrected per cent, estimated
1790	892,135	867,980	24,155	3,929,214	4.5	----------	----------	----------
1800	892,135	867,980	24,155	5,308,483	6.1	1,379,269	35.1	----------
1810	1,720,122	1,685,865	34,257	7,239,881	4.3	1,931,398	36.4	----------
1820	1,792,223	1,753,588	38,635	9,638,453	5.5	2,398,572	33.1	----------
1830	1,792,223	1,753,588	38,635	12,866,020	7.3	3,227,567	33.5	----------
1840	1,792,223	1,753,588	38,635	17,069,453	9.7	4,203,433	32.7	----------
1850	2,997,119	2,944,337	52,782	23,191,876	7.9	6,122,423	35.9	----------
1860	3,026,789	2,973,965	52,824	31,443,321	10.6	8,251,445	35.6	----------
1870	3,026,789	2,973,965	52,824	38,558,371	13.0	7,115,050	22.6	26.6
1880	3,026,789	2,973,965	52,824	50,155,783	16.9	11,597,412	30.1	26.0
1890	3,026,789	2,973,965	52,824	62,947,714	21.2	12,791,931	25.5	----------
1900	3,026,789	2,974,159	52,630	75,994,575	25.6	13,046,861	20.7	----------
1910	3,026,789	2,973,890	52,899	91,972,266	30.9	15,977,691	21.0	----------
1920	3,026,789	2,973,776	53,013	105,710,620	35.5	13,738,354	14.9	----------
1930	3,026,789	2,973,776	53,013	122,775,046	41.3	17,064,426	[2] 16.1	----------

[1] Based on land area.

[illegible] with that shown for the decade 1910–1920, allowance should be made for the fact that [illegible] 1910 and 1920 was less than a full decade, and that between the 1920 a[illegible] 333 cen[illegible] full decade. An increase of 16.1 per cent for 123 months (the time between Jan. 1, 1920, and Apr. 1, 1930) [illegible] 0 years; and the 1920 increase for 116½ [illegible] 15.4 per cent for 120 months. [illegible] is only slightly higher than th[illegible]

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 4.—POPULATION: Continental United States and Outlying Territories and Possessions, 1910, 1920, and 1930

Note.—These data represent actual enumerations, not estimates, as in Table 12. For several of the outlying possessions they relate to dates other than 1910, 1920, and 1930, as indicated by footnotes. The census of Continental United States was as of date Apr. 15 in 1910, Jan. 1 in 1920, and Apr. 1 in 1930

Area	Gross area (land and water) in square miles [1]	Population		
		1910	1920	1930
United States, with outlying territories and possessions	**3,738,395**	**101,146,530**	**117,823,165**	**137,008,435**
Continental United States	3,026,789	91,972,266	105,710,620	122,775,046
Outlying territories and possessions	711,606	9,174,264	12,112,545	14,233,389
Alaska Territory	586,400	64,356	55,036	59,278
American Samoa	76	[2] 7,251	8,056	10,055
Guam	206	11,806	13,275	18,509
Hawaii Territory	6,407	191,909	255,912	368,336
Panama Canal Zone	549	[2] 62,810	22,858	39,467
Puerto Rico	3,435	1,118,012	1,299,809	1,543,913
Military and naval, etc., services abroad	----------	55,608	117,238	89,453
Philippine Islands	114,400	[3] 7,635,426	[4] 10,314,310	[5] 12,082,366
Virgin Islands of the United States	133	[6] 27,086	[7] 26,051	22,012
Total Continental United States and Incorporated territories (Alaska and Hawaii)	3,619,596	92,228,531	106,021,568	123,202,660
Total Statistical Customs Area—Continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico	3,623,031	93,346,543	107,321,377	124,746,573

[1] See headnote Table 1. [2] Pop[illegible] 1912. [3] Population in 1903. [4] Population Dec. 31, 1918.
[5] Estimated population July 1, [illegible] of the [illegible] of the Philippine Islands).
[6] Population in 1911. [illegible] Nov. [illegible], 1917.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 5.—DENSITY OF POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE, BY STATES

NOTE.—The population of continental United States has been divided by the total land area, although it included at each census some unorganized territory which was not canv[illegible] each State or Territory the population as returned at a given census has [illegible] as constituted at the time that census was taken. The areas of Indian [illegible] Territory, are included in the areas of the several States and Territories, although the population was not ascertained and car[illegible]nsity of population prior to 1890. The census of 1870 in the Southern S[illegible] Population density in 1930 of Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, and [illegible] 31, 191[illegible] was as follows: Alaska, [illegible] 49.5; P[illegible]

Division and State	1800	1850	1860	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930
Continental United States	6.1	7.9	10.6	13.0	16.9	21.2	25.6	30.9	35.5	41.3
New England	19.9	44.0	50.6	56.3	64.7	75.8	90.2	105.7	119.4	131.8
Maine	5.1	19.5	21.0	21.0	21.7	22.1	23.2	24.8	25.7	26.7
New Hampshire	20.4	35.2	36.1	35.2	38.4	41.7	45.6	47.7	49.1	51.5
Vermont	16.9	34.4	34.5	36.2	36.4	36.4	37.7	39.0	38.6	39.4
Massachusetts	52.6	123.7	153.1	181.3	221.8	278.5	349.0	418.8	479.2	528.6
Rhode Island	64.8	138.3	163.7	203.7	259.2	323.8	401.6	508.5	566.4	644.3
Connecticut	52.1	76.9	95.5	111.5	129.2	154.8	188.5	231.3	286.4	333.4
Middle Atlantic	14.0	59.0	74.6	88.1	105.0	127.1	154.5	193.2	222.6	262.6
New York	12.4	65.0	81.4	92.0	106.7	126.0	152.5	191.2	217.9	264.2
New Jersey	28.1	65.2	89.4	120.6	150.5	192.3	250.7	337.7	420.0	537.8
Pennsylvania	13.4	51.6	64.8	78.6	95.5	117.3	140.6	171.0	194.5	214.8
East North Central	.2	18.4	28.2	37.2	45.7	54.9	65.2	74.3	87.5	103.0
Ohio	1.1	48.6	57.4	65.4	78.5	90.1	102.1	117.0	141.4	163.1
Indiana	(1)	27.5	37.6	46.8	55.1	61.1	70.1	74.9	81.3	89.8
Illinois		15.2	30.6	45.4	55.0	68.3	86.1	100.6	115.7	136.2
Michigan		6.9	13.0	20.6	28.5	36.4	42.1	48.9	63.8	84.3
Wisconsin		5.5	14.0	19.1	23.8	30.6	37.4	42.2	47.6	53.2
West North Central		3.1	3.0	7.6	12.1	17.5	20.3	22.8	24.6	26.0
Minnesota		(1)	2.1	5.4	9.7	16.2	21.7	25.7	29.5	31.7
Iowa		3.5	12.1	21.5	29.2	34.4	40.2	40.0	43.2	44.5
Missouri		9.9	17.2	25.0	31.6	39.0	45.2	47.9	49.5	52.8
North Dakota			(2)	(2)	(2)	2.7	4.5	8.2	9.2	9.7
South Dakota			(2)	(2)	(2)	4.5	5.2	7.6	8.3	9.0
Nebraska			.2	1.6	5.9	13.8	13.9	15.5	16.9	17.9
Kansas			1.3	4.5	12.2	17.5	18.0	20.7	21.6	23.0
South Atlantic	8.6	17.4	19.9	21.8	28.2	32.9	38.8	45.3	52.0	58.7
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	63.6	74.6	85.7	94.0	103.0	113.5	121.3
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	78.6	94.0	104.9	119.5	130.3	145.8	164.1
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,270.7	3,062.5	3,972.3	4,645.3	5,517.8	7,292.9	7,852.7
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30.4	37.6	41.1	46.1	51.2	57.4	60.2
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18.4	25.7	31.8	39.9	50.8	60.9	72.0
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22.0	28.7	33.2	38.9	45.3	52.5	65.0
South Carolina	11.3	21.9	23.1	23.1	32.6	37.7	44.0	49.7	55.2	57.0
Georgia	1.5	15.4	18.0	20.2	26.3	31.3	37.7	44.4	49.3	49.5
Florida		1.6	2.6	3.4	4.9	7.1	9.6	13.7	17.7	26.8
East South Central	2.9	18.7	22.4	24.5	31.1	35.8	42.0	46.8	49.5	55.1
Kentucky	5.5	24.4	28.8	32.9	41.0	46.3	53.4	57.0	60.1	65.1
Tennessee	2.5	24.1	26.6	30.2	37.0	42.4	48.5	52.4	56.1	62.8
Alabama		15.0	18.8	19.4	24.6	29.5	35.7	41.7	45.8	51.6
Mississippi	.3	13.1	17.1	17.9	24.4	27.8	33.5	38.8	38.6	43.4
West South Central		2.6	4.9	5.6	9.3	11.0	15.2	20.4	23.8	28.3
Arkansas		4.0	8.3	9.2	15.3	21.5	25.0	30.0	33.4	35.3
Louisiana		11.4	15.6	16.0	20.7	24.6	30.4	36.5	39.6	46.3
Oklahoma						(3) 3.7	(3) 11.4	23.9	29.2	34.5
Texas		.8	2.3	3.1	6.1	8.5	11.6	14.8	17.8	22.2
Mountain		.2	.3	.4	.8	1.4	1.9	3.1	3.9	4.3
Montana				.1	.3	1.0	1.7	2.6	3.8	3.7
Idaho				.2	.4	1.1	1.9	3.9	5.2	5.3
Wyoming				.1	.2	.6	.9	1.5	2.0	2.3
Colorado			.3	.4	1.9	4.0	5.2	7.7	9.1	10.0
New Mexico		.3	.4	.7	1.0	1.3	1.6	2.7	2.9	3.5
Arizona				.1	.4	.8	1.1	1.8	2.9	3.8
Utah		(1)	.3	1.1	1.8	2.6	3.4	4.5	5.5	6.2
Nevada			.1	.4	.6	.4	.4	.7	.7	.8
Pacific		.2	1.0	2.1	3.5	5.9	7.6	13.2	17.5	25.8
Washington			.1	.4	1.1	5.3	7.8	17.1	20.3	23.4
Oregon		(1)	.5	1.0	1.8	3.3	4.3	7.0	8.2	10.0
California		.6	2.4	3.6	5.5	7.8	9.5	15.3	22.0	36.5

[1] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.
[2] Dakota Territory: Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent in 1860, 0.1 in 1870, and 0.9 in 1880.
[3] Oklahoma and Indian Territory combined. Separate data are as follows: Indian Territory, 5.9 in 1890 and 12.7 in 1900; Oklahoma, 2.0 in 1890 and 10.3 in 1900.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 6.—POPULATION BY STATES

NOTE.—The census of 1870 in the

	Division and State	Population							
		1790	1800	1810	1820	1830	1840	1850	1860
1	**Continental U. S.**	3,929,214	5,308,483	7,239,881	9,638,453	[2] 12,866,020	[2] 17,069,453	23,191,876	31,443,321
2	**New England**	1,009,408	1,233,011	1,471,973	1,660,071	1,954,717	2,234,822	2,728,116	3,135,283
3	Maine	96,540	151,719	228,705	298,335	399,455	501,793	583,169	628,279
4	New Hampshire	141,885	183,858	214,460	244,161	269,328	284,574	317,976	326,073
5	Vermont	85,425	154,465	217,895	235,981	280,652	291,948	314,120	315,098
6	Massachusetts	378,787	422,845	472,040	523,287	610,408	737,699	994,514	1,231,066
7	[illegible]	68,825	69,122	76,931	83,059	97,199	108,830	147,545	174,620
8	[illegible]	237,946	251,002	261,942	275,248	297,675	309,978	370,792	460,147
9	**Middle Atlantic**	958,632	1,402,565	2,014,702	2,699,845	3,587,664	4,526,260	5,898,735	7,458,985
10	New York	340,120	589,051	959,049	1,372,812	1,918,608	2,428,921	3,097,394	3,880,735
11	New Jersey	184,139	211,149	245,562	277,575	320,823	373,306	489,555	672,035
12	Pennsylvania	434,373	602,365	810,091	1,049,458	1,348,233	1,724,033	2,311,786	2,906,215
13	**East North Central**		51,006	272,342	792,719	1,470,018	2,924,728	4,523,260	6,926,884
14	Ohio		45,365	230,760	581,434	937,903	1,519,467	1,980,329	2,339,511
15	Indiana		5,641	24,520	147,178	343,031	685,866	988,416	1,350,428
16	Illinois			12,282	55,211	157,445	476,183	851,470	1,711,951
17	Michigan			4,762	8,896	31,639	212,267	397,654	749,113
18	Wisconsin						30,945	305,391	775,881
19	**West North Central**			19,783	66,586	140,455	426,814	880,335	2,169,832
20	Minnesota							6,077	172,023
21	Iowa						43,112	192,214	674,913
22	Missouri			[4] 19,783	66,586	140,455	383,702	682,044	1,182,012
23	North Dakota								(6)
24	South Dakota								[5] 4,837
25	Nebraska								28,841
26	Kansas								107,206
27	**South Atlantic**	1,851,806	2,286,494	2,674,891	3,061,063	3,645,752	3,925,299	4,679,090	5,304,703
28	Delaware	59,096	64,273	72,674	72,749	76,748	78,085	91,532	112,216
29	Maryland	319,728	341,548	380,546	407,350	447,040	470,019	583,034	687,049
30	Dist. of Col.		14,093	24,023	33,039	39,834	43,712	51,687	75,080
31	Virginia	747,610	880,200	974,600	1,065,366	1,211,405	1,239,797	1,421,661	1,596,318
32	[illegible]								
33	[illegible]	393,751	478,103	555,500	638,829	737,987	753,419	869,039	992,622
34	[illegible]	249,073	345,591	415,115	502,741	581,185	594,398	668,507	703,708
35	Georgia	82,548	162,686	252,433	340,989	516,823	691,392	906,185	1,057,286
36	Florida					34,730	54,477	87,445	140,424
37	**East South Central**	109,368	335,407	708,590	1,190,489	1,815,969	2,575,445	3,363,271	4,020,991
38	Kentucky	73,677	220,955	406,511	564,317	687,917	779,828	982,405	1,155,684
39	Tennessee	35,691	105,602	261,727	422,823	681,904	829,210	1,002,717	1,109,801
40	Alabama				127,901	309,527	590,756	771,623	964,201
41	Mississippi		8,850	40,352	75,448	136,621	375,651	606,526	791,305
42	**West South Central**			77,618	167,680	246,127	449,985	940,251	1,747,667
43	Arkansas			[7] 1,062	14,273	30,388	97,574	209,897	435,450
44	Louisiana			76,556	153,407	215,739	352,411	517,762	708,002
45	Oklahoma								
46	Texas							212,592	604,215
47	**Mountain**							72,927	174,923
48	Montana								
49	Idaho								
50	Wyoming								
51	Colorado								34,277
52	New Mexico							61,547	93,516
53	Arizona								
54	Utah							11,380	40,273
55	Nevada								6,857
56	**Pacific**							105,891	444,053
57	Washington								11,594
58	Oregon							13,294	52,465
59	California							92,597	379,994

[1] A minus sign (–) [illegible]

[2] Includes populatio[illegible] ory and Indian reservations, specially enumerated in 1890, but not includ[illegible]

[3] Includes persons ([illegible] United States not credited to any division or State.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

AT EACH CENSUS, 1790 TO 1930

Southern States is considered incomplete

Population—Continued							Per cent increase [1]		Per cent distribution		
1870	1880	1890 [2]	1900	1910	1920	1930	1900–1930	1920–1930	1920	1930	
38,558,371	50,155,783	62,947,714	75,994,575	91,972,266	105,710,620	122,775,046	61.6	16.1	100.0	100.0	1
3,487,924	4,010,529	4,700,749	5,592,017	6,552,681	7,400,909	8,166,341	46.0	10.3	7.0	6.7	2
626,915	648,936	661,086	694,466	742,371	768,014	797,423	14.8	3.8	.7	.6	3
318,300	346,991	376,530	411,588	430,572	443,083	465,293	13.0	5.0	.4	.4	4
330,551	332,286	332,422	343,641	355,956	352,428	359,611	4.6	2.0	.3	.3	5
1,457,351	1,783,085	2,238,947	2,805,346	3,366,416	3,852,356	4,249,614	51.5	10.3	3.6	3.5	6
217,353	276,531	345,506	428,556	542,610	604,397	687,497	60.4	13.7	.6	.6	7
537,454	622,700	746,258	908,420	1,114,756	1,380,631	1,606,903	76.9	16.4	1.3	1.3	8
8,810,806	10,496,878	12,706,220	15,454,678	19,315,892	22,261,144	26,260,750	69.9	18.0	21.1	21.4	9
4,382,759	5,082,871	6,003,174	7,268,894	9,113,614	10,385,227	12,588,066	73.2	21.2	9.8	10.3	10
906,096	1,131,116	1,444,933	1,883,669	2,537,167	3,155,900	4,041,334	114.5	28.1	3.0	3.3	11
3,521,951	4,282,891	5,258,113	6,302,115	7,665,111	8,720,017	9,631,350	52.8	10.5	8.2	7.8	12
9,124,517	11,206,668	13,478,305	15,985,581	18,250,621	21,475,543	25,297,185	58.3	17.8	20.3	20.6	13
2,665,260	3,198,062	3,672,329	4,157,545	4,767,121	5,759,394	6,646,697	59.9	15.4	5.4	5.4	14
1,680,637	1,978,301	2,192,404	2,516,462	2,700,876	2,930,390	3,238,503	28.7	10.5	2.8	2.6	15
2,539,891	3,077,871	3,826,352	4,821,550	5,638,591	6,485,280	7,630,654	58.3	17.7	6.1	6.2	16
1,184,059	1,636,937	2,093,890	2,420,982	2,810,173	3,668,412	4,842,325	100.0	32.0	3.5	3.9	17
1,054,670	1,315,497	1,693,330	2,069,042	2,333,860	2,632,067	2,939,006	42.0	11.7	2.5	2.4	18
3,856,594	6,157,443	8,932,112	10,347,423	11,637,921	12,544,249	13,296,915	28.5	6.0	11.9	10.8	19
439,706	780,773	1,310,283	1,751,394	2,075,708	2,387,125	2,563,953	46.4	7.4	2.3	2.1	20
1,194,020	1,624,615	1,912,297	2,231,853	2,224,771	2,404,021	2,470,939	10.7	2.8	2.3	2.0	21
1,721,295	2,168,380	2,679,185	3,106,665	3,293,335	3,404,055	3,629,367	16.8	6.6	3.2	3.0	22
[5] 2,405	[5] 36,909	190,983	319,146	577,056	646,872	680,845	113.3	5.3	.6	.6	23
[5] 11,776	[5] 98,268	348,600	401,570	583,888	636,547	692,849	72.5	8.8	.6	.6	24
122,993	452,402	1,062,656	1,066,300	1,192,214	1,296,372	1,377,963	29.2	6.3	1.2	1.1	25
364,399	996,096	1,428,108	1,470,495	1,690,949	1,769,257	1,880,999	27.9	6.3	1.7	1.5	26
5,853,610	7,597,197	8,857,922	10,443,480	12,194,895	13,990,272	15,793,589	51.2	12.9	13.2	12.9	27
125,015	146,608	168,493	184,735	202,322	223,003	238,380	29.0	6.9	.2	.2	28
780,894	934,943	1,042,390	1,188,044	1,295,346	1,449,661	1,631,526	37.3	12.5	1.4	1.3	29
131,700	177,624	230,392	278,718	331,069	437,571	486,869	74.7	11.3	.4	.4	30
1,225,163	1,512,565	1,655,980	1,854,184	2,061,612	2,309,187	2,421,851	30.6	4.9	2.2	2.0	31
442,014	618,457	762,794	958,800	1,221,119	1,463,701	1,729,205	80.4	18.1	1.4	1.4	32
1,071,361	1,399,750	1,617,949	1,893,810	2,206,287	2,559,123	3,170,276	67.4	23.9	2.4	2.6	33
705,606	995,577	1,151,149	1,340,316	1,515,400	1,683,724	1,738,765	29.7	3.3	1.6	1.4	34
1,184,109	1,542,180	1,837,353	2,216,331	2,609,121	2,895,832	2,908,506	31.2	.4	2.7	2.4	35
187,748	269,493	391,422	528,542	752,619	968,470	1,468,211	177.8	51.6	.9	1.2	36
4,404,445	5,585,151	6,429,154	7,547,757	8,409,901	8,893,307	9,887,214	31.0	11.2	8.4	8.1	37
1,321,011	1,648,690	1,858,635	2,147,174	2,289,905	2,416,630	2,614,589	21.8	8.2	2.3	2.1	38
1,258,520	1,542,359	1,767,518	2,020,616	2,184,789	2,337,885	2,616,556	29.5	11.9	2.2	2.1	39
996,992	1,262,505	1,513,401	1,828,697	2,138,093	2,348,174	2,646,248	44.7	12.7	2.2	2.2	40
827,922	1,131,597	1,289,600	1,551,270	1,797,114	1,790,618	2,009,821	29.6	12.2	1.7	1.6	41
2,029,965	3,334,220	4,740,983	6,532,290	8,784,534	10,242,224	12,176,830	86.4	18.9	9.7	9.9	42
484,471	802,525	1,128,211	1,311,564	1,574,449	1,752,204	1,854,482	41.4	5.8	1.7	1.5	43
726,915	939,946	1,118,588	1,381,625	1,656,388	1,798,509	2,101,593	52.1	16.9	1.7	1.7	44
----------	----------	[8] 258,657	[8] 790,391	1,657,155	2,028,283	2,396,040	203.1	18.1	1.9	2.0	45
818,579	1,591,749	2,235,527	3,048,710	3,896,542	4,663,228	5,824,715	91.1	24.9	4.4	4.7	46
315,385	653,119	1,213,935	1,674,657	2,633,517	3,336,101	3,701,789	121.0	11.0	3.2	3.0	47
20,595	39,159	142,924	243,329	376,053	548,889	537,606	120.9	−2.1	.5	.4	48
14,999	32,610	88,548	161,772	325,594	431,866	445,032	175.1	3.0	.4	.4	49
9,118	20,789	62,555	92,531	145,965	194,402	225,565	143.8	16.0	.2	.2	50
39,864	194,327	413,249	539,700	799,024	939,629	1,035,791	91.9	10.2	.9	.8	51
91,874	119,565	160,282	195,310	327,301	360,350	423,317	116.7	17.5	.3	.3	52
9,658	40,440	88,243	122,931	204,354	334,162	435,573	254.3	30.3	.3	.4	53
86,786	143,963	210,779	276,749	373,351	449,396	507,847	83.5	13.0	.4	.4	54
42,491	62,266	47,355	42,335	81,875	77,407	91,058	115.1	17.6	.1	.1	55
675,125	1,114,578	1,888,334	2,416,692	4,192,304	5,566,871	8,194,433	239.1	47.2	5.3	6.7	56
23,955	75,116	357,232	518,103	1,141,990	1,356,621	1,563,396	201.8	15.2	1.3	1.3	57
90,923	174,768	317,704	413,536	672,765	783,389	953,786	130.6	21.8	.7	.8	58
560,247	864,694	1,213,398	1,485,053	2,377,549	3,426,861	5,677,251	282.3	65.7	3.2	4.6	59

[4] [illegible] Louisiana Territory in 1810.
[5] [illegible] Territory; for 1870 and 1880, population parts as since existing ha[illegible]
[6] Area now constituting West [illegible] r to 1870.
[7] Population of area taken to [illegible] t of Louisiana Territory in 1810.
[8] Includes population of Indi[illegible] 1900, 392,060.

No. 7.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION IN GROUPS OF CITIES AND IN RURAL TERRITORY

NOTE.—Prior to 1930 all incorporated places and also towns (townships) in Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and New Hampshire having 2,500 or more inhabitants, are classed as urban areas. For 1930, urban areas also include unincorporated political subdivisions with a total population of 10,000 or more inhabitants and a population densit[illegible] include for the three New England States named above only those towns [illegible] If or when combined with [illegible] of the town. The total urban and rural population for 18[illegible] 7; 1890, 22,298,359; rural—1880, 35,797,616; 1890, 40,649,355; [illegible]

Class	1900		1910		1920	
	Number of places	Population	Number of places	Population	Number of places	Population
Total	--------	75, 994, 575	--------	91, 972, 266	--------	105, 710, 620
Urban territory	1, 801	30, 380, 433	2, 313	42, 166, 120	2, 787	54, 304, 603
Places of 1,000,000 or more	3	6, 429, 474	3	8, 501, 174	3	10, 145, 532
Places of 500,000 to 1,000,000	3	1, 645, 087	5	3, 010, 667	9	6, 223, 769
Places of 250,000 to 500,000	9	2, 861, 296	11	3, 949, 839	13	4, 540, 838
Places of 100,000 to 250,000	23	3, 272, 490	31	4, 840, 458	43	6, 519, 187
[illegible]	40	2, 709, 338	59	4, 178, 915	76	5, 265, 747
[illegible]	82	2, 800, 627	119	4, 026, 045	143	5, 075, 041
[illegible]	280	4, 338, 250	367	5, 524, 434	459	6, 942, 742
[illegible]	468	3, 220, 766	612	4, 254, 856	721	4, 997, 794
Places of 2,500 to 5,000	893	3, 103, 105	1, 106	3, 879, 732	1, 320	4, 593, 953
Rural territory	--------	45, 614, 142	--------	49, 806, 146	--------	51, 406, 017
Incorporated places of less than 2,500	8, 930	6, 301, 533	11, 829	8, 164, 628	12, 853	8, 963, 125
Other rural territory	--------	39, 312, 609	--------	41, 641, 518	--------	42, 442, 892

Class	1930		Per cent of total population			
	Number of places	Population	1900	1910	1920	1930
Total	--------	122, 775, 046	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0
Urban territory	3, 165	68, 954, 823	40. 0	45. 8	51. 4	56. 2
Places of 1,000,000 or more	5	15, 064, 555	8. 5	9. 2	9. 6	12. 3
Places of 500,000 to 1,000,000	8	5, 763, 987	2. 2	3. 3	5. 9	4. 7
Places of 250,000 to 500,000	24	7, 956, 228	3. 8	4. 3	4. 3	6. 5
Places of 100,000 to 250,000	56	7, 540, 966	4. 3	5. 3	6. 2	6. 1
Places of 50,000 to 100,000	98	6, 491, 448	3. 6	4. 5	5. 0	5. 3
Places of 25,000 to 50,000	185	6, 425, 693	3. 7	4. 4	4. 8	5. 2
[illegible]	606	9, 097, 200	5. 7	6. 0	6. 6	7. 4
[illegible]	851	5, 897, 156	4. 2	4. 6	4. 7	4. 8
[illegible]	1, 332	4, 717, 590	4. 1	4. 2	4. 3	3. 8
Rural territory	--------	53, 820, 223	60. 0	54. 2	48. 6	43. 8
Incorporated places of less than 2,500	13, 433	9, 183, 453	8. 3	8. 9	8. 5	7. 5
Other rural territory	--------	44, 636, 770	51. 7	45. 3	40. 2	36. 4

No. 8.—POPULATION IN PLACES OF 8,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE

Year	Total population	Places of 8,000 inhabitants or more			Year	Total population	Places of 8,000 inhabitants or more		
		Population	Number of places	Per cent of total population			Population	Number of places	Per cent of total population
1790	3, 929, 214	131, 472	6	3. 3	1870	38, 558, 371	8, 071, 875	226	20. 9
1800	5, 308, 483	210, 873	6	4. 0	1880	50, 155, 783	11, 365, 698	285	22. 7
1810	7, 239, 881	356, 920	11	4. 9	1890	62, 947, 714	18, 244, 239	445	29. 0
1820	9, 638, 453	475, 135	13	4. 9	1900	75, 994, 575	25, 018, 335	547	32. 9
1830	12, 866, 020	864, 509	26	6. 7	1910	91, 972, 266	35, 570, 334	768	38. 7
1840	17, 069, 453	1, 453, 994	44	8. 5	1920	105, 710, 620	46, 307, 640	924	43. 8
1850	23, 191, 876	2, 897, 586	85	12. 5	1930	122, 775, 046	60, 333, 452	1, 208	49. 1
1860	31, 443, 321	5, 072, 256	141	16. 1					

Source of Tables 7 and 8: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 9.—URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION, BY STATES

NOTE.—See headnote, Table 7. The proportion of urban and rural population in 1930 as compared with data for earlier censuses was affected by changes in the classification.
[illegible] on the same basis as in 1920, the per cent [illegible]
[illegible] United States, 55.9; New Hampshire, [illegible]
[illegible]); New York, 83.4; New Jersey, 77.5; Pennsylvania, 65.7; California, 72.4

Division and State	1910		1920		1930		Per cent urban		
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	1910	1920	1930
Continental United States	42,166,120	49,806,146	54,304,603	51,406,017	68,954,823	53,820,223	45.8	51.4	56.2
New England	4,998,082	1,554,599	5,865,073	1,535,836	6,311,976	1,854,365	76.3	79.2	77.3
Maine	262,248	480,123	299,569	468,445	321,506	475,917	35.3	39.0	40.3
New Hampshire [1]	255,099	175,473	279,761	163,322	273,079	192,214	59.2	63.1	58.7
Vermont	98,917	257,039	109,976	242,452	118,766	240,845	27.8	31.2	33.0
Massachusetts [1]	3,125,367	241,049	3,650,248	202,108	3,831,426	418,188	92.8	94.8	90.2
Rhode Island [1]	524,654	17,956	589,180	15,217	635,429	52,068	96.7	97.5	92.4
Connecticut [1]	731,797	382,959	936,339	444,202	1,131,770	475,133	65.6	67.8	70.4
Middle Atlantic	13,723,373	5,592,519	16,672,595	5,588,549	20,394,707	5,866,043	71.0	74.9	77.7
New York [1]	7,185,494	1,928,120	8,589,844	1,795,383	10,521,952	2,066,114	78.8	82.7	83.6
New Jersey [1]	1,907,210	629,957	2,474,936	680,964	3,339,244	702,090	75.2	78.4	82.6
Pennsylvania [1]	4,630,669	3,034,442	5,607,815	3,112,202	6,533,511	3,097,839	60.4	64.3	67.8
East North Central	9,617,271	8,633,350	13,049,272	8,426,271	16,794,908	8,502,277	52.7	60.8	66.4
Ohio	2,665,143	2,101,978	3,677,136	2,082,258	4,507,371	2,139,326	55.9	63.8	67.8
Indiana	1,143,835	1,557,041	1,482,855	1,447,535	1,795,892	1,442,611	42.4	50.6	55.5
Illinois	3,476,929	2,161,662	4,403,153	2,082,127	5,635,727	1,994,927	61.7	67.9	73.9
Michigan	1,327,044	1,483,129	2,241,560	1,426,852	3,302,075	1,540,250	47.2	61.1	68.2
Wisconsin	1,004,320	1,329,540	1,244,568	1,387,499	1,553,843	1,385,163	43.0	47.3	52.9
West North Central	3,873,716	7,764,205	4,727,372	7,816,877	5,556,181	7,740,734	33.3	37.7	41.8
Minnesota	850,294	1,225,414	1,051,593	1,335,532	1,257,616	1,306,337	41.0	44.1	49.0
Iowa	680,054	1,544,717	875,495	1,528,526	979,292	1,491,647	30.6	36.4	39.6
Missouri	1,398,817	1,894,518	1,586,903	1,817,152	1,859,119	1,770,248	42.5	46.6	51.2
North Dakota	63,236	513,820	88,239	558,633	113,306	567,539	11.0	13.6	16.6
South Dakota	76,673	507,215	101,872	534,675	136,907	561,942	13.1	16.0	18.9
Nebraska	310,852	881,362	405,306	891,066	486,107	891,856	26.1	31.3	35.3
Kansas	493,790	1,197,159	617,964	1,151,293	729,834	1,151,165	29.2	34.9	38.8
South Atlantic	3,092,153	9,102,742	4,338,792	9,651,480	5,698,122	10,095,467	25.4	31.0	36.1
Delaware	97,085	105,237	120,767	102,236	123,146	115,234	48.0	54.2	51.7
Maryland	658,192	637,154	869,422	580,239	974,869	656,657	50.8	60.0	59.8
District of Columbia	331,069	----------	437,571	----------	4[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Virginia	476,529	1,585,083	673,984	1,635,203	7[illegible]				
West Virginia	228,242	992,877	369,007	1,094,694	4[illegible]				
North Carolina	318,474	1,887,813	490,370	2,068,753	8[illegible]				
South Carolina	224,832	1,290,568	293,987	1,389,737	371,080	1,367,685	14.8	17.5	21.3
Georgia	538,650	2,070,471	727,859	2,167,973	895,492	2,013,014	20.6	25.1	30.8
Florida	219,080	533,539	355,825	612,645	759,778	708,433	29.1	36.7	51.7
East South Central	1,574,229	6,835,672	1,994,207	6,899,100	2,778,687	7,108,527	18.7	22.4	28.1
Kentucky	555,442	1,734,463	633,543	1,783,087	799,026	1,815,563	24.3	26.2	30.6
Tennessee	441,045	1,743,744	611,226	1,726,659	896,538	1,720,018	20.2	26.1	34.3
Alabama	370,431	1,767,662	509,317	1,838,857	744,273	1,901,975	17.3	21.7	28.1
Mississippi	207,311	1,589,803	240,121	1,550,497	338,850	1,670,971	11.5	13.4	16.9
West South Central	1,957,456	6,827,078	2,970,829	7,271,395	4,427,439	7,749,391	22.3	29.0	36.4
Arkansas	202,681	1,371,768	290,497	1,461,707	382,878	1,471,604	12.9	16.6	20.6
Louisiana	496,516	1,159,872	628,163	1,170,346	833,532	1,268,061	30.0	34.9	39.7
Oklahoma	320,155	1,337,000	539,480	1,488,803	821,681	1,574,359	19.3	26.6	34.3
Texas	938,104	2,958,438	1,512,689	3,150,539	2,389,348	3,435,367	24.1	32.4	41.0
Mountain	947,511	1,686,006	1,214,980	2,121,121	1,457,922	2,243,867	36.0	36.4	39.4
Montana	133,420	242,633	172,011	376,878	181,036	356,570	35.5	31.3	33.7
Idaho	69,898	255,696	119,037	312,829	129,507	315,525	21.5	27.6	29.1
Wyoming	43,221	102,744	57,348	137,054	70,097	155,468	29.6	29.5	31.1
Colorado	404,840	394,184	453,259	486,370	519,882	515,909	50.7	48.2	50.2
New Mexico	46,571	280,730	64,960	295,390	106,816	316,501	14.2	18.0	25.2
Arizona	63,260	141,094	117,527	216,635	149,856	285,717	31.0	35.2	34.4
Utah	172,934	200,417	215,584	233,812	266,264	241,583	46.3	48.0	52.4
Nevada	13,367	68,508	15,254	62,153	34,464	56,594	16.3	19.7	37.8
Pacific	2,382,329	1,809,975	3,471,483	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,659,552	56.8	62.4	67.5
Washington	605,530	536,460	748,735	[illegible]	[illegible]	678,857	53.0	55.2	56.6
Oregon	307,060	365,705	391,019	[illegible]	[illegible]	464,040	45.6	49.9	51.3
California [1]	1,469,739	907,810	2,331,729	1,095,132	4,160,596	1,516,655	61.8	68.0	73.3

[1] See headnote.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 10.—FARM POPULATION AND RURAL NONFARM POPULATION: By States

Division and State	Farm population				Rural-farm population		Urban-farm population		Rural nonfarm population, 1930
	Number		Per cent of total population						
	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	
Continental U. S.	31,614,289	30,445,350	29.9	24.8	31,358,640	30,157,513	255,629	287,837	23,662,710
New England	625,877	573,251	8.5	7.0	535,422	499,083	90,455	74,168	1,355,282
Maine	197,601	170,995	25.7	21.4	189,026	161,420	8,575	9,566	314,488
New Hampshire	76,021	62,850	17.2	13.5	64,607	54,911	11,414	7,939	137,303
Vermont	125,263	112,904	35.5	31.4	124,445	111,898	818	1,006	128,947
Massachusetts	118,554	123,255	3.1	2.9	61,732	80,309	56,822	42,946	337,879
Rhode Island	15,136	16,477	2.5	2.4	5,315	10,289	9,821	6,188	41,779
Connecticut	93,302	86,770	6.8	5.4	90,297	80,247	3,005	6,523	394,886
Middle Atlantic	1,892,789	1,707,719	8.5	6.5	1,861,161	1,673,694	31,628	34,025	4,192,349
New York	800,747	719,929	7.7	5.7	782,954	706,446	17,793	13,483	1,359,668
New Jersey	143,708	131,096	4.6	3.2	136,847	121,008	6,861	10,088	581,082
Pennsylvania	948,334	856,694	10.9	8.9	941,360	846,240	6,974	10,454	2,251,599
East North Central	4,913,633	4,488,933	22.9	17.7	4,887,204	4,453,114	26,429	35,819	4,049,163
Ohio	1,139,329	1,013,229	19.8	15.2	1,133,912	1,004,288	5,417	8,941	1,135,038
Indiana	907,295	813,007	31.0	25.1	902,820	808,981	4,475	4,026	633,630
Illinois	1,098,262	999,249	16.9	13.1	1,090,736	991,401	7,526	7,848	1,003,526
Michigan	848,710	782,394	23.1	16.2	844,499	775,436	4,211	6,958	764,814
Wisconsin	920,037	881,054	35.0	30.0	915,237	873,008	4,800	8,046	512,155
West North Central	5,171,596	5,068,135	41.2	38.1	5,153,183	5,035,561	18,413	32,574	2,705,173
Minnesota	897,181	895,349	37.6	34.9	893,460	888,049	3,721	7,300	418,288
Iowa	984,799	977,906	41.0	39.6	977,694	964,659	7,105	13,247	526,988
Missouri	1,211,346	1,114,484	35.6	30.7	1,207,899	1,108,969	3,447	5,515	661,279
North Dakota	394,500	397,294	61.0	58.4	393,622	396,871	878	423	170,668
South Dakota	362,221	390,205	56.9	56.3	361,886	389,431	335	774	172,511
Nebraska	584,172	585,701	45.1	42.5	582,738	582,981	1,434	2,720	308,875
Kansas	737,377	707,196	41.7	37.6	735,884	704,601	1,493	2,595	446,564
[illegible]	[illegible]	5,898,176	45.9	37.3	6,397,757	5,878,956	18,941	19,220	4,216,511
[illegible]	[illegible]	46,530	23.0	19.5	51,151	46,302	61	228	68,932
[illegible]	[illegible]	237,456	19.3	14.6	277,656	236,172	1,569	1,284	420,485
[illegible]	[illegible]	435	.2	.1	----------	----------	894	435	----------
[illegible]	[illegible]	950,757	46.1	39.3	1,059,913	948,746	4,504	2,011	687,568
[illegible]	[illegible]	449,114	32.7	26.0	476,631	447,750	1,293	1,364	789,951
[illegible]	[illegible]	1,599,918	58.7	50.5	1,499,946	1,597,220	1,281	2,698	763,209
[illegible]	[illegible]	916,471	63.8	52.7	1,072,479	914,098	2,214	2,373	463,587
Georgia	1,685,213	1,418,514	58.2	48.8	1,680,611	1,413,719	4,602	4,795	599,295
Florida	281,893	278,981	29.1	19.0	279,370	274,949	2,523	4,032	433,484
East South Central	5,182,937	5,095,096	58.3	51.5	5,174,806	5,084,435	8,131	10,661	2,024,092
Kentucky	1,304,862	1,176,524	54.0	45.0	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,520	2,292	641,331
Tennessee	1,271,708	1,215,452	54.4	46.5	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,529	2,387	506,953
Alabama	1,335,885	1,340,277	56.9	50.6	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,372	3,868	565,566
Mississippi	1,270,482	1,362,843	71.0	67.8	1,268,772	1,360,729	1,710	2,114	310,242
West South Central	5,228,199	5,326,412	51.0	43.7	5,210,570	5,307,939	17,629	18,473	2,441,452
Arkansas	1,147,049	1,119,464	65.5	60.4	1,144,482	1,117,330	2,567	2,134	354,274
Louisiana	786,050	830,606	43.7	39.5	784,455	826,882	1,595	3,724	441,179
Oklahoma	1,017,327	1,024,070	50.2	42.7	1,015,899	1,021,174	1,428	2,896	553,185
Texas	2,277,773	2,352,272	48.8	40.4	2,265,734	2,342,553	12,039	9,719	1,092,814
Mountain	1,163,367	1,133,718	35.0	30.8	1,152,993	1,123,693	15,374	15,025	1,120,174
Montana	225,667	204,594	41.1	38.1	225,389	203,962	278	632	152,608
Idaho	200,902	188,365	46.5	42.3	196,563	186,100	4,339	2,265	129,425
Wyoming	67,306	73,152	34.6	32.4	67,076	72,905	230	247	82,563
Colorado	266,073	282,827	28.3	27.3	265,281	281,038	792	1,789	234,871
New Mexico	161,446	158,631	44.8	37.5	160,542	157,906	904	725	158,595
Arizona	90,560	98,995	27.1	22.7	90,167	98,819	393	176	186,898
Utah	140,249	115,713	31.2	22.8	131,872	106,667	8,377	9,046	134,916
Nevada	16,164	16,441	20.9	18.1	16,103	16,296	61	145	40,298
Pacific	1,014,173	1,148,910	18.2	14.0	985,544	1,101,038	28,629	47,872	1,558,514
Washington	283,382	304,737	20.9	19.5	280,022	300,143	3,360	4,594	378,714
Oregon	214,021	223,667	27.3	23.5	212,909	221,545	2,012	2,122	242,495
California	516,770	620,506	15.1	10.9	493,513	579,350	23,257	41,156	937,305

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 11.—POPULATION: Annual Midyear Estimates by States

Note.—Estimates of population from 1924 to 1930 are based on the assumption that the increase (or decrease) each year between the censuses of 1920 an[illegible] the two enumerations. For 1931 t[illegible]

[illegible] tween 1920 and 1930, the 1930 [illegible] to 1930, see Table 6, p. 4.

[All figures in thousands]

Division and State	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
Continental United States	113,202	114,867	116,532	118,197	119,862	121,526	123,191	124,070	124,822	125,693
New England	7,737	7,812	7,886	7,961	8,036	8,110	8,185	8,225	8,258	8,298
Maine	781	784	787	790	792	795	798	800	801	802
New Hampshire	453	455	457	459	462	464	466	467	468	469
[illegible]	356	356	357	358	358	359	360	360	360	361
[illegible]	4,027	4,066	4,104	4,143	4,182	4,221	4,259	4,280	4,297	4,318
[illegible]	641	649	657	665	673	681	690	694	698	702
[illegible]	1,480	1,502	1,524	1,546	1,568	1,590	1,612	1,624	1,634	1,646
Middle Atlantic	24,017	24,407	24,797	25,188	25,578	25,968	26,360	26,565	26,741	26,945
New York	11,352	11,567	11,782	11,997	12,212	12,427	12,643	12,756	12,852	12,965
New Jersey	3,545	3,631	3,717	3,804	3,890	3,977	4,063	4,109	4,148	4,193
Pennsylvania	9,120	9,209	9,298	9,387	9,476	9,565	9,654	9,700	9,741	9,787
East North Central	23,153	23,526	23,899	24,272	24,645	25,018	25,390	25,587	25,755	25,950
Ohio	6,149	6,236	6,322	6,409	6,495	6,582	6,668	6,714	6,753	6,798
Indiana	3,066	3,096	3,126	3,156	3,186	3,216	3,246	3,262	3,275	3,291
Illinois	6,988	7,100	7,212	7,323	7,435	7,547	7,659	7,718	7,768	7,826
Michigan	4,184	4,298	4,413	4,527	4,642	4,756	4,871	4,931	4,983	5,043
Wisconsin	2,767	2,797	2,827	2,857	2,887	2,917	2,946	2,962	2,976	2,992
West North Central	12,875	12,948	13,022	13,095	13,168	13,242	13,316	13,352	13,387	13,425
Minnesota	2,465	2,482	2,499	2,517	2,534	2,551	2,568	2,577	2,585	2,594
Iowa	2,433	2,440	2,446	2,453	2,460	2,466	2,473	2,476	2,479	2,482
Missouri	3,503	3,525	3,547	3,569	3,591	3,613	3,635	3,646	3,656	3,668
North Dakota	662	665	668	672	675	678	682	683	685	687
South Dakota	661	667	672	678	683	689	694	697	700	702
Nebraska	1,332	1,340	1,348	1,356	1,364	1,372	1,380	1,384	1,388	1,392
Kansas	1,818	1,829	1,840	1,851	1,862	1,873	1,884	1,889	1,894	1,900
South Atlantic	14,782	14,958	15,134	15,310	15,486	15,662	15,838	15,930	16,009	16,102
Delaware	230	231	233	234	236	237	239	240	240	241
Maryland	1,530	1,547	1,565	1,583	1,600	1,618	1,636	1,645	1,653	1,663
Dist. of Columbia	459	464	469	474	478	483	488	491	493	495
[illegible]	2,359	2,370	2,381	2,392	2,403	2,414	2,425	2,430	2,435	2,441
[illegible]	1,580	1,606	1,632	1,658	1,684	1,710	1,736	1,749	1,761	1,774
[illegible]	2,827	2,887	2,947	3,006	3,066	3,126	3,185	3,217	3,244	3,275
[illegible]	1,708	1,713	1,719	1,724	1,729	1,735	1,740	1,743	1,745	1,748
[illegible]	2,901	2,903	2,904	2,905	2,906	2,908	2,909	2,909	2,910	2,911
[illegible]	1,188	1,237	1,285	1,334	1,383	1,432	1,480	1,506	1,528	1,554
East South Central	9,330	9,427	9,524	9,621	9,718	9,814	9,911	9,963	10,006	10,056
Kentucky	2,504	2,523	2,542	2,561	2,581	2,600	2,619	2,630	2,638	2,648
Tennessee	2,460	2,487	2,515	2,542	2,569	2,596	2,623	2,638	2,650	2,664
Alabama	2,479	2,508	2,537	2,566	2,595	2,624	2,654	2,669	2,682	2,697
Mississippi	1,887	1,908	1,930	1,951	1,972	1,994	2,015	2,026	2,036	2,047
West South Central	11,092	11,286	11,469	11,658	11,847	12,035	12,224	12,324	12,409	12,507
[illegible]	1,797	1,807	1,817	1,827	1,837	1,847	1,857	1,862	1,867	1,872
[illegible]	1,932	1,961	1,991	2,020	2,050	2,079	2,109	2,125	2,138	2,153
Oklahoma	2,190	2,226	2,261	2,297	2,333	2,369	2,405	2,424	2,440	2,459
Texas	5,173	5,286	5,400	5,513	5,626	5,740	5,853	5,913	5,964	6,023
Mountain	3,497	3,532	3,568	3,604	3,639	3,675	3,709	3,730	3,748	3,766
Montana	544	543	542	541	540	538	[1] 538	[1] 538	[1] 538	[1] 538
Idaho	438	439	440	441	443	444	445	446	447	447
Wyoming	208	211	214	217	220	223	226	228	229	231
Colorado	982	991	1,001	1,010	1,019	1,029	1,038	1,043	1,047	1,052
New Mexico	388	394	400	406	413	419	425	428	431	434
Arizona	379	389	398	408	418	428	438	443	448	453
Utah	475	481	486	492	498	504	509	512	515	518
Nevada	83	85	86	87	89	90	91	92	93	93
Pacific	6,720	6,977	7,233	7,489	7,746	8,002	8,258	8,394	8,509	8,644
Washington	1,447	1,468	1,488	1,508	1,528	1,548	1,568	1,579	1,588	1,599
Oregon	858	875	891	908	925	941	958	967	974	983
California	4,415	4,634	4,854	5,073	5,293	5,513	5,732	5,848	5,947	6,062

[1] Population Apr. 1, 1930; population decreased 1920 to 1930; no estimate made.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 12.—POPULATION: Annual Midyear Estimates for Continental United States, and Certain Outlying Territories and Possessions

Note.—Estimates, except for continental United States, 1931 to 1934, are based on the assumption that the increase each year between two successive censuses is equal to the annual average increase between the two enumerations. Estimates for continental United States, 1931 to 1934, are based on available data regarding births, deaths, immigration, and emigration

Year	Continental United States	Year	Continental United States	Year	Continental United States	Hawaii	Puerto Rico	Philippine Islands	Panama Canal Zone
1850	23, 260, 638	1879	49, 092, 687	1907	87, 455, 366	181, 192	1, 073, 912	8, 368, 592	---------
1852	24, 910, 926	1880	50, 262, 382	1908	89, 073, 360	185, 031	1, 089, 709	8, 537, 784	---------
1853	25, 736, 070	1881	51, 541, 575	1909	90, 691, 354	188, 870	1, 105, 506	8, 706, 977	---------
1854	26, 561, 214	1882	52, 820, 768						
				1910	92, 267, 080	193, 282	1, 121, 913	8, 876, 170	---------
1855	27, 386, 359	1883	54, 099, 961	1911	93, 682, 189	199, 874	1, 140, 638	9, 045, 363	---------
1856	28, 211, 504	1884	55, 379, 154	1912	95, 097, 208	206, 466	1, 159, 364	9, 214, 556	[1] 61, 279
1857	29, 036, 649	1885	56, 658, 347	1913	96, 512, 407	213, 058	1, 178, 090	9, 383, 749	[1] 57, 400
1858	29, 861, 794	1886	57, 937, 540	1914	97, 927, 516	219, 650	1, 196, 816	9, 552, 942	[2] 37, 706
1859	30, 686, 939	1887	59, 216, 733						
				1915	99, 342, 625	226, 243	1, 215, 542	9, 722, 135	[2] 29, 026
1860	31, 502, 613	1888	60, 495, 927	1916	100, 757, 735	232, 836	1, 234, 268	9, 891, 328	[2] 31, 048
1861	32, 214, 118	1889	61, 775, 121	1917	102, 172, 845	239, 429	1, 252, 994	10, 060, 521	[3] 23, 295
1862	32, 925, 623	1890	63, 056, 438	1918	103, 587, 955	246, 022	1, 271, 720	10, 229, 714	[3] 21, 707
1863	33, 637, 128	1891	64, 361, 124	1919	105, 003, 065	252, 615	1, 290, 446	10, 398, 503	[3] 21, 759
1864	34, 348, 633	1892	65, 665, 810						
				1920	106, 543, 031	261, 396	1, 311, 717	10, 566, 889	[3] 21, 650
1865	35, 060, 138	1893	66, 970, 496	1921	108, 207, 853	272, 364	1, 335, 532	10, 735, 275	[3] 23, 757
1866	35, 771, 643	1894	68, 275, 182	1922	109, 872, 675	283, 332	1, 359, 347	10, 903, 661	[3] 23, 671
1867	36, 483, 148	1895	69, 579, 868	1923	111, 537, 497	294, 300	1, 383, 162	11, 072, 047	[4] 23, 671
1868	37, 194, 653	1896	70, 884, 554	1924	113, 202, 319	305, 268	1, 406, 977	11, 240, 433	[3] 27, 143
1869	37, 906, 158	1897	72, 189, 240						
				1925	114, 867, 141	316, 236	1, 430, 792	11, 408, 819	[3] 27, 151
1870	38, 655, 016	1898	73, 493, 926	1926	116, 531, 963	327, 204	1, 454, 607	11, 577, 205	[3] 27, 692
1871	39, 814, 757	1899	74, 798, 612	1927	118, 196, 785	338, 172	1, 478, 422	11, 745, 591	[3] 27, 624
1872	40, 974, 498	1900	76, 129, 408	1928	119, 861, 607	349, 140	1, 502, 237	11, 913, 978	[3] 28, 002
1873	42, 134, 239	1901	77, 747, 402	1929	121, 526, 429	360, 109	1, 526, 052	12, 082, 366	[3] 30, 300
1874	43, 293, 980	1902	79, 365, 396						
				1930	123, 191, 000	371, 078	1, 549, 868	12, 250, 752	[5] 39, 467
1875	44, 453, 721	1903	80, 983, 390	1931	124, 070, 000	382, 000	1, 573, 700	12, 419, 100	41, 500
1876	45, 613, 462	1904	82, 601, 384	1932	124, 822, 000	393, 000	1, 597, 500	12, 589, 400	43, 100
1877	46, 773, 203	1905	84, 219, 378	1933	125, 693, 000	404, 000	1, 621, 300	12, 758, 400	44, 700
1878	47, 932, 945	1906	85, 837, 372	1934	126, 425, 000	415, 000	1, 645, 100	12, 927, 400	46, 400

[1] Enumeration by Canal Commission.
[2] Police census.
[3] Police census, excluding persons in military and naval service.
[4] Police census for 1922.
[5] Federal census, Apr. 1, 1930.

No. 13.—SEX DISTRIBUTION, BY CLASSES: Continental United States

Note.—Figures for "All other" in 1930 include Mexicans; prior to 1930 Mexicans were classified for the most part as white. See footnote 2, Table 14

Class	1910		1920		1930		Males per 100 females		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	1910	1920	1930
All classes	**47, 332, 277**	**44, 639, 989**	**53, 900, 431**	**51, 810, 189**	**62, 137, 080**	**60, 637, 966**	**106. 0**	**104. 0**	**102. 5**
White	42, 178, 245	3[illegible]	48, 490, 655	46, 290, 260	55, 162, 954	53, 700, 353	106. 6	104. 4	102. 7
Negro	4, 885, 881	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 035, 474	98. 9	99. 2	97. 0
Indian	135, 133	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	162, 047	103. 5	104. 8	105. 1
Chinese	66, 856	4, 675	53, 891	7, 748	59, 802	15, 152	1,430.1	695. 5	394. 7
Japanese	63, 070	9, 087	72, 707	38, 303	81, 771	57, 063	694. 1	189. 8	143. 3
All other	3, 092	83	8, 674	814	805, 634	667, 877	(1)	1,065.6	120. 6
White population:									
Native, total	34, 654, 457	33, 731, 955	40, 902, 333	40, 205, 828	48, 010, 145	47, 487, 655	102. 7	101. 7	101. 1
Native parentage	25, 229, 218	24, 259, 357	29, 636, 781	28, 785, 176	35, 460, 001	34, 676, 613	104. 0	103. 0	102. 3
Foreign or mixed parentage	9, 425, 239	9, 472, 598	11, 265, 552	11, 420, 652	12, 550, 144	12, 811, 042	99. 5	98. 6	98. 0
Foreign	6, 456, 793	6, 459, 518	7, 810, 531	7, 884, 008	8, 438, 676	8, 560, 545	100. 0	99. 1	98. 6
Mixed	2, 968, 446	3, 013, 080	3, 455, 021	3, 536, 644	4, 111, 468	4, 250, 497	98. 5	97. 7	96. 7
Foreign born	7, 523, 788	5, 821, 757	7, 528, 322	6, 184, 432	7, 153, 709	6, 212, 698	129. 2	121. 7	115. 1

	1860	1870	1880	1890	1900
Total population:					
Male	16, 085, 204	19, 493, 565	25, 518, 820	32, 237, 101	38, 816, 448
Female	15, 358, 117	19, 064, 806	24, 636, 963	30, 710, 613	37, 178, 127
Males per 100 females	104. 7	102. 2	103. 6	**105. 0**	104. 4

[1] Ratio not shown, number of females being less than 100.

Source of Tables 12 and 13: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 14.—RACE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

Class	1870 [1]	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930
All classes	**38, 558, 371**	**50, 155, 783**	**62, 947, 714**	**75, 994, 575**	**91, 972, 266**	**105, 710, 620**	**122, 775, 046**
White [2]	33, 589, 377	43, 402, 970	55. 101, 258	66, 809, 196	81, 731, 957	94, 820, 915	108, 864, 207
Negro	4, 880, 009	6, 580, 793	7, 488, 676	8, 833, 994	9, 827, 763	10, 463, 131	11, 891, 143
Mexican [2]							1, 422, 533
Indian	[3] 25, 731	[3] 66, 407	248, 253	237, 196	265, 683	244, 437	332, 397
Chinese	63, 199	105, 465	107, 488	89, 863	71, 531	61, 639	74, 954
Japanese	55	148	2, 039	24, 326	72, 157	111, 010	138, 834
All other [4]					3, 175	9, 488	50, 978
Native (all races)	32, 991, 142	43, 475, 840	53, 698, 154	65, 653, 299	78, 456, 380	91, 789, 928	108, 570, 897
Foreign born	5, 567, 229	6, 679, 943	9, 249, 560	10, 341, 276	13, 515, 886	13, 920, 692	14, 204, 149
Native white, total [2]	28, 095, 665	36, 843, 291	45, 979, 391	56, 595, 379	68, 386, 412	81, 108, 161	95, 497, 800
Native parentage	22, 771, 397	28, 568, 424	34, 475, 716	40, 949, 362	49, 488, 575	58, 421, 957	70, 136, 614
Foreign or mixed parentage	5, 324, 268	8, 274, 867	11, 503, 675	15, 646, 017	18, 897, 837	22, 686, 204	25, 361, 186
Foreign	4, 167, 098	6, 363, 769	8, 085, 019	10, 632, 280	12, 916, 311	15, 694, 539	16, 999, 221
Mixed	1, 157, 170	1, 911, 098	3, 418, 656	5, 013, 737	5, 981, 526	6, 991, 665	8, 361, 965
Foreign born, white	5, 493, 712	6, 559, 679	9, 121, 867	10, 213, 817	13, 345, 545	13, 712, 754	13, 366, 407
Per cent of total	**100. 0**	**100. 0**	**100. 0**	**100. 0**	**100. 0**	**100. 0**	**100. 0**
White [2]	87. 1	86. 5	87. 5	87. 9	88. 9	89. 7	88. 7
Negro	12. 7	13. 1	11. 9	11. 6	10. 7	9. 9	9. 7
Mexican [2]							1. 2
Indian	. 1	. 1	. 4	. 3	. 3	. 2	. 3
Chinese	. 2	. 2	. 2	. 1	. 1	. 1	. 1
Japanese	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	. 1	. 1	. 1
All other [4]					(5)	(5)	(5)
Native (all races)	85. 6	86. 7	85. 3	86. 4	85. 3	86. 8	88. 4
Foreign born	14. 4	13. 3	14. 7	13. 6	14. 7	13. 2	11. 6
Native white, total	72. 9	73. 5	73. 0	74. 5	74. 4	76. 7	77. 8
Native parentage	59. 1	57. 0	54. 8	53. 9	53. 8	55. 3	57. 1
Foreign or mixed parentage	13. 8	16. 5	18. 3	20. 6	20. 5	21. 5	20. 7
Foreign	10. 8	12. 7	12. 8	14. 0	14. 0	14. 8	13. 8
Mixed	3. 0	3. 8	5. 4	6. 6	6. 5	6. 6	6. 8
Foreign born, white	14. 2	13. 1	14. 5	13. 4	14. 5	13. 0	10. 9
Increase over preceding census: [6]							
All classes	**7, 115, 050**	**11, 597, 412**	[7] **12, 466, 467**	**13, 046, 861**	**15, 977, 691**	**13, 738, 354**	**17, 064, 426**
Per cent	**22. 6**	**30. 1**	**24. 9**	**20. 7**	**21. 0**	**14. 9**	**16. 1**
White [2]	6, 666, 840	9, 813, 593	11, 580, 920	11, 707, 938	14, 922, 761	13, 088, 958	[8] 14, 743, 833
Per cent	24. 8	29. 2	26. 7	21. 2	22. 3	16. 0	[8] 15. 7
Negro	438, 179	1, 700, 784	889, 247	1, 345, 318	993, 769	635, 368	1, 428, 012
Per cent	9. 9	34. 9	13. 5	18. 0	11. 2	6. 5	13. 6
Mexican							[9] 721, 992
Per cent							[9] 103. 1
Indian	−18, 290	40, 676	−7, 001	−11, 057	28, 487	−21, 246	87, 960
Per cent	−41. 5	158. 1	−11. 4	−4. 5	12. 0	−8. 0	36. 0
Chinese	28, 266	42, 266	2, 010	−17, 625	−18, 332	−9, 892	13, 315
Per cent	80. 9	66. 9	1. 9	−16. 4	−20. 4	−13. 8	21. 6
Japanese	55	93	1, 891	22, 287	47, 831	38, 853	27, 824
Per cent		(10)	1, 277. 7	1, 093. 0	196. 6	53. 8	25. 1
All other [4]					3, 175	6, 313	41, 490
Per cent						198. 8	437. 3
Native (all races)	5, 686, 518	10, 484, 698	9, 896, 863	11, 955, 145	12, 803, 081	13, 333, 548	16, 780, 969
Per cent	20. 8	31. 8	22. 8	22. 3	19. 5	17. 0	18. 3
Foreign born	1, 428, 532	1, 112, 714	2, 569, 604	1, 091, 716	3, 174, 610	404, 806	283, 457
Per cent	34. 5	20. 0	38. 5	11. 8	30. 7	3. 0	2. 0
Native white, total	5, 269, 881	8, 747, 626	9, 018, 732	10, 615, 988	11, 791, 033	12, 721, 749	[8] 14, 632, 820
Per cent	23. 1	31. 1	24. 5	23. 1	20. 8	18. 6	[8] 18. 1
Native parentage		5, 797, 027	5, 789, 924	6, 473, 646	8, 539, 213	8, 933, 382	11, 714, 657
Per cent		25. 5	20. 3	18. 8	20. 9	18. 1	20. 1
Foreign or mixed parentage		2, 950, 599	3, 228, 808	4, 142, 342	3, 251, 820	3, 788, 367	[8] 2, 918, 163
Per cent		55. 4	39. 0	36. 0	20. 8	20. 0	[8] 13. 0
Foreign		2, 196, 671	1, 721, 250	2, 547, 261	2, 284, 031	2, 778, 228	[8] 1, 477, 386
Per cent		52. 7	27. 0	31. 5	21. 5	21. 5	[8] 9. 5
Mixed		753, 928	1, 507, 558	1, 595, 081	967, 789	1, 010, 139	[8] 1, 440, 777
Per cent		65. 2	78. 9	46. 7	19. 3	16. 9	[8] 20. 8
Foreign born, white	1, 396, 959	1, 065, 967	2, 562, 188	1, 091, 950	3, 131, 728	367, 209	[8] 111, 013
Per cent	34. 1	19. 4	39. 1	12. 0	30. 7	2. 8	[8] 0. 8

[1] Enumeration in Southern States incomplete; [illegible] for the negro population.
[2] [illegible] of Mexicans included in the [illegible] (172,704 of foreign parentage and 70,477 of mixed parentage); foreign-born [illegible] arison with 1930, adjusted figures for 1920 may be obtained by deducting these from the white population as reported in 1920.
[3] Exclusive of Indians in Indian Territory and on Indian reservations, not enumerated prior to 1890.
[4] Comprises Filipinos, Hindus, Koreans, Hawaiians, Malays, Siamese, Samoans, and Maoris.
[5] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent. [6] A minus sign (—) denotes decrease.
[7] Exclusive of 325,464 persons (117,368 [illegible] 147 Indians, and 13 Chinese), specially enumerated in 1890 in Indian Territory [illegible]
[8] Increase over figures adjusted for 1920 on account of Mexicans. See footnote 2.
[9] Increase over estimated number in 1920. [10] Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 15.—SEX DISTRIBUTION BY RACE

Division and State	Total population					1930			
	1920		1930			Native white			Foreign-born white
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male
Continental United States.	53,900,431	51,810,189	62,137,080	60,637,966	102.5	48,010,145	47,487,655	101.1	7,153,709
New England	3,672,591	3,728,318	4,024,657	4,141,684	97.2	3,067,723	3,163,080	97.0	904,742
Maine	388,752	379,262	401,285	396,138	101.3	349,764	345,051	101.4	50,299
New Hampshire	222,112	220,971	231,759	233,534	99.2	189,967	191,723	99.1	41,160
Vermont	178,854	173,574	183,266	176,345	103.9	160,080	155,824	102.7	22,824
Massachusetts	1,890,014	1,962,342	2,071,672	2,177,942	95.1	1,532,751	1,605,539	95.5	509,462
Rhode Island	297,524	306,873	335,372	352,125	95.2	246,989	259,313	95.2	83,151
Connecticut	695,335	685,296	801,303	805,600	99.5	588,172	605,630	97.1	197,846
Middle Atlantic	11,206,445	11,054,699	13,188,681	13,072,069	100.9	9,879,094	10,023,968	98.6	2,761,740
New York	5,187,350	5,197,877	6,312,520	6,275,546	100.6	4,441,330	4,517,414	98.3	1,653,170
New Jersey	1,590,075	1,565,825	2,030,644	2,010,690	101.0	1,481,862	1,502,905	98.6	443,132
Pennsylvania	4,429,020	4,290,997	4,845,517	4,785,833	101.2	3,955,902	4,003,649	98.8	665,438
East North Central	11,035,041	10,440,502	12,904,783	12,392,402	104.1	10,605,117	10,448,622	101.5	1,766,458
Ohio	2,955,980	2,803,414	3,361,141	3,285,556	102.3	2,845,524	2,841,461	100.1	351,985
Indiana	1,489,074	1,441,316	1,640,061	1,598,442	102.6	1,498,772	1,482,230	101.1	76,957
Illinois	3,304,833	3,180,447	3,873,457	3,757,197	103.1	3,027,347	3,020,856	100.2	657,937
Michigan	1,928,436	1,739,976	2,519,309	2,323,016	108.4	1,951,137	1,858,766	105.0	464,902
Wisconsin	1,356,718	1,275,349	1,510,815	1,428,191	105.8	1,282,337	1,245,309	103.0	214,677
West North Central	6,459,067	6,085,182	6,735,442	6,511,473	104.2	5,976,171	5,838,039	102.4	591,094
Minnesota	1,245,537	1,141,588	1,316,571	1,247,382	105.5	1,085,126	1,065,553	101.8	217,983
Iowa	1,229,392	1,174,629	1,255,101	1,215,838	103.2	1,151,068	1,131,579	101.7	92,129
Missouri	1,723,319	1,680,736	1,822,866	1,806,501	100.9	1,625,545	1,623,952	100.1	81,299
North Dakota	341,673	305,199	359,615	321,230	111.9	294,141	271,954	108.2	60,378
South Dakota	337,120	299,427	363,650	329,199	110.5	313,906	289,899	108.3	37,665
Nebraska	672,805	623,567	706,348	671,615	105.2	630,013	608,343	103.6	63,386
Kansas	909,221	860,036	961,291	919,708	104.5	876,372	846,759	103.5	38,254
South Atlantic	7,035,843	6,954,429	7,880,634	7,912,955	99.6	5,541,147	5,503,859	100.7	170,300
Delaware	113,755	109,248	121,257	117,123	103.5	94,919	93,890	101.1	9,281
Maryland	729,455	720,206	821,609	810,517	101.3	629,427	629,650	100.0	50,266
District of Columbia.	203,543	234,028	231,883	254,986	90.9	153,330	170,652	89.8	15,652
Virginia	1,168,492	1,140,695	1,216,046	1,205,805	100.8	879,949	866,636	101.5	13,701
West Virginia	763,100	700,601	889,871	839,334	106.0	795,879	766,535	103.8	32,864
North Carolina	1,279,062	1,280,061	1,575,208	1,595,068	98.8	1,115,181	1,110,979	100.4	5,089
South Carolina	838,293	845,431	853,158	885,607	96.3	470,192	468,582	100.3	3,120
Georgia	1,444,823	1,451,009	1,434,527	1,473,979	97.3	912,606	910,451	100.2	8,175
Florida	495,320	473,150	737,675	730,536	101.0	489,664	486,484	100.7	32,152
East South Central	4,471,690	4,421,617	4,947,502	4,939,712	100.2	3,610,047	3,556,902	101.5	33,359
Kentucky	1,227,494	1,189,136	1,322,793	1,291,796	102.4	1,196,873	1,169,651	102.3	12,292
Tennessee	1,173,967	1,163,918	1,304,559	1,311,997	99.4	1,064,404	1,061,149	100.3	7,394
Alabama	1,173,105	1,175,069	1,315,009	1,331,239	98.8	848,196	836,869	101.4	9,326
Mississippi	897,124	893,494	1,005,141	1,004,680	100.0	500,574	489,233	102.3	4,347
West South Central	5,265,829	4,976,395	6,186,924	5,989,906	103.3	4,555,245	4,374,504	104.1	97,320
Arkansas	895,228	856,976	939,843	914,639	102.8	696,255	668,478	104.2	6,006
Louisiana	903,335	895,174	1,047,823	1,053,770	99.4	644,305	638,945	100.8	20,376
Oklahoma	1,058,044	970,239	1,233,264	1,162,776	106.1	1,079,456	1,017,215	106.1	15,544
Texas	2,409,222	2,254,006	2,965,994	2,858,721	103.8	2,135,229	2,049,866	104.2	55,394
Mountain	1,789,299	1,546,802	1,949,798	1,751,991	111.3	1,566,710	1,443,962	108.1	169,997
Montana	299,941	248,948	293,228	244,378	120.0	236,894	207,472	114.2	44,899
Idaho	233,919	197,947	237,347	207,685	114.3	214,007	193,101	110.8	18,947
Wyoming	110,359	84,043	124,785	100,780	123.8	105,264	89,145	118.1	12,439
Colorado	492,731	446,898	530,752	505,039	105.1	443,117	432,594	102.4	48,004
New Mexico	190,456	169,894	219,222	204,095	107.4	166,993	156,965	106.4	4,755
Arizona	183,602	150,560	231,304	204,269	113.2	132,145	116,642	113.3	9,392
Utah	232,051	217,345	259,999	247,848	104.9	229,578	222,605	103.1	22,978
Nevada	46,240	31,167	53,161	37,897	140.3	38,712	30,438	127.2	8,583
Pacific	2,964,626	2,602,245	4,268,659	3,925,774	108.7	3,208,891	3,129,719	102.5	658,699
Washington	734,701	621,920	826,392	737,004	112.1	658,330	618,513	106.4	142,594
Oregon	416,334	367,055	499,672	454,114	110.0	427,154	404,400	105.6	62,078
California	1,813,591	1,613,270	2,942,595	2,734,656	107.6	2,123,407	2,106,806	100.8	454,027

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

AND NATIVITY, BY STATES

1930—Continued

Foreign-born white—Contd.		Negro			Mexican		Indian		Chinese		Japanese		Division and State
Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
6,212,698	115.1	5,855,669	6,035,474	97.0	758,674	663,859	170,350	162,047	59,802	15,152	81,771	57,063	U. S.
929,568	97.3	46,963	47,123	99.7	69	38	1,273	1,193	3,233	561	277	75	N. E.
50,069	100.5	597	499	119.6	-------	2	518	494	93	22	2	1	Me.
41,500	99.2	524	266	197.0	-------	1	33	31	71	13	------	------	N. H.
20,237	112.8	310	258	120.2	-------	1	20	16	29	5	1	------	Vt.
545,174	93.4	26,097	26,268	99.3	43	23	458	416	2,530	443	151	50	Mass.
87,563	95.0	4,862	5,051	96.3	6	4	154	164	170	27	15	2	R. I.
185,025	106.9	14,573	14,781	98.6	20	7	90	72	340	51	108	22	Conn.
2,507,302	110.1	520,826	532,073	97.9	4,550	2,207	4,012	3,697	12,503	1,502	2,740	922	M. A.
1,538,379	107.5	199,485	213,329	93.5	1,879	1,019	3,584	3,389	8,649	1,016	2,201	729	N. Y.
401,310	110.4	102,929	105,899	97.2	295	159	123	90	1,608	175	322	117	N. J.
567,613	117.2	218,412	212,845	102.6	2,376	1,029	305	218	2,246	311	217	76	Pa.
1,457,466	121.2	475,368	455,082	104.5	37,907	20,410	10,446	9,371	5,421	919	755	267	E. N. C.
292,166	120.5	159,128	150,176	106.0	2,806	1,231	252	183	1,168	257	131	56	Ohio.
58,177	132.3	57,068	54,914	103.9	6,708	2,934	158	127	247	32	53	18	Ind.
560,221	117.4	164,425	164,547	99.9	18,216	10,690	250	219	2,796	396	414	150	Ill.
375,366	123.9	88,936	80,517	110.5	8,529	4,807	3,835	3,245	902	179	138	38	Mich.
171,536	125.1	5,811	4,928	117.9	1,648	748	5,951	5,597	308	55	19	5	Wis.
468,183	126.3	167,550	164,234	102.0	22,925	16,880	24,848	23,397	1,431	307	662	341	W. N. C.
170,311	128.0	5,005	4,440	112.7	2,069	1,557	5,691	5,386	422	102	51	18	Minn.
73,606	125.2	8,987	8,393	107.1	2,380	1,915	349	311	126	27	16	3	Iowa.
68,091	119.4	111,929	111,911	100.0	2,834	2,155	336	242	521	113	80	14	Mo.
44,770	134.9	243	134	181.3	376	232	4,293	4,094	93	10	60	31	N.Dak.
27,983	134.6	343	303	113.2	481	335	11,172	10,661	64	6	11	8	S.Dak.
51,960	122.0	7,063	6,689	105.6	3,585	2,736	1,674	1,582	152	42	414	260	Nebr.
31,462	121.6	33,980	32,364	105.0	11,200	7,950	1,333	1,121	53	7	30	7	Kans.
133,978	127.1	2,156,531	2,264,857	95.2	425	266	9,657	9,403	1,477	392	278	115	S. A.
7,604	122.1	16,983	15,619	108.7	24	-------	3	2	32	6	8	------	Del.
44,827	112.1	140,506	135,873	103.4	38	18	34	16	389	103	27	11	Md.
14,280	109.6	62,225	69,843	89.1	41	26	17	23	305	93	50	28	D. C.
10,119	135.4	321,545	328,620	97.8	20	16	436	343	239	54	37	6	Va.
18,656	176.2	60,873	54,020	112.7	155	102	15	3	74	12	6	3	W. Va.
3,699	137.6	446,500	472,147	94.6	8	2	8,353	8,226	59	9	11	6	N. C.
2,146	145.4	379,300	414,381	91.5	4	5	474	485	38	3	11	4	S. C.
5,742	142.4	513,451	557,674	92.1	38	9	26	17	181	72	23	9	Ga.
26,905	119.5	215,148	216,680	99.3	97	88	299	288	160	40	105	48	Fla.
24,306	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	95.9	790	613	1,072	1,034	589	154	32	14	E. S. C.
9,548	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	100.9	53	35	16	6	47	13	7	2	Ky.
5,672	130.4	232,569	245,077	94.9	16	9	85	76	60	10	8	3	Tenn.
6,384	146.1	457,144	487,690	93.7	27	42	228	237	44	8	16	9	Ala.
2,702	160.9	498,338	511,380	97.4	694	527	743	715	438	123	1	------	Miss.
72,912	133.5	1,125,508	1,156,443	97.3	358,151	337,845	48,270	47,400	1,237	345	432	255	W. S. C.
4,167	144.1	236,909	241,554	98.1	248	161	210	198	186	65	9	3	Ark.
14,534	140.2	379,173	397,153	95.5	2,392	2,160	800	736	327	95	33	19	La.
11,209	138.7	86,818	85,380	101.7	4,434	2,920	46,744	45,981	178	28	67	37	Okla.
43,002	128.8	422,608	432,356	97.7	351,077	332,604	516	485	546	157	323	196	Tex.
117,917	144.2	16,312	13,913	117.2	132,905	116,409	52,534	49,549	2,675	577	7,036	4,382	Mt.
28,062	160.0	710	546	130.0	1,766	805	7,664	7,134	427	59	510	243	Mont.
11,507	164.7	395	273	144.7	907	371	1,833	1,805	295	40	847	574	Idaho.
7,219	172.3	699	551	126.9	4,582	2,592	982	863	113	17	645	381	Wyo.
37,402	128.3	5,739	6,089	94.3	30,824	26,852	748	647	195	38	1,847	1,366	Colo.
3,042	156.3	1,531	1,319	116.1	30,775	28,565	14,864	14,077	108	25	157	92	N.Mex.
6,199	151.5	6,352	4,397	144.5	59,102	55,071	22,471	21,255	845	265	532	347	Ariz.
20,794	110.5	609	499	122.0	2,728	1,284	1,516	1,353	282	60	2,056	1,213	Utah.
3,692	232.5	277	239	115.9	2,221	869	2,456	2,415	410	73	442	166	Nev.
501,066	131.5	45,059	45,063	100.0	200,952	169,191	18,238	17,003	31,236	10,395	69,559	50,692	Pac.
101,662	140.3	3,797	3,043	124.8	477	85	5,778	5,475	1,723	472	10,200	7,637	Wash.
43,397	143.0	1,210	1,024	118.2	1,247	321	2,442	2,334	1,525	550	2,919	2,039	Oreg.
356,007	127.5	40,052	40,996	97.7	199,228	168,785	10,018	9,194	27,988	9,373	56,440	41,016	Calif.

No. 16.—POPULATION:

NOTE.—Figures for "All other" include Mexicans in 1930; prior to 1930, Mexicans were classified for the white popula

Division and State	1880			1890[1]			1900	
	White	Negro	All other[2]	White	Negro	All other	White	Negro
Continental United States.	43, 402, 970	6, 580, 793	172, 020	55, 101, 258	7, 488, 676	357, 780	66, 809, 196	8, 833, 994
New England	3, 968, 789	39, 925	1, 815	4, 653, 191	44, 580	2, 978	5, 527, 026	59, 099
Maine	646, 852	1, 451	633	659, 263	1, 190	633	692, 226	1, 319
New Hampshire	346, 229	685	77	375, 840	614	76	410, 791	662
Vermont	331, 218	1, 057	11	331, 418	937	67	342, 771	826
[illegible]	1, 763, 782	18, 697	606	2, 215, 373	22, 144	1, 430	2, 769, 764	31, 974
[illegible]	269, 939	6, 488	104	337, 859	7, 393	254	419, 050	9, 092
[illegible]	610, 769	11, 547	384	733, 438	12, 302	518	892, 424	15, 226
Middle Atlantic	10, 305, 055	189, 492	2, 331	12, 468, 794	225, 326	12, 100	15, 110, 862	325, 921
New York	5, 016, 022	65, 104	1, 745	5, 923, 955	70, 092	9, 127	7, 156, 881	99, 232
New Jersey	1, 092, 017	38, 853	246	1, 396, 581	47, 638	714	1, 812, 317	69, 844
Pennsylvania	4, 197, 016	85, 535	340	5, 148, 258	107, 596	2, 259	6, 141, 664	156, 845
East North Central	11, 012, 047	183, 298	11, 323	13, 253, 725	207, 023	17, 557	15, 710, 053	257, 842
Ohio	3, 117, 920	79, 900	242	3, 584, 805	87, 113	411	4, 060, 204	96, 901
Indiana	1, 938, 798	39, 228	275	2, 146, 736	45, 215	453	2, 458, 502	57, 505
Illinois	3, 031, 151	46, 368	352	3, 768, 472	57, 028	852	4, 734, 873	85, 078
Michigan	1, 614, 560	15, 100	7, 277	2, 072, 884	15, 223	5, 783	2, 398, 563	15, 816
Wisconsin	1, 309, 618	2, 702	3, 177	1, 680, 828	2, 444	10, 058	2, 057, 911	2, 542
West North Central	5, 949, 376	202, 323	5, 744	8, 660, 088	224, 089	47, 935	10, 065, 817	237, 909
Minnesota	776, 884	1, 564	2, 325	1, 296, 408	3, 683	10, 192	1, 737, 036	4, 959
Iowa	1, 614, 600	9, 516	499	1, 901, 090	10, 685	522	2, 218, 667	12, 693
Missouri	2, 022, 826	145, 350	204	2, 528, 458	150, 184	543	2, 944, 843	161, 234
North Dakota	36, 192	113	604	182, 407	373	8, 203	311, 712	286
South Dakota	96, 955	288	1, 025	328, 010	541	20, 049	380, 714	465
Nebraska	449, 764	2, 385	253	1, 047, 096	8, 913	6, 647	1, 056, 526	6, 269
Kansas	952, 155	43, 107	834	1, 376, 619	49, 710	1, 779	1, 416, 319	52, 003
South Atlantic	4, 654, 112	2, 941, 202	1, 888	5, 592, 149	3, 262, 690	3, 083	6, 706, 058	3, 729, 017
Delaware	120, 160	26, 442	6	140, 066	28, 386	41	153, 977	30, 697
Maryland	724, 693	210, 230	20	826, 493	215, 657	240	952, 424	235, 064
District of Columbia	118, 006	59, 596	22	154, 695	75, 572	125	191, 532	86, 702
Virginia	880, 858	631, 616	91	1, 020, 122	635, 438	420	1, 192, 855	660, 722
West Virginia	592, 537	25, 886	34	730, 077	32, 690	27	915, 233	43, 499
North Carolina	867, 242	531, 277	1, 231	1, 055, 382	561, 018	1, 549	1, 263, 603	624, 469
South Carolina	391, 105	604, 332	140	462, 008	688, 934	207	557, 807	782, 321
Georgia	816, 906	725, 133	141	978, 357	858, 815	181	1, 181, 294	1, 034, 813
Florida	142, 605	126, 690	198	224, 949	166, 180	293	297, 333	230, 730
East South Central	3, 657, 593	1, 924, 996	2, 562	4, 305, 668	2, 119, 797	3, 689	5, 044, 847	2, 499, 686
Kentucky	1, 377, 179	271, 451	60	1, 590, 462	268, 071	102	1, 862, 309	284, 706
Tennessee	1, 138, 831	403, 151	377	1, 336, 637	430, 678	203	1, 540, 186	480, 243
Alabama	662, 185	600, 103	217	833, 718	678, 489	1, 194	1, 001, 152	827, 307
Mississippi	479, 398	650, 291	1, 908	544, 851	742, 559	2, 190	641, 200	907, 630
West South Central	2, 248, 722	1, 087, 705	2, 793	3, 295, 636	1, 378, 080	67, 257	4, 771, 065	1, 694, 066
Arkansas	591, 531	210, 666	328	818, 752	309, 117	342	944, 580	366, 856
Louisiana	454, 954	483, 655	1, 337	558, 395	559, 193	1, 000	729, 612	650, 804
Oklahoma[3]	----------	----------	----------	172, 554	21, 609	64, 494	670, 204	55, 684
Texas	1, 197, 237	393, 384	1, 128	1, 745, 935	488, 171	1, 421	2, 426, 669	620, 722
Mountain	614, 821	5, 022	33, 276	1, 117, 363	12, 971	83, 601	1, 579, 855	15, 590
Montana	35, 385	346	3, 428	127, 690	1, 490	13, 744	226, 283	1, 523
Idaho	29, 013	53	3, 544	82, 117	201	6, 230	154, 495	293
Wyoming	19, 437	298	1, 054	59, 324	922	2, 309	89, 051	940
Colorado	191, 126	2, 435	766	404, 534	6, 215	2, 500	529, 046	8, 570
New Mexico	108, 721	1, 015	9, 829	142, 918	1, 956	15, 408	180, 207	1, 610
Arizona	35, 160	156	5, 125	55, 734	1, 357	31, 152	92, 903	1, 848
Utah	142, 423	232	1, 308	205, 925	588	4, 266	272, 465	672
Nevada	53, 556	488	8, 222	39, 121	242	7, 992	35, 405	134
Pacific	997, 455	6, 830	110, 293	1, 754, 644	14, 110	119, 580	2, 293, 613	14, 664
Washington	67, 199	325	7, 592	340, 829	1, 602	14, 801	496, 304	2, 514
Oregon	163, 075	487	11, 206	301, 982	1, 186	14, 536	394, 582	1, 105
California	767, 181	6, 018	91, 495	1, 111, 833	11, 322	90, 243	1, 402, 727	11, 045

1 [illegible] enumerated in Indian Territory and on Indian reservations.
2 [illegible] Territory and on Indian reservations, not enumerated at censuses prior to 1890.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

RACE, BY STATES

most part as white. See footnote 2, Table 14, for the estimated number of Mexicans included in the tion of 1920

1900—Contd.	1910			1920			1930			Division and State
All other	White	Negro	All other	White	Negro	All other	White	Negro	All other	
351, 385	81, 731, 957	9, 827, 763	412, 546	94, 820, 915	10, 463, 131	426, 574	108, 864, 207	11, 891, 143	2, 019, 696	U. S.
5, 892	6, 480, 514	66, 306	5, 861	7, 316, 079	79, 051	5, 779	8, 065, 113	94, 086	7, 142	N. E.
921	739, 995	1, 363	1, 013	765, 695	1, 310	1, 009	795, 183	1, 096	1, 144	Me.
135	429, 906	564	102	442, 331	621	131	464, 350	790	153	N. H.
44	354, 298	1, 621	37	351, 817	572	39	358, 965	568	78	Vt.
3, 608	3, 324, 926	38, 055	3, 435	3, 803, 524	45, 466	3, 366	4, 192, 926	52, 365	4, 323	Mass.
414	532, 492	9, 529	589	503, 980	10, 036	381	677, 016	9, 913	568	R. I.
770	1, 098, 897	15, 174	685	1, 358, 732	21, 046	853	1, 576, 673	29, 354	876	Conn.
17, 895	18, 880, 452	417, 370	17, 570	21, 641, 340	600, 183	19, 121	25, 172, 104	1, 052, 899	35, 747	M. A.
12, 781	8, 966, 845	134, 191	12, 578	10, 172, 027	198, 483	14, 717	12, 150, 293	412, 814	24, 959	N. Y.
1, 508	2, 445, 894	89, 760	1, 513	3, 037, 087	117, 132	1, 681	3, 829, 209	208, 828	3, 297	N. J.
3, 606	7, 467, 713	193, 919	3, 479	8, 432, 726	284, 568	2, 723	9, 192, 602	431, 257	7, 491	Pa.
17, 686	17, 927, 632	300, 836	22, 163	20, 938, 862	514, 554	22, 127	24, 277, 663	930, 450	89, 072	E. N. C.
440	4, 654, 897	111, 452	772	5, 571, 893	186, 187	1, 314	6, 331, 136	309, 304	6, 257	Ohio.
455	2, 639, 961	60, 320	595	2, 849, 071	80, 810	509	3, 116, 136	111, 982	10, 385	Ind.
1, 599	5, 526, 062	109, 049	2, 580	6, 299, 333	182, 274	3, 673	7, 266, 361	328, 972	35, 321	Ill.
6, 603	2, 785, 247	17, 115	7, 811	3, 601, 627	60, 082	6, 703	4, 650, 171	169, 453	22, 701	Mich.
8, 589	2, 320, 555	2, 900	10, 405	2, 616, 938	5, 201	9, 928	2, 913, 859	10, 739	14, 408	Wis.
43, 697	11, 351, 621	242, 662	43, 638	12, 225, 387	278, 521	40, 341	12, 873, 487	331, 784	91, 644	W. N. C
9, 399	2, 059, 227	7, 084	9, 397	2, 368, 936	8, 809	9, 380	2, 538, 973	9, 445	15, 535	Minn..
493	2, 209, 191	14, 973	607	2, 384, 181	19, 005	835	2, 448, 382	17, 380	5, 177	Iowa.
588	3, 134, 932	157, 452	951	3, 225, 044	178, 241	770	3, 398, 887	223, 840	6, 640	Mo.
7, 148	569, 855	617	6, 584	639, 954	467	6, 451	671, 243	377	9, 225	N.Dak.
20, 391	563, 771	817	19, 300	619, 147	832	16, 568	669, 453	646	22, 750	S. Dak.
3, 505	1, 180, 293	7, 689	4, 232	1, 279, 219	13, 242	3, 911	1, 353, 702	13, 752	10, 509	Nebr.
2, 173	1, 634, 352	54, 030	2, 567	1, 708, 906	57, 925	2, 426	1, 792, 847	66, 344	21, 808	Kans.
8, 405	8, 071, 603	4, 112, 488	10, 804	9, 648, 940	4, 325, 120	16, 212	11, 349, 284	4, 421, 388	22, 917	S. A.
61	171, 102	31, 181	39	192, 615	30, 335	53	205, 694	32, 602	84	Del.
556	1, 062, 639	232, 250	457	1, 204, 737	244, 479	445	1, 354, 170	276, 379	977	Md.
484	236, 128	94, 446	495	326, 860	109, 966	745	353, 914	132, 068	887	D. C.
607	1, 389, 809	671, 096	707	1, 617, 909	690, 017	1, 261	1, 770, 405	650, 165	1, 281	Va.
68	1, 156, 817	64, 173	129	1, 377, 235	86, 345	121	1, 613, 934	114, 893	378	W. Va.
5, 738	1, 500, 511	697, 843	7, 933	1, 783, 779	763, 407	11, 937	2, 234, 948	918, 647	16, 681	N. C.
188	679, 161	835, 843	396	818, 538	864, 719	467	944, 040	793, 681	1, 044	S. C.
224	1, 431, 802	1, 176, 987	332	1, 689, 114	1, 206, 365	353	1, 836, 974	1, 071, 125	407	Ga.
479	443, 634	308, 669	316	638, 153	329, 487	830	1, 035, 205	431, 828	1, 178	Fla.
3, 024	5, 754, 326	2, 652, 513	3, 062	6, 367, 547	2, 523, 532	2, 228	7, 224, 614	2, 658, 238	4, 362	E. S. C.
159	2, 027, 951	261, 656	298	2, 180, 560	235, 938	132	2, 388, 364	226, 040	185	Ky.
187	1, 711, 432	473, 088	269	1, 885, 993	451, 758	134	2, 138, 619	477, 646	291	Tenn.
238	1, 228, 832	908, 282	979	1, 447, 032	900, 652	490	1, 700, 775	944, 834	639	Ala.
2, 440	786, 111	1, 009, 487	1, 516	853, 962	935, 184	1, 472	996, 856	1, 009, 718	3, 247	Miss.
67, 159	6, 721, 491	1, 984, 426	78, 617	8, 115, 727	2, 063, 579	62, 918	9, 099, 981	2, 281, 951	794, 898	W. S. C.
128	1, 131, 026	442, 891	532	1, 279, 757	472, 220	227	1, 374, 906	478, 463	1, 113	Ark.
1, 209	941, 086	713, 874	1, 428	1, 096, 611	700, 257	1, 641	1, 318, 160	776, 326	7, 107	La.
64, 503	1, 444, 531	137, 612	75, 012	1, 821, 194	149, 408	57, 681	2, 123, 424	172, 198	100, 418	Okla.[3]
1, 319	3, 204, 848	690, 049	1, 645	3, 918, 165	741, 694	3, 369	4, 283, 491	854, 964	686, 260	Tex.
79, 212	2, 520, 455	21, 467	91, 595	3, 212, 899	30, 801	92, 401	3, 303, 586	30, 225	367, 978	Mt.
15, 523	360, 580	1, 834	13, 639	534, 260	1, 658	12, 971	517, 327	1, 256	19, 023	Mont.
6, 984	319, 221	651	5, 722	425, 668	920	5, 278	437, 562	668	6, 802	Idaho.
2, 540	140, 318	2, 235	3, 412	190, 146	1, 375	2, 881	214, 067	1, 250	10, 248	Wyo.
2, 084	783, 415	11, 453	4, 156	924, 103	11, 318	4, 208	961, 117	11, 828	62, 846	Colo.
13, 493	304, 594	1, 628	21, 079	334, 673	5, 733	19, 944	331, 755	2, 850	88, 712	N.Mex.
28, 180	171, 468	2, 009	30, 877	291, 449	8, 005	34, 708	264, 378	10, 749	160, 446	Ariz.
3, 612	366, 583	1, 144	5, 624	441, 901	1, 446	6, 049	495, 955	1, 108	10, 784	Utah.
6, 796	74, 276	513	7, 086	70, 699	346	6, 362	81, 425	516	9, 117	Nev.
108, 415	4, 023, 873	29, 195	139, 236	5, 353, 634	47, 790	165, 447	7, 498, 375	90, 122	605, 936	Pac.
19, 285	1, 109, 111	6, 058	26, 821	1, 319, 777	6, 883	29, 961	1, 521, 099	6, 840	35, 457	Wash.
17, 849	655, 090	1, 492	16, 183	769, 146	2, 144	12, 099	937, 029	2, 234	14, 523	Oreg.
71, 281	2, 259, 672	21, 645	96, 232	3, 264, 711	38, 763	123, 387	5, 040, 247	81, 048	555, 956	Calif.

[3] Includes population of Indian Territory for 1890 and 1900.

No. 17.—RACE, NATIVITY,

NOTE.—Figures for 1920 for the native white of foreign parentage and of mixed parentage and for the foreign -

Division and State	Native white						Foreign-born white
	Native parentage		Foreign parentage		Mixed parentage		
	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920
Continental United States.	58, 421, 957	70, 136, 614	15, 694, 539	16, 999, 221	6, 991, 665	8, 361, 965	13, 712, 754
New England	2, 803, 149	3, 167, 082	1, 906, 340	2, 120, 423	735, 936	943, 298	1, 870, 654
Maine	495, 780	515, 243	86, 150	87, 094	76, 416	92, 478	107, 349
New Hampshire	225, 512	239, 438	81, 039	83, 791	44, 547	58, 461	91, 233
Vermont	228, 325	234, 090	42, 100	40, 771	36, 866	41, 043	44, 526
Massachusetts	1, 230, 773	1, 429, 784	1, 093, 258	1, 202, 191	401, 959	506, 315	1, 077, 534
Rhode Island	173, 553	210, 963	182, 660	207, 032	64, 268	88, 307	173, 499
Connecticut	449, 206	537, 564	421, 133	499, 544	111, 880	156, 694	376, 513
Middle Atlantic	9, 631, 012	11, 449, 898	5, 397, 951	6, 254, 301	1, 700, 302	2, 198, 863	4, 912, 575
New York	3, 668, 266	4, 473, 946	2, 844, 083	3, 351, 491	873, 566	1, 133, 307	2, 786, 112
New Jersey	1, 212, 675	1, 571, 528	829, 058	1, 044, 704	256, 741	368, 535	738, 613
Pennsylvania	4, 750, 071	5, 404, 424	1, 724, 810	1, 858, 106	569, 995	697, 021	1, 387, 850
East North Central	11, 790, 370	14, 500, 575	4, 043, 692	4, 370, 186	1, 881, 521	2, 182, 978	3, 223, 279
Ohio	3, 669, 122	4, 325, 311	838, 251	921, 783	385, 823	439, 891	678, 697
Indiana	2, 329, 544	2, 605, 744	227, 066	225, 153	141, 593	150, 105	150, 868
Illinois	3, 066, 563	3, 768, 990	1, 467, 036	1, 606, 599	558, 783	672, 614	1, 206, 951
Michigan	1, 670, 447	2, 364, 038	775, 288	917, 856	429, 257	528, 009	726, 635
Wisconsin	1, 054, 694	1, 436, 492	736, 051	698, 795	366, 065	392, 359	460, 128
West North Central	7, 475, 548	8, 547, 483	2, 126, 126	1, 946, 472	1, 251, 752	1, 320, 255	1, 371, 961
Minnesota	827, 627	1, 114, 316	708, 126	655, 750	347, 019	380, 613	486, 164
Iowa	1, 528, 553	1, 697, 538	376, 710	332, 051	253, 271	253, 058	225, 647
Missouri	2, 536, 936	2, 776, 338	300, 064	272, 240	202, 018	200, 919	186, 026
North Dakota	207, 966	256, 622	203, 973	193, 107	96, 512	116, 366	131, 503
South Dakota	308, 598	375, 378	141, 341	132, 497	86, 817	95, 930	82, 391
Nebraska	757, 064	873, 849	231, 948	216, 227	140, 555	148, 280	149, 652
Kansas	1, 308, 804	1, 453, 442	163, 964	144, 600	125, 560	125, 089	110, 578
South Atlantic	8, 779, 416	10, 412, 368	353, 643	384, 837	199, 961	247, 801	315, 920
Delaware	139, 876	155, 024	23, 288	23, 477	9, 641	10, 308	19, 810
Maryland	893, 088	1, 039, 796	143, 203	144, 418	66, 269	74, 863	102, 177
Dist. of Columbia	239, 488	262, 427	35, 129	36, 809	23, 695	24, 746	28, 548
Virginia	1, 534, 494	1, 692, 703	30, 514	28, 552	22, 116	25, 330	30, 785
West Virginia	1, 232, 857	1, 461, 544	56, 625	66, 854	25, 847	34, 016	61, 906
North Carolina	1, 765, 203	2, 208, 563	5, 737	7, 919	5, 740	9, 678	7, 099
South Carolina	799, 418	925, 439	7, 025	6, 477	5, 694	6, 858	6, 401
Georgia	1, 642, 697	1, 792, 499	16, 371	15, 215	13, 860	15, 343	16, 186
Florida	532, 295	874, 373	35, 751	55, 116	27, 099	46, 659	43, 008
East South Central	6, 092, 782	6, 971, 937	115, 484	103, 333	87, 342	91, 679	71, 939
Kentucky	2, 039, 134	2, 269, 540	65, 931	54, 320	44, 715	42, 664	30, 780
Tennessee	1, 832, 757	2, 087, 383	20, 423	19, 303	17, 335	18, 867	15, 478
Alabama	1, 394, 129	1, 646, 339	19, 591	19, 700	15, 650	19, 026	17, 662
Mississippi	826, 762	968, 675	9, 539	10, 010	9, 642	11, 122	8, 019
West South Central	6, 959, 785	8, 353, 280	415, 799	300, 278	280, 810	276, 191	459, 333
Arkansas	1, 226, 692	1, 329, 205	19, 030	16, 130	20, 060	19, 398	13, 975
Louisiana	941, 724	1, 172, 572	67, 016	61, 797	43, 000	48, 881	44, 871
Oklahoma	1, 679, 107	1, 994, 305	53, 083	48, 465	49, 036	53, 901	39, 968
Texas	3, 112, 262	3, 857, 198	276, 670	173, 886	168, 714	154, 011	360, 519
Mountain	2, 002, 508	2, 300, 255	451, 132	401, 071	306, 034	314, 346	453, 225
Montana	275, 803	283, 539	101, 918	94, 580	62, 919	66, 247	93, 620
Idaho	294, 252	320, 189	47, 920	42, 888	44, 533	44, 031	38, 963
Wyoming	122, 884	148, 381	25, 234	26, 439	16, 773	19, 589	25, 255
Colorado	603, 041	669, 106	130, 059	125, 631	74, 049	80, 974	116, 954
New Mexico	273, 317	302, 753	18, 865	10, 741	13, 414	10, 464	29, 077
Arizona	151, 145	210, 247	39, 534	18, 902	22, 671	19, 638	78, 099
Utah	245, 781	318, 470	75, 901	69, 525	63, 764	64, 188	56, 455
Nevada	36, 285	47, 570	11, 701	12, 365	7, 911	9, 215	14, 802
Pacific	2, 887, 387	4, 433, 736	884, 372	1, 118, 320	548, 007	786, 554	1, 033, 868
Washington	711, 706	873, 627	214, 618	229, 063	143, 398	174, 153	250, 055
Oregon	497, 726	629, 974	95, 827	108, 797	73, 442	92, 783	102, 151
California	1, 677, 955	2, 930, 135	573, 927	780, 460	331, 167	519, 618	681, 662

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

AND PARENTAGE, BY STATES

born white include Mexicans who were given a separate classification in 1930. See footnote 2, Table 14

Foreign-born white—Contd.	Negro		Mexican	Indian		Chinese		Japanese		Division and State
1930	1920	1930	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	
13,366,407	10,463,131	11,891,143	1,422,533	244,437	332,397	61,639	74,954	111,010	138,834	U. S.
1,834,310	79,051	94,086	107	1,715	2,486	3,602	3,794	347	352	N. E.
100,368	1,310	1,096	2	839	1,012	161	115	7	3	Me.
82,660	621	790	1	28	64	95	84	8	--------	N. H.
43,061	572	568	1	24	36	11	34	4	1	Vt.
1,054,636	45,466	52,365	66	555	874	2,544	2,973	191	201	Mass.
170,714	10,036	9,913	10	110	318	225	197	35	17	R. I.
382,871	21,046	29,354	27	159	162	566	391	102	130	Conn.
5,269,042	600,183	1,052,899	6,757	5,940	7,709	8,812	14,005	3,266	3,662	M. A.
3,191,549	198,483	412,814	2,898	5,503	6,973	5,793	9,665	2,686	2,930	N. Y.
844,442	117,132	208,828	454	100	213	1,190	1,783	325	439	N. J.
1,233,051	284,568	431,257	3,405	337	523	1,829	2,557	255	293	Pa.
3,223,924	514,554	930,450	58,317	15,695	19,817	5,043	6,340	927	1,022	E. N. C.
644,151	186,187	309,304	4,037	151	435	941	1,425	130	187	Ohio.
135,134	80,810	111,982	9,642	125	285	283	279	81	71	Ind.
1,218,158	182,274	328,972	28,906	194	469	2,776	3,192	472	564	Ill.
840,268	60,082	169,453	13,336	5,614	7,080	792	1,081	184	176	Mich.
386,213	5,201	10,739	2,396	9,611	11,548	251	363	60	24	Wis.
1,059,277	278,521	331,784	39,805	37,263	48,245	1,678	1,738	1,215	1,003	W. N. C.
388,294	8,809	9,445	3,626	8,761	11,077	508	524	85	69	Minn
165,735	19,005	17,380	4,295	529	660	235	153	29	19	Iowa.
149,390	178,241	223,840	4,989	171	578	412	634	135	94	Mo.
105,148	467	377	608	6,254	8,387	124	103	72	91	N.Dak.
65,648	832	646	816	16,384	21,833	142	70	38	19	S.Dak.
115,346	13,242	13,752	6,321	2,888	3,256	189	194	804	674	Nebr.
69,716	57,925	66,344	19,150	2,276	2,454	68	60	52	37	Kans.
304,278	4,325,120	4,421,388	691	13,673	19,060	1,824	1,869	360	393	S. A.
16,885	30,335	32,602	24	2	5	43	38	8	8	Del.
95,093	244,479	276,379	56	32	50	371	492	29	38	Md.
29,932	109,966	132,068	67	37	40	461	398	103	78	D. C.
23,820	690,017	650,165	36	824	779	278	293	56	43	Va.
51,520	86,345	114,893	257	7	18	98	86	10	9	W.Va.
8,738	763,407	918,647	10	11,824	16,579	88	68	24	17	N. C.
5,266	864,719	793,681	9	304	959	93	41	15	15	S. C.
13,017	1,206,365	1,071,125	47	125	43	211	253	9	32	Ga.
59,057	329,487	431,828	185	518	587	181	200	106	153	Fla.
57,665	2,523,532	2,658,238	1,403	1,623	2,106	542	743	35	46	E. S. C.
21,840	235,938	226,040	88	57	22	62	60	9	9	Ky.
13,066	451,758	477,646	25	56	161	57	70	8	11	Tenn.
15,710	900,652	944,834	69	405	465	59	52	18	25	Ala.
7,049	935,184	1,009,718	1,221	1,105	1,458	364	561	--------	1	Miss.
170,232	2,063,579	2,281,951	695,996	60,618	95,670	1,534	1,582	578	687	W. S. C.
10,173	472,220	478,463	409	106	408	113	251	5	12	Ark.
34,910	700,257	776,326	4,552	1,066	1,536	387	422	57	52	La.
26,753	149,408	172,198	7,354	57,337	92,725	261	206	67	104	Okla.
98,396	741,694	854,964	683,681	2,109	1,001	773	703	449	519	Tex.
287,914	30,801	30,225	249,314	76,899	102,083	4,339	3,252	10,792	11,418	Mt.
72,961	1,658	1,256	2,571	10,956	14,798	872	486	1,074	753	Mont.
30,454	920	668	1,278	3,098	3,638	585	335	1,569	1,421	Idaho.
19,658	1,375	1,250	7,174	1,343	1,845	252	130	1,194	1,026	Wyo.
85,406	11,318	11,828	57,676	1,383	1,395	291	233	2,464	3,213	Colo.
7,797	5,733	2,850	59,340	19,512	28,941	171	133	251	249	N.Mex
15,591	8,005	10,749	114,173	32,989	43,726	1,137	1,110	550	879	Ariz.
43,772	1,446	1,108	4,012	2,711	2,869	342	342	2,936	3,269	Utah.
12,275	346	516	3,090	4,907	4,871	689	483	754	608	Nev.
1,159,765	47,790	90,122	370,143	31,011	35,241	34,265	41,631	93,490	120,251	Pac.
244,256	6,883	6,840	562	9,061	11,253	2,363	2,195	17,387	17,837	Wash.
105,475	2,144	2,234	1,568	4,590	4,776	3,090	2,075	4,151	4,958	Oreg.
810,034	38,763	81,048	368,013	17,360	19,212	28,812	37,361	71,952	97,456	Calif.

No. 18.—RACE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE: PERCENTAGES, BY STATES

NOTE.—Percentages for 1930, particularly in some States, are affected by the change in classification of Mexicans. See footnote 2, Table 14.

Division and State	Per cent of total population						Per cent of white population						
	White			Negro			Native, 1930				Foreign born		
	1910	1920	1930	1910	1920	1930	Total	Native parentage	Foreign parentage	Mixed parentage	1910	1920	1930
Continental United States	88.9	89.7	88.7	10.7	9.9	9.7	87.7	64.4	15.6	7.7	16.3	14.5	12.3
New England	98.9	98.9	98.8	1.0	1.1	1.2	77.3	39.3	26.3	11.7	28.0	25.6	22.7
Maine	99.7	99.7	99.7	.2	.2	.1	87.4	64.8	11.0	11.6	14.9	14.0	12.6
New Hampshire	99.8	99.8	99.8	.1	.1	.2	82.2	51.6	18.0	12.6	22.5	20.6	17.8
Vermont	99.5	99.8	99.8	.5	.2	.2	88.0	65.2	11.4	11.4	14.1	12.7	12.0
Massachusetts	98.8	98.7	98.7	1.1	1.2	1.2	74.8	34.1	28.7	12.1	31.6	28.3	25.2
Rhode Island	98.1	98.3	98.5	1.8	1.7	1.4	74.8	31.2	30.6	13.0	33.4	29.2	25.2
Connecticut	98.6	98.4	98.1	1.4	1.5	1.8	75.7	34.1	31.7	9.9	29.9	27.7	24.3
Middle Atlantic	97.7	97.2	95.9	2.2	2.7	4.0	79.1	45.5	24.8	8.7	25.6	22.7	20.9
New York	98.4	97.9	96.5	1.5	1.9	3.3	73.7	36.8	27.6	9.3	30.4	27.4	26.3
New Jersey	96.4	96.2	94.8	3.5	3.7	5.2	77.9	41.0	27.3	9.6	26.9	24.3	22.1
Pennsylvania	97.4	96.7	95.4	2.5	3.3	4.5	86.6	58.8	20.2	7.6	19.3	16.5	13.4
East North Central	98.2	97.5	96.0	1.6	2.4	3.7	86.7	59.7	18.0	9.0	17.1	15.4	13.3
Ohio	97.6	96.7	95.3	2.3	3.2	4.7	89.8	68.3	14.6	6.9	12.8	12.2	10.2
Indiana	97.7	97.2	96.2	2.2	2.8	3.5	95.7	83.6	7.2	4.8	6.0	5.3	4.3
Illinois	98.0	97.1	95.2	1.9	2.8	4.3	79.3	51.9	22.1	9.3	21.8	19.2	16.8
Michigan	99.1	98.2	96.0	.6	1.6	3.5	81.9	50.8	19.7	11.4	21.4	20.2	18.1
Wisconsin	99.4	99.4	99.1	.1	.2	.4	86.7	49.3	24.0	13.5	22.1	17.6	13.3
West North Central	97.5	97.5	96.8	2.1	2.2	2.5	91.8	66.4	15.1	10.3	14.2	11.2	8.2
Minnesota	99.2	99.2	99.0	.3	.4	.4	84.7	43.9	25.8	15.0	26.4	20.5	15.3
Iowa	99.3	99.2	99.1	.7	.8	.7	93.2	69.3	13.6	10.3	12.4	9.5	6.8
Missouri	95.2	94.7	93.6	4.8	5.2	6.2	95.6	81.7	8.0	5.9	7.3	5.8	4.4
North Dakota	98.8	98.9	98.6	.1	.1	.1	84.3	38.2	28.8	17.3	27.4	20.5	15.7
South Dakota	96.6	97.3	96.6	.1	.1	.1	90.2	56.1	19.8	14.3	17.8	13.3	9.8
Nebraska	99.0	98.7	98.2	.6	1.0	1.0	91.5	64.6	16.0	11.0	14.9	11.7	8.5
Kansas	96.7	96.6	95.3	3.2	3.3	3.5	96.1	81.1	8.1	7.0	8.3	6.5	3.9
South Atlantic	66.2	69.0	71.9	33.7	30.9	28.0	97.3	91.7	3.4	2.2	3.6	3.3	2.7
Delaware	84.6	86.4	86.3	15.4	13.6	13.7	91.8	75.4	11.4	5.0	10.2	10.3	8.2
Maryland	82.0	83.1	83.0	17.9	16.9	16.9	93.0	76.8	10.7	5.5	9.8	8.5	7.0
Dist. of Columbia	71.3	74.7	72.7	28.5	25.1	27.1	91.5	74.1	10.4	7.0	10.3	8.7	8.5
Virginia	67.4	70.1	73.1	32.6	29.9	26.8	98.7	95.6	1.6	1.4	1.9	1.9	1.3
West Virginia	94.7	94.1	93.3	5.3	5.9	6.6	96.8	90.6	4.1	2.1	4.9	4.5	3.2
North Carolina	68.0	69.7	70.5	31.6	29.8	29.0	99.6	98.8	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4
South Carolina	44.8	48.6	54.3	55.2	51.4	45.6	99.4	98.0	.7	.7	.9	.8	.6
Georgia	54.9	58.3	63.2	45.1	41.7	36.8	99.2	97.6	.8	.8	1.1	1.0	.8
Florida	58.9	65.9	70.5	41.0	34.0	29.4	94.3	84.5	5.3	4.5	7.6	6.7	5.7
East South Central	68.4	71.6	73.1	31.5	28.4	26.9	99.2	96.5	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.1	.8
Kentucky	88.6	90.2	91.3	11.4	9.8	8.6	99.1	95.0	2.3	1.8	2.0	1.4	.9
Tennessee	78.3	80.7	81.7	21.7	19.3	18.3	99.4	97.6	.9	.9	1.1	.8	.6
Alabama	57.5	61.6	64.3	42.5	38.4	35.7	99.1	96.8	1.2	1.1	1.5	1.2	.9
Mississippi	43.7	47.7	49.6	56.2	52.2	50.2	99.3	97.2	1.0	1.1	1.2	.9	.7
West South Central	76.5	79.2	74.7	22.6	20.1	18.7	98.1	91.8	3.3	3.0	5.2	5.7	1.9
Arkansas	71.8	73.0	74.1	28.1	27.0	25.8	99.3	96.7	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.1	.7
Louisiana	56.8	61.0	62.7	43.1	38.9	36.9	97.4	89.0	4.7	3.7	5.5	4.1	2.6
Oklahoma	87.2	89.8	88.6	8.3	7.4	7.2	98.7	93.9	2.3	2.5	2.8	2.2	1.3
Texas	82.2	84.0	73.5	17.7	15.9	14.7	97.7	90.0	4.1	3.6	7.5	9.2	2.3
Mountain	95.7	96.3	89.2	.8	.9	.8	91.3	69.6	12.1	9.5	17.3	14.1	8.7
Montana	95.9	97.3	96.2	.5	.3	.2	85.9	54.8	18.3	12.8	25.4	17.5	14.1
Idaho	98.0	98.6	98.3	.2	.2	.2	93.0	73.2	9.8	10.1	12.7	9.2	7.0
Wyoming	96.1	97.8	94.9	1.5	.7	.6	90.8	69.3	12.4	9.2	19.3	13.3	9.2
Colorado	98.0	98.3	92.8	1.4	1.2	1.1	91.1	69.6	13.1	8.4	16.2	12.7	8.9
New Mexico	93.1	92.9	78.4	.5	1.6	.7	97.6	91.3	3.2	3.2	7.4	8.7	2.4
Arizona	83.9	87.2	60.7	1.0	2.4	2.5	94.1	79.5	7.1	7.4	27.3	26.8	5.9
Utah	98.2	98.3	97.7	.3	.3	.2	91.2	64.2	14.0	12.9	17.3	12.8	8.8
Nevada	90.7	91.3	89.4	.6	.4	.6	84.9	58.4	15.2	11.3	24.2	20.9	15.1
Pacific	96.0	96.2	91.5	.7	.9	1.1	84.5	59.1	14.9	10.5	21.4	19.3	15.5
Washington	97.1	97.3	97.3	.5	.5	.4	83.9	57.4	15.1	11.4	21.7	18.9	16.1
Oregon	97.4	98.2	98.2	.2	.3	.2	88.7	67.2	11.6	9.9	15.7	13.3	11.3
California	95.0	95.3	88.8	.9	1.1	1.4	83.9	58.1	15.5	10.3	22.9	20.9	16.1

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 19.—URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION: By Race, Nativity, and Parentage, by Sex and Age Groups, Continental United States

Note.—For definition of urban and rural population see Table 7, page 6

Class	Number				Per cent distribution			
	Urban		Rural		Urban		Rural	
	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930
Total	54,304,603	68,954,823	51,406,017	53,320,223	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White	50,620,084	62,836,605	44,200,831	46,027,602	93.2	91.1	86.0	85.5
Negro	3,559,473	5,193,913	6,903,658	6,697,230	6.6	7.5	13.4	12.4
All other [1]	125,046	924,305	301,528	1,095,391	.2	1.3	.6	2.0
Native white:								
Native parentage	24,556,729	33,497,232	33,865,228	36,639,382	45.2	48.6	65.9	68.1
Foreign or mixed parentage	15,706,372	18,612,514	6,979,832	6,748,672	28.9	27.0	13.6	12.5
Foreign-born white	10,356,983	10,726,859	3,355,771	2,639,548	19.1	15.6	6.5	4.9

Class	Sex distribution, 1930					
	Urban			Rural		
	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females
Total	34,154,760	34,800,063	98.1	27,982,320	25,837,903	108.3
White	31,162,570	31,674,035	98.4	24,001,284	22,026,318	109.0
Negro	2,479,158	2,714,755	91.3	3,376,511	3,320,719	101.7
All other	513,032	411,273	124.7	604,525	490,866	123.2
Native white:						
Native parentage	16,515,816	16,981,416	97.3	18,944,185	17,695,197	107.1
Foreign or mixed parentage	9,004,667	9,607,847	93.7	3,545,477	3,203,195	110.7
Foreign-born white	5,642,087	5,084,772	111.0	1,511,622	1,127,926	134.0

Class	Age distribution, 1930							
	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Unknown
URBAN POPULATION								
Total urban	**5,626,360**	**6,211,141**	**5,949,693**	**6,015,411**	**29,071,885**	**12,490,762**	**3,523,535**	**66,036**
Per cent of total	8.2	9.0	8.6	8.7	42.2	18.1	5.1	0.1
Male	2,855,018	3,128,686	2,970,019	2,881,288	14,351,722	6,304,095	1,627,928	36,004
Female	2,771,342	3,082,455	2,979,674	3,134,123	14,720,163	6,186,667	1,895,607	30,032
White	5,074,431	5,621,105	5,455,278	5,486,937	26,166,057	11,611,834	3,366,066	54,897
Negro	427,607	468,357	407,867	447,155	2,520,611	773,870	139,108	9,338
All other	124,322	121,679	86,548	81,319	385,217	105,058	18,361	1,801
Native white:								
Native parentage	3,517,183	3,597,690	3,171,407	3,053,878	13,545,214	5,077,408	1,495,526	38,926
Foreign or mixed parentage	1,533,643	1,920,459	2,160,882	2,156,157	7,315,446	2,797,669	720,309	7,949
Foreign-born white	23,605	102,956	122,989	276,902	5,305,397	3,736,757	1,150,231	8,022
RURAL POPULATION								
Total rural	**5,818,030**	**6,396,468**	**6,055,184**	**5,536,704**	**17,951,362**	**8,924,219**	**3,110,270**	**27,986**
Per cent of total	10.8	11.9	11.3	10.3	33.4	16.6	5.8	0.1
Male	2,951,156	3,252,422	3,098,758	2,876,537	9,223,378	4,866,974	1,697,283	15,812
Female	2,866,874	3,144,046	2,956,426	2,660,167	8,727,984	4,057,245	1,412,987	12,174
White	4,852,965	5,335,039	5,091,004	4,624,647	15,365,687	7,890,311	2,845,517	22,432
Negro	802,599	900,024	843,675	803,373	2,197,204	912,351	233,611	4,393
All other	162,466	161,405	120,505	108,684	388,471	121,557	31,142	1,161
Native white:								
Native parentage	4,421,982	4,723,348	4,356,945	3,878,625	11,865,306	5,440,380	1,934,361	18,435
Foreign or mixed parentage	426,800	592,956	709,312	698,294	2,550,107	1,364,914	404,094	2,195
Foreign-born white	4,183	18,735	24,747	47,728	950,274	1,085,017	507,062	1,802

[1] For 1930 includes Mexicans. See note 2, Table 14.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 20.—POPULATION STATISTICS OF CITIES

NOTE.—The 1930 figures for "Other races" include Mexicans who in 1920 were classified for the most population of the city. The increase from census to census includes that

City	Total population					Native white, native parentage		
						Number		Per cent, 1930
	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1920	1930	
Akron, Ohio	27,601	42,728	69,067	208,435	255,040	125,079	162,699	63.8
Albany, N. Y	94,923	94,151	100,253	113,344	127,412	56,265	66,566	52.2
Allentown, Pa	25,228	35,416	51,913	73,502	92,563	51,937	64,147	69.3
Altoona, Pa	30,337	38,973	52,127	60,331	82,054	43,390	61,960	75.5
Asheville, N. C	10,235	14,694	18,762	28,504	50,193	19,984	33,585	66.9
Atlanta, Ga	65,533	89,872	154,839	200,616	270,366	124,948	166,513	61.6
Atlantic City, N. J	13,055	27,838	46,150	50,707	66,198	22,087	24,464	37.0
Augusta, Ga	33,300	39,441	41,040	52,548	60,342	26,883	33,310	55.2
Austin, Tex	14,575	22,258	29,860	34,876	53,120	20,905	31,666	59.6
Baltimore, Md	434,439	508,957	558,485	733,826	804,874	378,380	427,372	53.1
Bayonne, N. J	19,033	32,722	55,545	76,754	88,979	14,497	20,085	22.6
Beaumont, Tex	3,296	9,427	20,640	40,422	57,732	21,710	32,900	57.0
Berkeley, Calif	5,101	13,214	40,434	56,036	82,109	28,669	43,755	53.3
Bethlehem, Pa.[2]	9,521	10,758	12,837	50,358	57,892	26,503	29,820	51.5
Binghamton, N. Y	35,005	39,647	48,443	66,800	76,662	40,030	46,369	60.5
Birmingham, Ala	26,178	38,415	132,685	178,806	259,678	92,211	141,493	54.5
Boston, Mass.[3]	448,477	560,892	670,585	748,060	781,188	181,811	200,130	25.6
Bridgeport, Conn	48,866	70,996	102,054	143,555	146,716	36,816	37,587	25.6
Brockton, Mass	27,294	40,063	56,878	66,254	63,797	24,643	24,909	39.0
Buffalo, N. Y	255,664	352,387	423,715	506,775	573,076	165,135	212,586	37.1
Cambridge, Mass	70,028	91,886	104,839	109,694	113,643	29,045	31,100	27.4
Camden, N. J	58,313	75,935	94,538	116,309	118,700	56,249	52,912	44.6
Canton, Ohio	26,189	30,667	50,217	87,091	104,906	53,783	65,090	62.0
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	18,020	25,656	32,811	45,566	56,097	26,667	36,025	64.2
Charleston, S. C	54,955	55,807	58,833	67,957	62,265	28,262	28,248	45.4
Charleston, W. Va	6,742	11,099	22,996	39,608	60,408	31,044	48,167	79.7
Charlotte, N. C	11,557	18,091	34,014	46,338	82,675	30,196	54,819	66.3
Chattanooga, Tenn	29,100	30,154	44,604	57,895	119,798	34,911	81,212	67.8
Chester, Pa	20,226	33,988	38,537	58,030	59,164	25,627	26,856	45.4
Chicago, Ill	1,099,850	1,698,575	2,185,283	2,701,705	3,376,438	642,871	943,301	27.9
Cicero, Ill	10,204	16,310	14,557	44,995	66,602	6,470	13,564	20.4
Cincinnati, Ohio	296,908	325,902	363,591	401,247	451,160	206,605	264,123	58.5
Cleveland, Ohio	261,353	381,768	560,663	796,841	900,429	212,247	242,832	27.0
Cleveland Heights, Ohio			2,955	15,236	50,945	9,053	26,210	51.4
Columbia, S. C	15,353	21,108	26,319	37,524	51,581	21,605	30,417	59.0
Columbus, Ohio	88,150	125,560	181,511	237,031	290,564	159,069	201,778	69.4
Covington, Ky	37,371	42,938	53,270	57,121	65,252	37,391	49,297	75.5
Dallas, Tex	38,067	42,638	92,104	158,976	260,475	112,509	192,580	73.9
Davenport, Iowa	26,872	35,254	43,028	56,727	60,751	29,394	36,214	59.6
Dayton, Ohio	61,220	85,333	116,577	152,559	200,982	100,996	142,059	70.7
Dearborn, Mich		844	911	2,470	50,358	(4)	20,351	40.4
Decatur, Ill	16,841	20,754	31,140	43,818	57,510	33,254	45,939	79.9
Denver, Colo	106,713	133,859	213,381	256,491	287,861	144,678	169,457	58.9
Des Moines, Iowa	50,093	62,139	86,368	126,468	142,559	84,361	100,236	70.3
Detroit, Mich	205,876	285,704	465,766	993,678	1,568,662	313,997	537,844	34.3
Duluth, Minn	33,115	52,969	78,466	98,917	101,463	23,931	30,675	30.2
Durham, N. C	5,485	6,679	18,241	21,719	52,037	13,608	32,382	62.2
East Chicago, Ind	1,255	3,411	19,098	35,967	54,784	5,954	11,521	21.0
East Orange, N. J		21,506	34,371	50,710	68,020	27,455	33,647	49.5
East St. Louis, Ill	15,169	29,655	58,547	66,767	74,347	38,854	45,826	61.6
Elizabeth, N. J	37,764	52,130	73,409	95,783	114,589	25,887	33,605	29.3
El Paso, Tex	10,338	15,906	39,279	77,560	102,421	27,456	32,810	32.0
Erie, Pa	40,634	52,733	66,525	93,372	115,967	41,179	55,286	47.7
Evanston, Ill		19,259	24,978	37,234	63,338	16,723	31,987	50.5
Evansville, Ind	50,756	59,007	69,647	85,264	102,249	60,270	80,329	78.6
Fall River, Mass	74,398	104,863	119,295	120,485	115,274	19,168	24,368	21.1
Flint, Mich	9,803	13,103	38,550	91,599	156,492	50,186	91,557	58.5
Fort Wayne, Ind	35,393	45,115	63,933	86,549	114,946	57,675	86,196	75.0
Fort Worth, Tex	23,076	26,688	73,312	106,482	163,447	75,515	126,116	77.2
Fresno, Calif	10,818	12,470	24,892	45,086	52,513	23,793	25,914	49.3
Galveston, Tex	29,084	37,789	36,981	44,255	52,938	17,289	22,401	42.3
Gary, Ind			16,802	55,378	100,426	16,519	33,635	33.5

[1] Includes Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and other nonwhite. (See headnote.)
[2] Bethlehem borough includes West Bethlehem prior to 1920. Consolidated with South Bethlehem borough as Bethlehem city between 1910 and 1920. Combined population 1890, 19,823; 1900, 23,999; 1910, 32,810.

HAVING IN 1930 OVER 50,000 INHABITANTS

part as white. See footnote 2, Table 14. Per cents show proportion which specified class forms of total due to annexation of territory as well as to direct growth

Native white, foreign or mixed parentage			Foreign-born white			Negro and other races[1]			Sex, 1930		City
Number		Per cent, 1930	Number		Per cent, 1930	Number		Per cent, 1930	Male	Female	
1920	1930		1920	1930		1920	1930				
39,750	49,477	19.4	37,889	31,568	12.4	5,717	11,296	4.4	130,029	125,011	Akron.
38,135	40,476	31.8	17,636	17,918	14.1	1,308	2,452	1.9	61,947	65,465	Albany.
12,767	18,439	19.9	8,612	9,607	10.4	186	370	.4	45,437	47,126	Allentown.
10,729	13,425	16.4	5,312	5,951	7.3	900	718	.9	40,351	41,703	Altoona.
808	1,506	3.0	555	842	1.7	7,157	14,260	28.4	23,124	27,069	Asheville.
8,099	9,007	3.3	4,738	4,727	1.7	62,831	90,119	33.3	126,493	143,873	Atlanta.
10,590	16,147	24.4	7,009	9,903	15.0	11,021	15,684	23.7	31,449	34,749	Atlantic City.
2,078	1,953	3.2	927	734	1.2	22,660	24,345	40.3	28,329	32,013	Augusta.
4,476	4,926	9.3	2,547	1,617	3.0	6,948	14,911	28.1	25,264	27,856	Austin.
162,839	160,342	19.9	83,911	74,410	9.2	108,696	142,750	17.7	395,888	408,986	Baltimore.
36,103	41,681	46.8	25,472	24,899	28.0	682	2,314	2.6	47,119	41,860	Bayonne.
3,558	4,084	7.1	1,918	1,523	2.6	13,236	19,225	33.3	28,844	28,888	Beaumont.
15,954	21,590	26.3	9,573	12,163	14.8	1,840	4,601	5.6	38,623	43,486	Berkeley.
12,546	16,837	29.1	10,943	10,093	17.4	366	1,142	2.0	29,088	28,804	Bethlehem.[2]
15,742	18,967	24.7	10,368	10,566	13.8	660	760	1.0	37,206	39,456	Binghamton.
10,255	13,191	5.1	6,084	5,867	2.3	70,256	99,127	38.2	125,855	133,823	Birmingham.
309,755	329,270	42.1	238,919	229,356	29.4	17,575	22,432	2.9	383,454	397,734	Boston.[3]
57,990	64,979	44.3	46,414	40,759	27.8	2,335	3,391	2.3	73,061	73,655	Bridgeport.
23,868	24,079	37.7	17,124	14,275	22.4	619	534	.8	30,941	32,856	Brockton.
215,377	227,967	39.8	121,530	118,316	20.6	4,733	14,207	2.5	284,460	288,616	Buffalo.
43,101	44,616	39.3	32,104	32,330	28.4	5,444	5,597	4.9	54,013	59,630	Cambridge.
31,242	35,756	30.1	20,262	18,615	15.7	8,556	11,417	9.6	59,442	59,258	Camden.
17,304	23,534	22.4	14,680	13,213	12.6	1,324	3,069	2.9	53,301	51,605	Canton.
12,348	14,225	25.4	5,863	4,974	8.9	688	873	1.6	27,139	28,958	Cedar Rapids.
5,180	4,318	6.9	2,143	1,611	2.6	32,372	28,088	45.1	28,382	33,883	Charleston, S. C.
2,684	3,736	6.2	1,354	1,741	2.9	4,526	6,764	11.2	29,681	30,727	Charleston, W. Va.
983	1,778	2.2	514	893	1.1	14,645	25,185	30.5	39,583	43,092	Charlotte.
2,850	3,819	3.2	1,240	1,464	1.2	18,894	33,303	27.8	57,932	61,866	Chattanooga.
13,908	14,966	25.3	11,292	8,048	13.6	7,203	9,294	15.7	30,424	28,740	Chester.
1,140,816	1,332,373	39.5	805,482	842,057	24.9	112,536	258,707	7.7	1,710,663	1,665,775	Chicago.
23,050	33,382	50.1	15,466	19,490	29.3	9	166	.2	34,284	32,318	Cicero.
121,665	104,154	23.1	42,827	34,835	7.7	30,150	48,048	10.6	218,995	232,165	Cincinnati.
310,241	354,771	39.4	239,538	229,487	25.5	34,815	73,339	8.1	456,856	443,573	Cleveland.
4,101	16,529	32.4	1,896	7,616	14.9	186	590	1.2	23,199	27,746	Cleveland Heights.
918	1,101	2.1	544	524	1.0	14,457	19,539	37.9	24,005	27,576	Columbia.
39,597	40,538	14.0	16,055	15,279	5.3	22,310	32,969	11.3	143,359	147,205	Columbus.
13,801	10,573	16.2	2,883	1,900	2.9	3,046	3,482	5.6	31,690	33,562	Covington.
13,649	16,667	6.4	8,730	6,473	2.5	24,088	44,755	17.2	126,071	134,404	Dallas.
18,991	17,860	29.4	7,644	5,621	9.3	698	1,056	1.7	30,192	30,559	Davenport.
29,388	29,758	14.8	13,111	12,014	6.0	9,064	17,151	8.5	99,822	101,160	Dayton.
(4)	16,222	32.2	(4)	13,395	26.6	(4)	390	.8	27,279	23,079	Dearborn.
6,787	7,251	12.6	2,590	2,355	4.1	1,187	1,965	3.4	28,004	29,506	Decatur.
67,346	72,285	25.1	37,620	31,235	10.9	6,847	14,884	5.2	139,872	147,989	Denver.
25,302	27,178	19.1	11,224	9,310	6.5	5,581	5,835	4.1	68,481	74,078	Des Moines.
348,771	503,016	32.1	289,297	399,281	25.5	41,613	128,521	8.2	821,920	746,742	Detroit.
44,265	45,305	44.7	30,118	24,929	24.6	603	554	.5	51,285	50,178	Duluth.
272	570	1.1	181	361	.7	7,658	18,724	36.0	24,629	27,408	Durham.
13,893	18,994	34.7	14,663	13,793	25.2	1,457	10,476	19.1	30,618	24,166	East Chicago.
14,075	19,404	28.5	6,780	10,036	14.8	2,400	4,933	7.3	31,637	36,383	East Orange.
13,668	12,286	16.5	6,782	4,657	6.3	7,463	11,578	15.6	37,461	36,886	East St. Louis.
39,668	46,971	41.0	28,215	29,156	25.4	2,013	4,857	4.2	58,348	56,241	Elizabeth.
14,995	6,311	6.2	33,353	2,844	2.8	1,756	60,456	59.0	49,551	52,870	El Paso.
34,047	42,159	36.4	17,370	17,241	14.9	776	1,281	1.1	57,512	58,455	Erie.
11,182	16,728	26.4	6,771	9,623	15.2	2,558	5,000	7.9	29,586	33,752	Evanston.
15,437	13,303	13.0	3,145	2,082	2.0	6,412	6,535	6.4	49,480	52,769	Evansville.
58,615	58,321	50.6	42,331	32,078	27.8	371	507	.4	55,132	60,142	Fall River.
24,521	37,532	24.0	15,127	20,934	13.4	1,765	6,469	4.1	81,897	74,595	Flint.
20,764	20,580	17.9	6,634	5,729	5.0	1,476	2,441	2.1	56,270	58,676	Fort Wayne.
7,592	8,163	5.0	7,359	2,918	1.8	16,016	26,250	16.1	80,015	83,432	Fort Worth.
10,475	12,974	24.7	8,552	7,956	15.2	2,266	5,669	10.8	26,382	26,131	Fresno.
10,137	9,954	18.8	6,892	4,705	8.9	9,937	15,878	30.0	27,495	25,443	Galveston.
17,065	26,012	25.9	16,460	19,345	19.3	5,334	21,434	21.3	54,593	45,833	Gary.

[3] Hyde Park town annexed to Boston City between 1910 and 1920. Combined population, 1890, 458,670; 1900, 574,136; 1910, 686,092.

[4] Not distributed by nativity or race.

No. 20.—Population Statistics of Cities Having

City	Total population					Native white, native parentage		
						Number		Per cent, 1930
	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1920	1930	
Glendale, Calif			2,746	13,536	62,736	9,032	43,217	68.9
Grand Rapids, Mich	60,278	87,565	112,571	137,634	168,592	56,079	79,450	47.1
Greensboro, N. C	3,317	10,035	15,895	19,861	53,569	13,364	38,086	71.1
Hamilton, Ohio	17,565	23,914	35,279	39,675	52,176	27,201	40,112	76.9
Hammond, Ind	5,428	12,376	20,925	36,004	64,560	14,953	34,606	53.6
Hamtramck, Mich			3,559	48,615	56,268	2,073	4,185	7.4
Harrisburg, Pa	39,385	50,167	64,186	75,917	80,339	59,268	62,204	77.4
Hartford, Conn	53,230	79,850	98,915	138,036	164,072	40,327	45,582	27.8
Highland Park, Mich		427	4,120	46,499	52,959	19,605	23,079	43.6
Hoboken, N. J	43,648	59,364	70,324	68,166	59,261	14,473	13,372	22.6
Holyoke, Mass	35,637	45,712	57,730	60,203	56,537	10,994	13,221	23.4
Houston, Tex	27,557	44,633	78,800	138,276	292,352	72,433	173,692	59.4
Huntington, W. Va	10,108	11,923	31,161	50,177	75,572	44,720	66,854	88.5
Indianapolis, Ind	105,436	169,164	233,650	314,194	364,161	219,297	265,349	72.9
Irvington, N. J		5,255	11,877	25,480	56,733	9,806	21,101	37.2
Jackson, Mich	20,798	25,180	31,433	48,374	55,187	30,658	36,202	65.6
Jacksonville, Fla	17,201	28,429	57,699	91,558	129,549	39,960	68,915	53.2
Jersey City, N. J	163,003	206,433	267,779	298,103	316,715	87,083	100,101	31.6
Johnstown, Pa	21,805	35,936	55,482	67,327	66,993	34,207	34,687	51.8
Kalamazoo, Mich	17,853	24,404	39,437	48,487	54,786	27,873	34,009	62.1
Kansas City, Kans	38,316	51,418	82,331	101,177	121,857	56,575	72,256	59.3
Kansas City, Mo	132,716	163,752	248,381	324,410	399,746	209,134	270,885	67.8
Kenosha, Wis	6,532	11,606	21,371	40,472	50,262	11,409	17,232	34.3
Knoxville, Tenn	22,535	32,637	36,346	77,818	105,802	63,558	85,432	80.7
Lakewood, Ohio		3,355	15,181	41,732	70,509	20,557	38,279	54.3
Lancaster, Pa	32,011	41,459	47,227	53,150	59,949	42,126	48,468	80.8
Lansing, Mich	13,102	16,485	31,229	57,327	78,397	38,373	54,461	69.5
Lawrence, Mass	44,654	62,559	85,892	94,270	85,068	12,325	14,039	16.5
Lincoln, Nebr	55,154	40,169	43,973	54,948	75,933	33,381	50,501	66.5
Little Rock, Ark	25,874	38,307	45,941	65,142	81,679	40,851	55,838	68.4
Long Beach, Calif	564	2,252	17,809	55,593	142,032	37,888	99,992	70.4
Los Angeles, Calif	50,395	102,479	319,198	576,673	1,238,048	294,458	618,028	49.9
Louisville, Ky	161,129	204,731	223,928	234,891	307,745	139,403	212,121	68.9
Lowell, Mass	77,696	94,969	106,294	112,759	100,234	24,676	26,929	26.9
Lynn, Mass	55,727	68,513	89,336	99,148	102,320	33,988	34,370	33.6
Macon, Ga	22,746	23,272	40,665	52,995	53,829	27,923	29,199	54.2
Madison, Wis	13,426	19,164	25,531	38,378	57,899	19,145	35,085	60.6
Malden, Mass	23,031	33,664	44,404	49,103	58,036	15,087	17,823	30.7
Manchester, N. H	44,126	56,987	70,063	78,384	76,834	18,851	21,377	27.8
McKeesport, Pa	20,741	34,227	42,694	46,781	54,632	16,284	20,368	37.3
Medford, Mass	11,079	18,244	23,150	39,038	59,714	15,463	21,319	35.7
Memphis, Tenn	64,495	102,320	131,105	162,351	253,143	82,795	137,074	54.1
Miami, Fla		1,681	5,471	29,571	110,637	14,348	64,072	57.9
Milwaukee, Wis	204,468	285,315	373,857	457,147	578,249	130,845	217,729	37.7
Minneapolis, Minn	164,738	202,718	301,408	380,582	464,356	133,178	194,704	41.9
Mobile, Ala	31,076	38,469	51,521	60,777	68,202	29,060	36,326	53.3
Montgomery, Ala	21,883	30,346	38,136	43,464	66,079	21,145	33,734	51.1
Mount Vernon, N. Y	10,830	21,228	30,919	42,726	61,499	15,010	20,386	33.1
Nashville, Tenn	76,168	80,865	110,364	118,342	153,866	74,022	103,757	67.4
Newark, N. J	181,830	246,070	347,469	414,524	442,337	113,413	108,574	24.5
New Bedford, Mass	40,733	62,442	96,652	121,217	112,597	20,098	22,164	19.7
New Britain, Conn	16,519	25,998	43,916	59,316	68,128	11,161	13,600	20.0
New Haven, Conn	81,298	108,027	133,605	162,537	162,655	44,401	44,770	27.5
New Orleans, La	242,039	287,104	339,075	387,219	458,762	190,641	242,282	52.8
New Rochelle, N. Y	9,057	14,720	28,867	36,213	54,000	11,730	18,292	33.9
Newton, Mass	24,379	33,587	39,806	46,054	65,276	20,148	29,631	45.4
New York, N. Y.[5]	2,507,414	3,437,202	4,766,883	5,620,048	6,930,446	1,164,834	1,505,200	21.7
Niagara Falls, N. Y		19,457	30,445	50,760	75,460	13,477	20,596	27.3
Norfolk, Va	34,871	46,624	67,452	115,777	129,710	57,759	72,687	56.0
Oakland, Calif	48,682	66,960	150,174	216,261	284,063	90,279	131,755	46.4
Oak Park, Ill			19,444	39,858	63,982	20,206	34,034	53.2
Oklahoma City, Okla	4,151	10,037	64,205	91,295	185,389	71,446	154,179	83.2
Omaha, Nebr[6]	140,452	102,555	124,096	191,601	214,006	86,525	108,433	50.7
Pasadena, Calif	4,882	9,117	30,291	45,354	76,086	27,966	44,797	58.9
Passaic, N. J	13,028	27,777	54,773	63,841	62,959	8,816	9,888	15.7

[1] Includes Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and other nonwhites.
[5] Population shown is for New York City as now constituted.

IN 1930 OVER 50,000 INHABITANTS—Continued

Native white, foreign or mixed parentage			Foreign-born white			Negro and other races [1]			Sex, 1930		City
Number		Per cent, 1930	Number		Per cent, 1930	Number		Per cent, 1930	Male	Female	
1920	1930		1920	1930		1920	1930				
2,738	12,660	20.2	1,561	5,762	9.2	205	1,097	1.7	29,785	32,951	Glendale.
52,038	58,865	34.9	28,355	27,240	16.2	1,162	3,037	1.8	82,340	86,252	Grand Rapids.
354	957	1.8	168	472	.9	5,975	14,054	26.2	25,566	28,003	Greensboro.
8,473	7,909	15.2	2,663	2,183	4.2	1,338	1,972	3.8	26,110	26,066	Hamilton.
12,765	19,552	30.3	8,118	9,687	15.0	168	715	1.1	33,639	30,921	Hammond.
21,458	27,901	49.6	23,062	20,025	35.6	2,022	4,157	7.4	30,096	26,172	Hamtramck.
7,242	8,014	10.0	4,144	3,704	4.6	5,263	6,417	8.0	38,833	41,506	Harrisburg.
52,687	67,357	41.1	40,667	44,528	27.1	4,355	6,605	4.0	80,015	84,057	Hartford.
13,789	14,239	26.9	12,661	14,362	27.1	444	1,279	2.4	27,367	25,592	Highland Park.
29,945	24,221	40.9	23,496	21,160	35.7	252	508	.9	32,634	26,627	Hoboken.
28,782	26,939	47.6	20,255	16,232	28.7	172	145	.3	26,918	29,619	Holyoke.
19,823	29,702	10.2	12,012	11,293	3.9	34,008	77,665	26.6	145,962	146,390	Houston.
1,834	2,974	3.9	732	1,097	1.5	2,891	4,647	6.1	37,081	38,491	Huntington.
43,156	40,975	11.3	16,958	13,740	3.8	34,783	44,097	12.1	176,647	187,514	Indianapolis.
10,058	22,258	39.2	5,508	13,239	23.3	108	135	.2	28,174	28,559	Irvington.
11,556	12,070	21.9	5,316	5,071	9.2	844	1,844	3.3	28,072	27,115	Jackson.
6,118	8,052	6.2	3,894	4,353	3.4	41,586	48,229	37.2	62,018	67,531	Jacksonville.
126,945	133,473	42.1	75,981	70,313	22.2	8,094	12,828	4.1	159,315	157,400	Jersey City.
19,307	21,060	31.4	12,142	9,478	14.1	1,671	1,768	2.6	33,579	33,414	Johnstown.
12,627	13,300	24.3	7,207	6,440	11.8	780	1,037	1.9	26,931	27,855	Kalamazoo.
18,472	19,312	15.8	11,656	7,593	6.2	14,474	22,696	18.6	60,867	60,990	Kansas City, Kans.
57,063	62,578	15.7	27,320	24,278	6.1	30,893	42,005	10.5	194,542	205,204	Kansas City, Mo.
16,235	20,520	40.8	12,714	12,257	24.4	114	253	.5	25,743	24,519	Kenosha.
2,141	2,449	2.3	812	824	.8	11,307	17,097	16.2	50,973	54,829	Knoxville.
13,809	22,424	31.8	7,255	9,647	13.7	111	159	.2	33,475	37,034	Lakewood.
7,387	7,405	12.4	2,714	2,778	4.6	923	1,298	2.2	28,618	31,331	Lancaster.
12,244	15,848	20.2	5,985	6,630	8.5	725	1,458	1.9	39,785	38,612	Lansing.
42,604	42,172	49.6	39,063	28,633	33.7	278	224	.3	41,502	43,566	Lawrence.
13,437	17,608	23.2	7,198	6,525	8.6	932	1,299	1.7	36,048	39,885	Lincoln.
5,008	4,743	5.8	1,798	1,373	1.7	17,485	19,725	24.1	38,609	43,070	Little Rock.
10,353	25,929	18.3	6,799	13,255	9.3	553	2,856	2.0	68,256	73,776	Long Beach.
140,349	273,708	22.1	112,057	181,848	14.7	29,809	164,464	13.3	610,678	627,370	Los Angeles.
43,745	39,243	12.8	11,621	8,983	2.9	40,122	47,398	15.4	148,084	159,661	Louisville.
49,793	46,994	46.9	38,040	26,129	26.1	250	182	.2	47,386	52,848	Lowell.
36,361	39,954	39.0	27,858	27,091	26.5	941	905	.9	49,891	52,429	Lynn.
1,277	1,010	1.9	698	455	.8	23,097	23,165	43.0	24,767	29,062	Macon.
14,068	17,127	29.6	4,852	5,274	9.1	313	413	.7	27,536	30,363	Madison.
19,365	23,595	40.7	14,105	15,964	27.5	546	654	1.1	27,728	30,308	Malden.
31,939	33,462	43.6	27,516	21,944	28.6	78	51	.1	36,818	40,016	Manchester.
17,678	21,032	38.5	11,870	11,122	20.4	949	2,110	3.9	27,994	26,638	McKeesport.
14,470	24,109	40.4	8,554	13,672	22.9	551	614	1.0	28,872	30,842	Medford.
12,543	14,192	5.6	5,775	5,262	2.1	61,238	96,615	38.2	120,581	132,562	Memphis.
3,358	13,171	11.9	2,563	8,218	7.4	9,302	25,176	22.8	54,629	56,008	Miami.
213,911	241,695	41.8	110,068	109,383	18.9	2,323	9,442	1.6	290,648	287,601	Milwaukee.
155,155	183,941	39.6	88,032	80,834	17.4	4,217	4,877	1.1	225,547	238,809	Minneapolis.
5,788	5,288	7.8	2,006	1,992	2.9	23,923	24,596	36.1	32,666	35,536	Mobile.
1,725	1,740	2.6	761	631	1.0	19,833	29,974	45.4	30,635	35,444	Montgomery.
16,258	23,163	37.7	10,090	14,279	23.2	1,368	3,671	6.0	29,634	31,865	Mount Vernon.
6,294	5,480	3.6	2,387	1,788	1.2	35,639	42,841	27.8	71,945	81,921	Nashville.
166,807	178,818	40.4	117,003	115,204	26.0	17,301	39,741	9.0	223,763	218,574	Newark.
47,355	49,371	43.8	48,689	37,333	33.2	5,075	3,729	3.3	54,137	58,460	New Bedford.
26,602	33,418	49.1	21,230	20,746	30.5	323	364	.5	34,294	33,834	New Britain.
67,729	72,393	44.5	45,686	40,091	24.6	4,721	5,401	3.3	79,549	83,106	New Haven.
69,283	65,766	14.3	25,992	19,681	4.3	101,303	131,033	28.6	219,250	239,512	New Orleans.
13,349	18,416	34.1	8,457	12,556	23.3	2,677	4,736	8.8	26,762	27,238	New Rochelle.
15,148	21,418	32.8	10,179	13,557	20.8	579	670	1.0	29,372	35,904	Newton.
2,303,082	2,788,625	40.2	1,991,547	2,293,400	33.1	160,585	343,221	5.0	3,472,956	3,457,490	New York.[5]
18,874	29,385	38.9	17,886	24,467	32.4	523	1,012	1.3	38,778	36,682	Niagara Falls.
7,880	8,488	6.5	6,587	4,339	3.3	43,551	44,196	34.1	65,049	64,661	Norfolk.
68,563	86,230	30.4	45,162	49,488	17.4	12,257	16,590	5.8	142,434	141,629	Oakland.
13,829	21,353	33.4	5,634	8,411	13.1	189	184	.3	30,058	33,924	Oak Park.
7,948	11,711	6.3	3,477	3,143	1.7	8,424	16,356	8.8	93,751	91,638	Oklahoma City.
59,140	64,436	30.1	35,381	28,788	13.5	10,555	12,349	5.8	105,896	108,110	Omaha.[6]
9,011	14,472	19.0	6,785	9,874	13.0	1,592	6,943	9.1	33,740	42,346	Pasadena.
28,042	29,856	47.4	26,365	21,338	33.9	618	1,877	3.0	31,324	31,635	Passaic.

[6] Omaha and South Omaha cities consolidated between 1910 and 1920. Combined population, 1890, 148,514; 1900, 128,556; 1910, 150,355.

No. 20.—Population Statistics of Cities Having

City	Total population					Native white, native parentage		
						Number		Per cent, 1930
	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1920	1930	
Paterson, N. J	78,347	105,171	125,600	135,875	138,513	31,824	33,838	24.4
Pawtucket, R. I	27,633	39,231	51,622	64,248	77,149	14,780	20,394	26.4
Peoria, Ill	41,024	56,100	66,950	76,121	104,969	46,213	73,758	70.3
Philadelphia, Pa	1,046,964	1,293,697	1,549,008	1,823,779	1,950,961	698,782	740,598	38.0
Pittsburgh, Pa	[7] 343,904	[7] 451,512	533,905	588,343	669,817	216,530	272,182	40.6
Pontiac, Mich	6,200	9,769	14,532	34,273	64,928	20,031	38,178	58.8
Port Arthur, Tex	----------	900	7,663	22,251	50,902	14,762	34,121	67.0
Portland, Me	36,425	50,145	58,571	69,272	70,810	35,969	38,318	54.1
Portland, Oreg	46,385	90,426	207,214	258,288	301,815	136,216	166,874	55.3
Providence, R. I	132,146	175,597	224,326	237,595	252,981	63,728	70,772	28.0
Pueblo, Colo	24,558	28,157	41,747	43,050	50,096	23,596	30,031	59.9
Quincy, Mass	16,723	23,899	32,642	47,876	71,983	14,845	25,889	36.0
Racine, Wis	21,014	29,102	38,002	58,593	67,542	17,211	25,049	37.1
Reading, Pa	58,661	78,961	96,071	107,784	111,171	81,000	79,807	71.8
Richmond, Va	81,388	85,050	127,628	171,667	182,929	102,956	115,536	63.2
Roanoke, Va	16,159	21,495	34,874	50,842	69,206	39,000	54,153	78.2
Rochester, N. Y	133,896	162,608	218,149	295,750	328,132	111,976	127,435	38.8
Rockford, Ill	23,584	31,051	45,401	65,651	85,864	24,141	36,558	42.6
Sacramento, Calif	26,386	29,282	44,696	65,908	93,750	32,696	47,436	50.6
Saginaw, Mich	46,322	42,345	50,510	61,903	80,715	25,805	36,841	45.6
St. Joseph, Mo	52,324	102,979	77,403	77,939	80,935	53,531	60,694	75.0
St. Louis, Mo	451,770	575,238	687,029	772,897	821,960	359,482	438,592	53.4
St. Paul, Minn	133,156	163,065	214,744	234,698	271,606	77,378	111,617	41.1
Salt Lake City, Utah	44,843	53,531	92,777	118,110	140,267	56,234	78,951	56.3
San Antonio, Tex	37,673	53,321	96,614	161,379	231,542	76,299	99,602	43.0
San Diego, Calif	16,159	17,700	39,578	74,361	147,995	41,333	86,933	58.8
San Francisco, Calif	298,997	342,782	416,912	506,676	634,394	167,179	235,298	37.1
San Jose, Calif	18,060	21,500	28,946	39,642	57,651	18,011	27,497	47.7
Savannah, Ga	43,189	54,244	65,064	83,252	85,024	34,420	37,846	44.5
Schenectady, N. Y	19,902	31,682	72,826	88,723	95,692	35,897	40,845	42.7
Scranton, Pa	75,215	102,026	129,867	137,783	143,433	48,715	55,352	38.6
Seattle, Wash	42,837	80,671	237,194	315,312	365,583	139,701	174,322	47.7
Shreveport, La	11,979	16,013	28,015	43,874	76,655	22,747	43,901	57.3
Sioux City, Iowa	37,806	33,111	47,828	71,227	79,183	38,751	47,745	60.3
Somerville, Mass	40,152	61,643	77,236	93,091	103,908	32,289	31,351	30.2
South Bend, Ind	21,819	35,999	53,684	70,983	104,193	33,915	57,618	55.3
Spokane, Wash	19,922	36,848	104,402	104,437	115,514	57,324	67,434	58.4
[illegible]	24,963	34,159	51,678	59,183	71,864	35,255	46,294	64.4
[illegible]	44,179	62,059	88,926	129,614	149,900	48,945	58,056	38.7
[illegible]	21,850	23,267	35,201	39,631	57,527	33,852	51,522	89.6
[illegible]	31,895	38,253	46,921	60,840	68,743	43,037	50,973	74.2
[illegible]	88,143	108,374	137,249	171,717	209,326	80,072	101,920	48.7
[illegible]	36,006	37,714	83,743	96,965	106,817	44,657	52,217	48.9
[illegible]	5,532	15,839	37,782	51,608	101,161	17,542	43,096	42.6
[illegible]	30,217	36,673	58,157	66,083	62,810	48,976	48,337	77.0
Toledo, Ohio	81,434	131,822	168,497	243,164	290,718	124,055	165,182	56.8
Topeka, Kans	31,007	33,608	43,684	50,022	64,120	33,594	45,759	71.4
Trenton, N. J	57,458	73,307	96,815	119,289	123,356	44,195	42,397	34.4
Troy, N. Y	60,956	60,651	76,813	71,996	72,763	33,080	37,428	51.4
Tulsa, Okla	----------	1,390	18,182	72,075	141,258	55,660	111,931	79.2
Union City, N. J. [8]	10,643	15,187	21,023	20,651	58,659	5,807	15,098	25.7
Utica, N. Y	44,007	56,383	74,419	94,156	101,740	33,751	38,293	37.6
Waco, Tex	14,445	20,686	26,425	38,500	52,848	25,897	37,409	70.8
Washington, D. C. [9]	230,392	278,718	331,069	437,571	486,869	239,488	262,427	53.9
Waterbury, Conn	28,646	45,859	73,141	91,715	99,902	22,122	26,066	26.1
Wheeling, W. Va	34,522	38,878	41,641	56,208	61,659	34,059	38,938	63.2
Wichita, Kans	23,853	24,671	52,450	72,217	111,110	58,052	91,599	82.4
Wilkes-Barre, Pa	37,718	51,721	67,105	73,833	86,626	28,709	34,538	39.9
Wilmington, Del	61,431	76,508	87,411	110,168	106,597	56,868	56,838	53.3
Winston-Salem, N. C	10,729	13,650	22,700	48,395	75,274	26,911	41,499	55.1
Worcester, Mass	84,655	118,421	145,986	179,754	195,311	50,716	58,699	30.1
Yonkers, N. Y	32,033	47,931	79,803	100,176	134,646	30,059	41,788	31.0
York, Pa	20,793	33,708	44,750	47,512	55,254	41,552	48,263	87.3
Youngstown, Ohio	33,220	44,885	79,066	132,358	170,002	46,459	62,605	36.8

[1] Includes Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and other nonwhite.
[7] Includes population of Allegheny, 1890, 105,287; 1900, 129,896.
Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

IN 1930 OVER 50,000 INHABITANTS—Continued

Native white, foreign or mixed parentage			Foreign-born white			Negro and other races[1]			Sex, 1930		City
Number		Per cent, 1930	Number		Per cent, 1930	Number		Per cent, 1930	Male	Female	
1920	1930		1920	1930		1920	1930				
57,285	58,977	42.6	45,145	42,609	30.8	1,621	3,089	2.2	69,178	69,335	Paterson.
28,084	34,226	44.4	21,024	22,218	28.8	360	311	.4	37,314	39,835	Pawtucket.
19,964	21,241	20.2	7,790	6,736	6.4	2,154	3,234	3.1	52,512	52,457	Peoria.
591,471	619,235	31.7	397,927	368,624	18.9	135,599	222,504	11.4	968,281	982,680	Philadelphia.
213,465	233,063	34.8	120,266	109,072	16.3	38,082	55,500	8.3	332,576	337,241	Pittsburgh.
8,429	14,189	21.9	5,185	9,162	14.1	628	3,399	5.2	34,987	29,941	Pontiac.
2,153	3,284	6.5	1,413	1,570	3.1	3,923	11,927	23.4	26,766	24,136	Port Arthur.
19,692	20,502	29.0	13,229	11,671	16.5	382	319	.5	33,831	36,979	Portland, Me.
69,631	80,967	26.8	47,114	48,336	16.0	5,327	5,638	1.9	150,494	151,321	Portland, Oreg.
99,077	111,894	44.2	68,951	64,605	25.5	5,839	5,710	2.3	121,227	131,754	Providence.
10,546	10,378	20.7	7,393	4,722	9.4	1,515	4,965	9.9	25,304	24,792	Pueblo.
19,214	28,371	39.4	13,749	17,652	24.5	68	71	.1	35,439	36,544	Quincy.
24,858	27,602	40.9	16,199	14,288	21.2	325	603	.9	34,444	33,098	Racine.
16,298	19,813	17.8	9,553	9,563	8.6	933	1,988	1.8	54,555	56,616	Reading.
9,981	10,289	5.6	4,637	4,046	2.2	54,093	53,058	29.0	85,715	97,214	Richmond.
1,630	1,850	2.7	869	831	1.2	9,343	12,372	17.9	33,271	35,935	Roanoke.
110,792	123,163	37.5	71,321	74,696	22.8	1,661	2,838	.9	160,261	167,871	Rochester.
23,641	29,862	34.8	17,343	18,164	21.2	526	1,280	1.5	43,429	42,435	Rockford.
18,638	24,214	25.8	10,873	12,612	13.5	3,701	9,488	10.1	49,790	43,960	Sacramento.
24,119	27,803	34.4	11,605	11,099	13.8	374	4,972	6.2	40,894	39,821	Saginaw.
13,758	11,850	14.6	6,423	3,880	4.8	4,227	4,511	5.6	39,681	41,254	St. Joseph.
239,894	207,901	25.3	103,239	80,386	9.8	70,282	95,081	11.6	401,706	420,254	St. Louis.
102,198	110,885	40.8	51,595	44,143	16.3	3,527	4,961	1.8	131,570	140,036	St. Paul.
41,113	41,884	29.9	19,434	17,235	12.3	1,329	2,197	1.6	69,033	71,234	Salt Lake City.
33,854	23,096	10.0	36,646	8,039	3.5	14,580	100,805	43.5	113,676	117,866	San Antonio.
17,660	30,725	20.8	13,241	16,366	11.1	2,127	13,971	9.4	74,290	73,705	San Diego.
182,643	206,285	32.5	140,200	153,386	24.2	16,654	39,425	6.2	338,033	296,361	San Francisco.
12,952	18,637	32.3	7,820	9,631	16.7	859	1,886	3.3	28,277	29,374	San Jose.
6,363	5,772	6.8	3,247	2,451	2.9	39,222	38,955	45.8	39,540	45,484	Savannah.
31,858	33,980	35.5	20,490	20,161	21.1	478	706	.7	48,869	46,823	Schenectady.
59,931	61,888	43.1	28,568	25,430	17.7	569	763	.5	70,061	73,372	Scranton.
89,004	103,251	28.2	73,875	72,975	20.0	12,732	15,035	4.1	186,083	179,500	Seattle.
2,325	3,851	5.0	1,296	1,541	2.0	17,506	27,362	35.7	36,483	40,172	Shreveport.
20,026	21,488	27.1	11,216	8,501	10.7	1,234	1,449	1.8	39,295	39,888	Sioux City.
36,254	42,689	41.1	24,182	29,545	28.4	366	323	.3	50,065	53,843	Somerville.
22,390	29,051	27.9	13,391	14,020	13.5	1,287	3,504	3.4	52,555	51,638	South Bend.
29,230	30,703	26.6	16,826	16,190	14.0	1,057	1,187	1.0	57,816	57,698	Spokane.
14,893	15,978	22.2	6,255	6,245	8.7	2,780	3,347	4.7	34,544	37,320	Springfield.
46,604	55,967	37.3	31,250	32,642	21.8	2,815	3,235	2.2	72,688	77,212	Springfield.
3,137	3,380	5.9	973	838	1.5	1,669	1,787	3.1	27,502	30,025	Springfield.
8,005	7,353	10.7	2,757	2,135	3.1	7,041	8,282	12.0	33,887	34,856	Springfield.
57,979	70,244	33.6	32,321	35,010	16.7	1,345	2,152	1.0	103,680	105,646	Syracuse.
29,336	32,546	30.5	20,563	19,796	18.5	2,409	2,258	2.1	54,154	52,663	Tacoma.
11,837	22,296	22.0	10,666	14,430	14.3	11,563	21,339	21.1	49,747	51,414	Tampa.
9,779	8,320	13.2	3,667	2,665	4.2	3,661	3,488	5.6	30,326	32,484	Terre Haute.
75,185	78,085	26.9	38,145	33,474	11.5	5,779	13,977	4.8	147,691	143,027	Toledo.
8,102	8,548	13.3	4,000	2,295	3.6	4,326	7,518	11.7	30,461	33,659	Topeka.
40,634	46,082	37.4	30,073	26,757	21.7	4,387	8,120	6.6	61,938	61,418	Trenton.
26,827	24,454	33.6	11,477	10,203	14.0	612	678	.9	34,418	38,345	Troy.
5,216	9,275	6.6	2,025	2,690	1.9	9,174	17,362	12.3	70,114	71,144	Tulsa.
8,952	24,959	42.5	5,862	18,535	31.6	30	67	.1	29,116	29,543	Union City.[8]
36,756	41,642	40.9	23,257	21,309	20.9	392	496	.5	49,189	52,551	Utica.
3,098	3,178	6.0	1,767	1,184	2.2	7,738	11,077	21.0	25,516	27,332	Waco.
58,824	61,555	12.6	28,548	29,932	6.1	110,711	132,955	27.3	231,883	254,986	Wash., D. C.[9]
38,695	44,314	44.4	29,894	27,811	27.8	1,004	1,711	1.7	50,299	49,603	Waterbury.
14,720	15,441	25.0	5,796	5,071	8.2	1,633	2,209	3.6	29,852	31,807	Wheeling.
7,550	10,460	9.4	3,021	2,263	2.0	3,594	6,788	6.1	54,174	56,936	Wichita.
30,000	36,486	42.1	14,567	14,688	17.0	557	914	1.1	42,624	44,002	Wilkes-Barre.
26,235	25,029	23.5	16,279	12,592	11.8	10,786	12,138	11.4	53,297	53,300	Wilmington.
442	778	1.0	296	428	.6	20,746	32,569	43.3	35,792	39,482	Winston-Salem.
74,257	84,072	43.0	53,418	51,047	26.1	1,363	1,493	.8	95,488	99,823	Worcester.
42,419	55,381	41.1	25,700	34,065	25.3	1,998	3,412	2.5	66,827	67,819	Yonkers.
3,343	3,470	6.3	1,193	1,245	2.3	1,424	2,276	4.1	26,823	28,431	York.
45,302	59,565	35.0	33,834	32,938	19.4	6,763	14,894	8.8	86,739	83,263	Youngstown.

[8] Union and West Hoboken towns consolidated as Union City in 1925, combined population 1900, 38,281; 1910, 56,426; 1920, 60,725.
[9] Population shown is for District of Columbia, with which the city is now coextensive.

No. 21.—FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION, ALL RACES, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

Country of birth	Number						Per cent of increase[1]	
	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1910–1920	1920–1930
Total foreign born	6,679,943	9,249,560	10,341,276	13,515,886	13,920,692	14,204,149	3.0	2.0
Europe	5,744,311	8,020,608	8,871,780	11,791,841	11,882,053	11,748,399	.8	−1.1
Northwestern Europe	3,494,484	4,380,752	4,202,683	4,239,067	3,830,094	3,728,050	−9.6	−2.7
England	664,160	909,092	840,513	877,719	813,853	809,563	−7.3	−.5
Scotland	170,136	242,231	233,524	261,076	254,570	354,323	−2.5	39.2
Wales	83,302	100,079	93,586	82,488	67,066	60,205	−18.7	−10.2
Northern Ireland	1,854,571	1,871,509	1,615,459	1,352,251	1,037,234	178,832	−23.3	−11.0
Irish Free State						744,810		
Norway	181,729	322,665	336,388	403,877	363,863	347,852	−9.9	−4.4
Sweden	194,337	478,041	582,014	665,207	625,585	595,250	−6.0	−4.8
Denmark and Iceland[2]	*64,196*	*132,543*	*153,690*	*181,649*	*189,154*	182,238	4.1	−3.7
Netherlands	68,090	81,828	94,931	120,063	131,766	133,133	9.7	1.0
Belgium[2]	15,535	22,639	29,757	49,400	62,687	64,194	26.9	2.4
Luxemburg	12,836	2,882	3,031	3,071	12,585	9,048	309.8	−28.1
Switzerland	88,621	104,069	115,593	124,848	118,659	113,010	−5.0	−4.8
France[2]	106,971	113,174	104,197	117,418	153,072	135,592	30.4	−11.4
Central and Eastern Europe	2,187,776	3,420,629	4,136,646	6,024,041	6,134,845	5,897,799	1.8	−3.9
Germany[2]	1,966,742	2,784,894	2,663,418	[3] 2,311,237	1,686,108	1,608,814	−27.0	−4.6
Poland[3]	48,557	147,440	383,407	[3] 937,884	1,139,979	1,268,583	21.5	11.3
Czechoslovakia[4]					362,438	491,638		35.6
Austria[2]	124,024	241,377	432,798	[3] 845,555	575,627	370,914	−31.9	−35.6
Hungary[2]	11,526	62,435	145,714	495,609	397,283	274,450	−19.8	−30.9
Yugoslavia[4]					169,439	211,416		24.8
Serbia[5]				4,639				
Montenegro[5]				5,374				
Russia and Lithuania	35,722	182,644	423,726	[3] 1,184,412	1,535,563	1,347,234	29.6	−10.7
Latvia and Estonia						24,223		
Finland			*62,641*	*129,680*	*149,824*	*142,478*	*15.5*	−4.9
Rumania[2]			15,032	65,923	102,823	146,393	56.0	42.4
Bulgaria[2]				11,498	10,477	9,399	−8.9	−10.3
Turkey in Europe[2]	[6] 1,205	[6] 1,839	[6] 9,910	[7] 32,230	5,284	2,257	−83.6	−57.3
Southern Europe	58,265	206,648	530,200	1,525,875	1,911,213	2,106,295	25.3	10.2
Greece[2]	776	1,887	8,515	101,282	175,976	174,526	73.7	−.8
Albania				(7)	5,608	8,814		57.2
Italy[2]	44,230	182,580	484,027	1,343,125	1,610,113	1,790,429	19.9	11.2
Spain	5,121	6,185	7,050	22,108	49,535	59,362	124.1	19.8
Portugal	8,138	15,996	30,608	59,360	69,981	73,164	17.9	4.5
Other Europe	3,786	12,579	2,251	2,858	5,901	16,255	106.5	175.5
Asia	107,630	113,396	120,248	191,484	237,950	275,665	24.3	15.8
Armenia, Palestine, Syria, and Turkey in Asia	(8)	(8)	(8)	59,729	102,751	142,184	72.0	38.4
China	104,468	106,701	81,534	56,756	43,560	46,129	−23.3	5.9
Japan	401	2,292	24,788	67,744	81,502	70,993	20.3	−12.9
India	1,707	2,143	2,031	4,664	4,901	5,850	5.1	19.4
Other Asia	1,054	2,260	11,895	2,591	5,236	10,509	102.1	100.7
America	807,230	1,088,245	1,317,380	1,489,231	1,727,017	2,102,209	16.0	21.7
Canada and Newfoundland[8]	717,157	980,938	1,179,922	1,209,717	1,138,174	1,310,369	−5.9	15.1
Canada—								
French[8]		302,496	395,126	385,083	307,786	370,852	−20.1	20.5
Other[8]		678,442	784,796	819,554	817,139	915,537	−.3	12.0
Newfoundland[8]				5,080	13,249	23,980	160.8	81.0
West Indies	16,401	23,256	[9] 25,435	[9] 47,635	[9] 78,962	106,241	65.8	34.5
Mexico	68,399	77,853	103,393	221,915	486,418	641,462	119.2	31.9
Central and South America	5,273	6,198	8,630	9,964	23,463	44,137	135.5	88.1
All other	20,772	27,311	31,868	43,330	73,672	77,876	70.0	5.7

[1] A minus sign (−) denotes decrease.
[2] Boundaries changed between 1910 and 1920. Statistics for 1910 relate to pre-war boundaries.
[3] Persons reported in 1910 as of Polish mother tongue born in Germany (190,096), Austria (329,418), and Russia (418,370) have been deducted from the respective countries and combined as Poland for comparison with number reported in 1920 as born in Poland. Though Poland before 1919 was divided among Russia, Germany, and Austria, the censuses of 1880 to 1900 listed it as a country of birth.
[4] Created since 1910.
[5] Included as part of Yugoslavia in 1920 and 1930.
[6] Turkey in Asia included with Turkey in Europe prior to 1910.
[7] Albania included with Turkey in Europe in 1910 and earlier years.
[8] Newfoundland included with Canada prior to 1910.
[9] Except possessions of the United States.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 22.—FOREIGN-BORN WHITE POPULATION, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

Country of birth	1920 Number	1920 Per cent	1930 Number	1930 Per cent
Total	13,712,754	100.0	13,366,407	100.0
Europe	11,877,991	86.6	11,740,121	87.8
Northwestern Europe	3,828,376	27.9	3,724,035	27.9
England	812,828	5.9	808,672	6.1
Scotland	254,567	1.9	354,323	2.7
Wales	67,066	.5	60,205	.5
[illegible]	[illegible]	7.6	178,832	1.3
[illegible]	[illegible]		744,810	5.6
Norway	363,862	2.7	347,852	2.6
Sweden	625,580	4.6	595,250	4.5
Denmark	[1] 189,154	[1] 1.4	179,474	1.3
Netherlands	131,766	1.0	133,133	1.0
Belgium	62,686	.5	64,194	.5
Luxemburg	12,585	.1	9,048	.1
Switzerland	118,659	.9	113,010	.8
France	152,890	1.1	135,232	1.0
Central Europe	4,330,860	31.6	4,225,815	31.6
Germany	1,686,102	12.3	1,608,814	12.0
Poland	1,139,978	8.3	1,268,583	9.5
Czechoslovakia	362,436	2.6	491,638	3.7
Austria	575,625	4.2	370,914	2.8
Hungary	397,282	2.9	274,450	2.1
Yugoslavia	169,437	1.2	211,416	1.6
Eastern Europe	1,803,965	13.2	1,671,980	12.5
Russia	1,400,489	10.2	1,153,624	8.6
Latvia			20,673	.2
Estonia			3,550	(2)
Lithuania	135,068	1.0	193,606	1.4
Finland	149,824	1.1	142,478	1.1
Rumania	102,823	.7	146,393	1.1

Country of birth	1920 Number	1920 Per cent	1930 Number	1930 Per cent
E. Europe—Contd.				
Bulgaria	10,477	0.1	9,399	0.1
Turkey in Europe	5,284	(2)	2,257	(2)
Southern Europe	1,908,389	13.9	2,093,226	15.7
Greece	175,972	1.3	174,526	1.3
Italy	1,610,109	11.7	1,790,424	13.4
Spain	49,247	.4	58,302	.4
Portugal	67,453	.5	69,974	.5
Other Europe	11,509	.1	25,065	.2
Asia	110,450	.8	157,580	1.2
Turkey in Asia	11,014	.1	46,651	.3
Armenia	36,626	.3	32,166	.2
Palestine and Syria	55,102	.4	63,362	.5
Other Asia	7,708	.1	15,401	.1
America	1,656,801	12.1	1,395,070	10.4
Canada—French	307,786	2.2	370,852	2.8
Other	810,092	5.9	907,569	6.8
Newfoundland	13,242	.1	23,971	.2
Mexico	[3] 478,383	3.5	23,743	.2
Cuba	26,369	.2	15,944	.1
Other West Indies [4]			15,482	.1
Central and South America	20,929	.2	37,509	.3
Other countries	67,512	.5	73,636	.6
Australia	10,801	.1	12,720	.1
Iceland	(1)	(1)	2,764	(2)
Azores	38,984	.3	35,427	.3
Other Atlantic islands			4,052	(2)
All other	17,727	.1	18,673	.1

[1] Iceland included with Denmark. [2] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.
[3] Made up largely of persons who would have been classified as Mexicans in 1930. See note 2, Table 14.
[4] Except possessions of the United States.

No. 23.—URBAN AND RURAL FOREIGN-BORN WHITE POPULATION, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, 1930

Country of birth	Urban	Rural	Per cent urban
Total	10,726,859	2,639,548	80.3
Europe	9,438,606	2,301,515	80.4
Northwestern Europe	2,821,391	902,644	75.8
England	641,200	167,472	79.3
Scotland	295,541	58,782	83.4
Wales	45,968	14,237	76.4
Northern Ireland	150,782	28,050	84.3
Irish Free State	671,727	73,083	90.2
Norway	194,936	152,916	56.0
Sweden	408,032	187,218	68.5
Denmark	107,127	72,347	59.7
Netherlands	80,466	52,667	60.4
Belgium	47,136	17,058	73.4
Luxemburg	5,693	3,355	62.9
Switzerland	67,918	45,092	60.1
France	104,865	30,367	77.5
Central Europe	3,312,950	912,865	78.4
Germany	1,176,950	431,864	73.2
Poland	1,096,114	172,469	86.4
Czechoslovakia	348,261	143,377	70.8
Austria	308,482	62,432	83.2
Hungary	228,642	45,808	83.3
Yugoslavia	154,501	56,915	73.1
Eastern Europe	1,451,825	220,155	86.8
Russia	1,041,173	112,451	90.3
Lithuania	168,090	25,516	86.8
Latvia	18,744	1,929	90.7
Estonia	2,982	568	84.0
Finland	79,867	62,611	56.1

Country of birth	Urban	Rural	Per cent urban
E. Europe—Contd.			
Rumania	131,465	14,928	89.8
Bulgaria	7,346	2,053	78.2
Turkey in Europe	2,158	99	95.6
Southern Europe	1,830,701	262,525	87.5
Greece	159,376	15,150	91.3
Italy	1,573,003	217,421	87.9
Spain	46,181	12,121	79.2
Portugal	52,141	17,833	74.5
Other Europe	21,739	3,326	86.7
Asia	142,889	14,691	90.7
Turkey in Asia	43,272	3,379	92.8
Armenia	28,829	3,337	89.6
Palestine and Syria	57,357	6,005	90.5
Other Asia	13,431	1,970	87.2
America	1,092,246	302,824	78.3
Canada—French	292,564	78,288	78.9
Other	696,174	211,395	76.7
Newfoundland	22,021	1,950	91.9
Mexico	18,596	5,147	78.3
Cuba	15,128	816	94.9
Other West Indies [1]	13,960	1,522	90.2
Cen. and S. America	33,803	3,706	90.1
Other countries	53,118	20,518	72.1
Australia	10,208	2,512	80.3
Iceland	1,348	1,416	48.8
Azores	23,382	12,045	66.0
Other Atlantic islands	3,427	625	84.6
All other	14,753	3,920	79.0

[1] Except possessions of the United States.

Source of Tables 22 and 23: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 24.—FOREIGN-BORN WHITES BY

Division and State	Total foreign-born white	Northwestern Europe									
		United Kingdom				Irish Free State	Norway	Sweden	Denmark	Netherlands	Belgium
		England	Scotland	Wales	Northern Ireland						
Continental United States	13,366,407	808,672	354,323	60,205	178,832	744,810	347,852	595,250	179,474	133,133	64,194
New England	1,334,310	135,490	54,226	2,334	33,527	193,113	8,860	66,023	7,625	2,814	3,884
Maine	100,368	4,463	1,906	137	827	3,288	534	1,882	840	41	51
New Hampshire	82,660	3,922	1,728	72	1,010	4,807	396	1,608	166	163	523
Vermont	43,061	1,929	1,454	462	377	1,429	127	1,089	140	34	22
Massachusetts	1,054,636	78,418	32,724	1,358	20,378	138,366	5,454	36,810	3,070	1,890	1,956
Rhode Island	170,714	24,696	6,401	224	3,845	13,895	543	6,181	280	138	907
Connecticut	382,871	22,062	10,013	581	7,090	31,328	1,806	18,453	3,129	548	425
Middle Atlantic	5,269,042	276,133	137,861	26,336	92,559	361,502	55,697	91,045	26,978	30,960	12,692
New York	3,191,549	146,485	67,623	7,037	41,521	251,704	44,882	61,233	17,407	14,909	6,144
New Jersey	844,442	51,629	34,721	1,532	15,750	47,486	7,870	13,360	6,665	14,762	2,874
Pennsylvania	1,233,051	78,019	35,517	17,767	35,288	62,312	2,945	16,452	2,906	1,289	3,674
East North Central	3,223,924	170,013	84,579	14,585	23,322	93,881	74,228	165,785	42,397	57,443	33,053
Ohio	644,151	40,665	17,862	6,897	5,028	17,879	1,650	7,390	2,184	2,235	1,846
Indiana	135,134	7,465	3,898	934	1,045	3,931	730	4,666	964	1,992	3,254
Illinois	1,218,158	50,685	24,839	3,277	10,054	57,208	30,256	111,016	18,945	14,828	11,564
Michigan	840,268	62,721	35,257	2,236	6,138	11,390	7,201	23,905	7,210	32,128	13,931
Wisconsin	386,213	8,477	2,723	1,241	1,057	3,473	34,391	18,808	13,094	6,260	2,458
West North Central	1,059,277	38,641	13,035	3,382	6,750	23,983	131,904	147,988	50,193	20,532	5,590
Minnesota	388,294	8,445	3,241	582	1,403	5,095	71,562	90,623	13,831	4,832	1,701
Iowa	165,735	9,045	2,871	1,183	1,778	4,179	12,932	16,810	14,698	10,135	932
Missouri	149,390	7,919	2,419	573	1,308	8,561	575	3,895	1,497	706	859
North Dakota	105,148	1,592	891	111	329	863	31,337	8,470	2,936	658	238
South Dakota	65,648	2,159	612	265	351	862	13,061	6,540	5,298	3,068	239
Nebraska	115,346	4,213	1,223	383	801	2,502	1,691	14,335	10,210	620	523
Kansas	69,716	5,268	1,778	785	780	1,921	746	7,315	1,723	513	1,098
South Atlantic	304,278	25,673	8,859	1,797	3,637	12,163	2,591	4,940	2,339	1,624	1,397
Delaware	16,885	1,302	562	45	900	1,364	141	294	99	56	29
Maryland	95,093	5,067	1,920	477	813	4,032	703	764	464	343	152
Dist. of Columbia	29,932	2,835	884	116	493	3,026	228	435	229	151	92
Virginia	23,820	3,088	1,239	132	375	789	318	467	339	264	101
West Virginia	51,520	3,282	1,267	607	222	659	57	303	75	42	690
North Carolina	8,788	1,208	477	35	63	253	95	160	65	201	19
South Carolina	5,266	479	179	13	90	185	65	106	39	24	52
Georgia	13,917	1,328	534	83	147	546	125	266	108	67	45
Florida	59,057	7,084	1,797	289	534	1,309	859	2,145	921	476	217
East South Central	57,665	5,059	1,941	377	567	2,758	447	1,248	476	295	164
Kentucky	21,840	1,478	524	114	191	1,656	46	170	72	112	59
Tennessee	13,066	1,351	433	104	160	491	68	232	123	56	28
Alabama	15,710	1,760	860	141	162	413	265	638	182	95	60
Mississippi	7,049	470	124	18	54	198	68	206	99	32	37
West South Central	170,232	11,193	3,241	612	1,212	4,921	2,292	5,534	2,319	1,044	1,009
Arkansas	10,173	800	229	51	100	354	72	249	138	80	78
Louisiana	34,910	1,512	435	66	234	970	487	433	315	220	307
Oklahoma	26,753	2,099	866	235	262	690	243	835	516	166	217
Texas	98,396	6,782	1,711	260	616	2,907	1,490	4,017	1,350	578	407
Mountain	287,914	33,070	10,934	3,385	3,173	10,252	15,350	25,839	13,246	5,038	1,343
Montana	72,961	6,020	2,721	580	1,095	3,950	8,991	5,655	2,541	1,253	509
Idaho	30,454	3,252	1,025	355	284	616	2,148	4,200	1,667	341	118
Wyoming	19,658	2,105	1,424	222	179	584	647	1,783	775	101	139
Colorado	85,406	6,891	2,877	1,061	900	3,184	1,261	8,328	2,374	810	390
New Mexico	7,797	648	354	99	91	218	119	263	101	64	34
Arizona	15,591	2,309	579	139	235	653	295	778	364	100	50
Utah	43,772	10,851	1,669	862	234	584	1,698	4,389	4,883	2,325	79
Nevada	12,275	994	285	67	155	463	191	443	541	44	24
Pacific	1,159,765	113,400	39,647	6,397	14,085	42,237	56,483	86,850	33,901	13,383	5,042
Washington	244,256	20,304	8,024	1,694	2,154	4,942	31,429	34,084	7,175	3,484	1,242
Oregon	105,475	8,077	3,820	592	1,039	2,802	7,450	11,032	3,551	1,002	681
California	810,034	85,019	27,803	4,111	10,892	34,493	17,604	41,734	23,175	8,897	3,119

COUNTRY OF BIRTH, BY STATES, 1930

Northwestern Europe—Continued			Central Europe						Eastern Europe			
Luxemburg	Switzerland	France	Germany	Poland	Czechoslovakia	Austria	Hungary	Yugoslavia	Russia	Lithuania	Latvia	Division and State
9,048	113,010	135,232	1,608,814	1,268,583	491,638	370,914	274,450	211,416	1,153,624	193,606	20,673	U. S.
76	3,541	11,723	50,005	136,774	16,024	11,946	11,107	1,334	103,310	41,753	2,906	N. E.
5	51	314	818	1,706	241	230	30	16	1,880	1,121	92	Me.
2	82	299	1,517	4,101	132	174	47	36	1,427	1,084	46	N. H.
1	158	182	577	1,562	191	132	156	71	660	160	21	Vt.
31	1,272	6,026	20,538	71,442	2,966	4,266	905	305	67,684	25,219	2,315	Mass.
11	204	2,013	3,090	8,696	274	838	133	24	5,890	922	93	R. I.
26	1,774	2,889	23,465	49,267	12,220	6,306	9,836	882	25,769	13,247	339	Conn.
867	30,985	52,449	572,571	619,628	199,705	216,000	136,753	54,662	659,250	69,882	9,052	M. A.
532	16,571	32,145	349,196	350,383	56,176	142,298	70,631	10,917	481,306	22,933	5,971	N. Y.
117	8,765	10,520	112,753	102,573	32,358	24,010	32,332	3,643	62,152	9,870	1,194	N. J.
218	5,649	9,784	110,622	166,672	111,171	49,692	33,790	40,102	115,792	37,079	1,887	Pa.
3,976	27,066	24,101	524,437	416,569	190,709	82,600	100,773	102,437	175,168	67,872	4,451	E. N. C.
163	7,624	5,746	95,697	64,493	68,738	20,547	47,026	38,884	32,627	7,581	721	Ohio.
56	1,624	2,160	28,152	17,482	8,325	2,709	7,674	6,646	4,749	2,109	116	Ind.
2,786	7,315	10,155	190,605	173,007	76,420	33,336	20,395	28,173	87,026	44,733	2,609	Ill.
375	2,834	4,581	81,714	119,228	17,646	13,299	19,188	16,468	34,348	9,340	674	Mich.
596	7,669	1,459	128,269	42,359	19,580	12,709	6,490	12,266	16,418	4,109	331	Wis.
2,874	11,660	7,329	228,951	34,419	46,005	22,924	7,295	17,049	83,728	3,837	684	W. N. C.
1,032	2,041	1,246	59,993	15,015	11,415	7,288	1,681	8,888	11,902	1,283	255	Minn.
873	2,096	1,435	53,901	1,875	8,280	1,596	295	1,306	4,482	835	66	Iowa.
54	3,578	2,353	42,276	8,324	4,495	7,928	3,484	2,753	15,689	805	167	Mo.
202	369	237	10,114	2,128	1,869	1,407	898	336	22,617	121	33	N.Dak.
380	618	229	12,739	717	2,589	678	231	223	9,023	46	7	S.Dak.
204	1,364	558	32,544	4,445	14,313	1,863	372	762	11,234	589	145	Nebr.
129	1,594	1,271	17,384	1,915	3,044	2,164	334	2,781	8,781	158	11	Kans.
85	2,248	3,950	38,225	26,239	8,309	7,578	6,737	3,065	35,870	5,681	1,384	S. A.
------	75	147	1,459	2,954	159	435	157	7	1,450	90	29	Del.
19	497	773	18,925	12,027	3,344	2,634	1,219	275	18,782	3,422	624	Md.
8	360	707	3,411	1,562	193	493	228	55	4,914	256	142	D. C.
3	191	365	2,505	1,221	927	492	560	67	2,989	400	261	Va.
11	398	546	3,129	5,545	2,831	2,254	3,683	2,440	2,209	1,009	71	W.Va.
4	87	156	903	319	50	146	70	9	758	121	31	N.C.
1	26	76	747	510	52	74	32	13	556	60	49	S. C.
------	114	278	1,682	1,156	115	225	136	39	2,200	155	115	Ga.
39	500	902	5,464	945	638	825	652	160	2,012	168	62	Fla.
19	1,561	1,462	12,188	2,711	878	1,239	1,093	550	5,023	424	182	E. S. C.
4	915	583	7,552	809	194	484	557	201	1,629	186	40	Ky.
3	443	217	1,783	960	131	223	208	25	1,803	106	66	Tenn.
7	150	466	2,114	556	483	386	284	135	1,067	88	49	Ala.
5	53	196	739	296	70	146	44	189	524	44	27	Miss.
93	2,681	5,698	38,411	6,800	14,885	4,590	1,241	1,141	10,856	580	247	W. S. C.
7	518	254	2,989	394	404	293	67	118	401	52	10	Ark.
10	260	2,935	3,616	655	332	467	361	397	1,375	31	23	La.
31	493	717	5,893	1,162	1,867	530	191	162	3,613	189	74	Okla.
45	1,410	1,792	25,913	4,589	12,282	3,300	622	464	5,467	308	140	Tex.
236	5,593	4,071	28,731	5,125	5,018	6,002	1,572	12,133	20,865	614	135	Mt.
108	901	653	6,155	1,144	1,714	1,435	360	3,877	4,212	175	19	Mont.
41	1,038	381	3,427	227	541	399	106	489	1,153	18	4	Idaho.
7	250	359	1,714	604	521	457	175	1,322	1,375	35	6	Wyo.
51	1,202	1,072	9,988	2,488	1,714	2,468	690	3,650	12,979	262	61	Colo.
5	117	259	936	97	143	316	59	490	219	24	4	N.Mex.
12	279	303	1,433	253	178	341	94	784	463	58	18	Ariz.
9	1,419	261	4,104	230	119	410	72	989	342	36	15	Utah.
3	387	783	974	82	88	176	16	532	122	6	8	Nev.
822	27,675	24,449	115,295	20,318	10,105	18,035	7,879	19,045	59,554	2,963	1,632	Pac.
263	3,578	1,986	20,542	3,942	2,202	3,128	579	4,761	9,229	868	276	Wash.
122	4,034	1,144	12,913	2,086	1,691	1,664	404	1,541	6,278	319	167	Oreg.
437	20,063	21,319	81,840	14,290	6,212	13,243	6,896	12,743	44,047	1,776	1,189	Calif.

No. 24.—Foreign-Born Whites by Country

Division and State	Eastern Europe—Continued					Southern Europe				Other Europe[1]	Asia	
	Estonia	Finland	Rumania	Bulgaria	Turkey in Europe	Greece	Italy	Spain	Portugal		Armenia	Palestine and Syria
Continental United States.	3,550	142,478	146,393	9,399	2,257	174,526	1,790,424	58,302	69,974	25,065	32,166	63,362
New England	182	18,503	3,424	238	311	25,423	253,098	2,363	35,674	4,643	10,687	11,504
Maine	4	1,406	27	5	16	748	2,359	40	78	261	134	486
New Hampshire	3	1,386	35	15	7	3,233	1,938	20	247	204	151	413
Vermont	5	555	15	4	------	225	3,082	478	46	9	14	274
[illegible]	89	13,077	1,689	116	217	16,780	126,103	798	24,840	3,116	7,705	7,403
[illegible]	10	448	480	48	38	1,100	32,493	110	8,118	282	1,909	1,249
[illegible]	71	1,631	1,178	50	33	3,337	87,123	917	2,345	771	774	1,679
Middle Atlantic	1,949	22,290	72,826	1,544	1,043	51,053	1,046,159	25,517	10,052	8,604	8,412	21,484
New York	1,505	17,444	51,014	978	849	33,387	629,322	17,695	5,106	4,595	4,874	13,024
New Jersey	234	2,721	6,686	124	77	6,020	190,858	4,982	3,655	1,040	1,947	2,939
Pennsylvania	210	2,125	15,126	442	117	11,646	225,979	2,840	1,291	2,969	1,591	5,521
East North Central	401	42,946	48,871	4,914	424	49,101	244,504	4,563	546	7,500	5,927	12,598
Ohio	81	5,633	19,580	1,686	96	12,050	71,496	1,556	185	1,562	468	4,496
Indiana	10	265	3,292	403	11	4,087	6,873	597	88	362	127	783
Illinois	127	4,302	13,172	1,037	99	20,003	110,449	1,030	102	1,449	1,635	1,551
Michigan	123	27,022	11,482	1,594	201	10,061	43,087	1,324	131	3,757	3,322	5,219
Wisconsin	60	5,724	1,345	194	17	2,900	12,599	56	40	370	375	549
West North Central	58	26,328	9,012	692	34	8,018	31,653	659	32	1,032	267	3,294
Minnesota	30	24,360	2,819	238	7	1,765	6,401	42	5	138	60	705
Iowa	4	70	284	159	2	1,910	3,834	22	1	69	68	580
Missouri	9	100	2,321	151	19	2,405	15,204	460	14	547	86	889
North Dakota	7	873	2,518	39	------	303	102	8	1	27	22	239
South Dakota	3	825	410	46	3	279	305	7	1	25	3	233
Nebraska	3	48	336	30	3	822	3,642	18	4	140	24	395
Kansas	2	52	324	29	------	534	2,165	102	6	86	4	253
South Atlantic	119	1,191	2,743	218	106	11,449	39,512	6,277	393	762	323	4,818
Delaware	11	50	91	2	4	339	3,769	121	7	33	3	7
Maryland	39	376	811	16	6	1,617	10,872	281	33	185	30	133
Dist. of Columbia	2	69	160	16	25	1,347	4,330	148	23	85	68	305
Virginia	9	68	172	9	23	1,285	1,853	111	57	104	133	569
West Virginia	6	144	667	121	12	2,479	12,088	1,372	49	172	16	1,317
North Carolina	4	9	33	7	6	1,006	438	21	9	37	2	701
South Carolina	2	38	21	1	6	627	188	19	3	30	------	413
Georgia	6	104	143	8	12	1,197	712	79	90	46	23	411
Florida	40	333	645	38	12	1,552	5,262	4,125	122	70	48	962
East South Central	12	154	464	43	22	2,304	7,288	213	39	259	32	1,801
Kentucky	------	27	202	20	14	466	1,589	97	26	75	8	447
Tennessee	------	24	98	3	3	528	1,946	17	3	93	13	133
Alabama	11	51	133	16	5	968	2,140	68	7	55	8	508
Mississippi	1	52	31	4	------	342	1,613	31	3	36	3	713
West South Central	53	297	847	220	37	3,331	22,185	1,437	104	607	53	3,821
Arkansas	2	10	36	33	2	312	952	7	1	31	4	227
Louisiana	23	82	127	29	12	574	13,526	666	52	135	15	954
Oklahoma	------	25	140	109	------	642	1,157	50	12	71	10	838
Texas	28	180	544	49	23	1,803	6,550	714	39	370	24	1,802
Mountain	84	5,765	1,435	640	20	6,716	23,774	3,480	224	256	193	1,207
Montana	29	2,700	641	197	1	840	2,840	67	14	67	43	166
Idaho	9	858	110	29	1	414	1,153	1,086	18	12	14	45
Wyoming	10	633	55	68	2	888	1,653	119	23	18	24	49
Colorado	13	563	450	271	9	1,230	10,670	210	15	77	35	281
New Mexico	6	41	20	11	------	292	1,259	152	4	14	2	193
Arizona	12	300	75	18	2	356	822	473	21	24	14	299
Utah	3	507	64	37	5	2,197	2,814	274	8	36	37	151
Nevada	2	163	20	9	------	499	2,563	1,099	121	8	24	23
Pacific	692	25,004	6,771	890	260	17,131	122,251	13,798	22,910	1,402	6,272	2,835
Washington	149	11,002	787	247	76	2,881	10,274	280	114	219	113	294
Oregon	107	5,507	843	174	17	1,575	4,728	497	101	61	47	198
California	436	8,495	5,141	469	167	12,675	107,249	13,016	22,695	1,122	6,112	2,343

[1] Comprises Albania, Danzig, and "Europe, not specified."
[2] Comprises Hedjaz, India, China, Japan, and "Asia, not specified."
Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

OF BIRTH, BY STATES 1930—Continued

Asia—Con.		America							Other countries				
		Canada											
Turkey in Asia	Other Asia [2]	French	Other	Newfoundland	Mexico	Cuba	Other West Indies[3]	Central and South America	Australia	Azores	Iceland	All other[4]	Division and State
46,651	15,401	370,852	907,569	23,971	23,743	15,944	15,482	37,509	12,720	35,427	2,764	22,725	U. S.
8,348	1,294	264,261	252,760	12,533	145	350	1,037	2,460	597	22,272	73	3,235	N. E.
131	35	36,947	36,796	204	4	11	45	31	20	5	2	100	Me.
259	22	37,682	13,277	228	4	16	19	34	20	34	------	71	N. H.
17	16	17,320	9,862	101	9	8	8	30	14	3	1	31	Vt.
6,124	460	115,241	172,810	10,986	85	198	602	1,390	369	18,562	61	2,422	Mass.
1,084	92	31,501	7,777	256	12	14	128	352	56	3,561	2	296	R. I.
733	669	25,570	12,238	758	31	103	235	623	118	107	7	315	Conn.
21,183	4,409	33,336	147,411	8,046	3,551	7,099	9,884	20,149	2,626	198	166	6,484	M. A.
16,673	3,163	28,955	118,919	6,374	2,744	6,058	8,372	16,032	1,659	138	114	4,551	N. Y.
2,353	579	2,470	14,051	932	288	552	1,023	2,415	428	50	48	1,034	N. J.
2,157	667	1,911	14,441	740	519	489	489	1,702	539	10	4	899	Pa.
8,593	4,362	42,308	252,217	1,725	2,905	689	571	3,310	1,684	22	227	3,571	E. N. C.
1,826	614	2,606	24,241	217	309	189	119	683	307	2	6	660	Ohio.
297	288	682	5,519	69	218	30	22	148	98	3	3	178	Ind.
2,048	2,411	6,189	37,400	386	1,430	287	207	1,483	709	7	123	1,290	Ill.
3,564	936	28,539	173,777	975	760	151	196	774	445	8	32	976	Mich.
858	113	4,292	11,280	78	188	32	27	222	125	2	63	467	Wis.
507	500	10,531	52,323	185	1,064	124	157	711	470	5	1,045	1,323	W. N. C.
83	159	6,484	20,618	48	115	13	14	114	86	2	266	368	Minn.
67	76	608	5,725	42	176	10	31	83	81	1	9	220	Iowa.
240	96	588	4,824	38	359	66	78	247	146	------	10	275	Mo.
38	28	1,354	10,887	11	32	4	2	46	25	------	724	102	N.Dak.
28	24	492	2,859	8	14	1	7	16	18	------	15	91	S.Dak.
28	62	436	3,942	34	212	6	9	68	47	1	19	123	Nebr.
23	55	569	3,468	4	156	24	16	137	67	1	2	144	Kans.
1,547	574	2,055	15,384	301	377	6,672	2,439	1,304	400	24	33	866	S. A.
21	8	61	399	8	14	17	26	84	8	------	1	47	Del.
180	68	291	1,975	61	40	105	121	279	86	3	13	196	Md.
198	64	223	1,458	33	61	80	49	231	43	2	6	88	D. C.
230	90	157	1,460	27	24	48	43	114	53	------	7	81	Va.
369	79	118	839	15	101	27	8	96	40	1	------	54	W. Va.
108	61	80	850	26	11	24	14	30	22	1	1	57	N. C.
93	34	31	247	7	6	15	15	12	4	1	------	25	S. C.
185	37	109	985	20	21	69	32	70	30	4	------	60	Ga.
163	133	985	7,171	104	99	6,287	2,131	388	114	12	5	258	Fla.
157	105	347	2,763	46	138	100	180	262	87	------	4	165	E. S. C.
48	33	96	822	21	24	22	12	36	29	------	------	60	Ky.
30	26	92	847	12	27	21	16	56	27	------	1	36	Tenn.
62	26	117	785	11	43	46	130	92	19	------	3	45	Ala.
17	20	42	309	2	44	11	22	78	12	------	------	24	Miss.
448	267	994	7,326	125	4,455	382	327	1,443	276	11	13	573	W. S. C.
18	7	77	618	39	37	5	7	29	19	------	------	42	Ark.
117	48	222	759	18	557	229	130	1,023	45	------	1	125	La.
45	51	243	1,876	15	169	15	21	71	46	3	1	92	Okla.
268	161	452	4,073	53	3,692	133	169	320	166	8	11	314	Tex.
298	267	3,678	23,302	134	2,284	70	104	513	616	153	137	839	Mt.
79	47	1,966	8,787	33	88	3	19	65	71	5	16	109	Mont.
11	17	571	3,931	41	68	3	4	30	53	27	12	107	Idaho.
13	22	118	1,018	3	67	2	13	19	13	1	1	42	Wyo.
78	73	572	5,244	27	336	28	33	213	114	1	1	161	Colo.
8	17	62	551	6	390	7	3	50	19	1	------	29	N.Mex.
29	53	158	1,860	15	1,086	19	21	58	85	2	4	67	Ariz.
34	22	97	1,093	5	177	3	4	38	215	------	97	274	Utah.
46	16	134	818	4	72	5	7	40	46	116	6	50	Nev.
5,570	3,623	13,342	154,083	876	8,824	458	783	7,357	5,964	12,742	1,066	5,669	Pac.
646	408	4,340	43,724	250	115	20	57	350	583	15	741	685	Wash.
154	149	1,345	16,571	67	61	11	32	151	273	27	49	321	Oreg.
4,770	3,066	7,657	93,788	559	8,648	427	694	6,856	5,108	12,700	276	4,663	Calif.

[3] Except possessions of the United States.
[4] Comprises Africa, Pacific Islands, Cape Verde islands, and other Atlantic islands, "Country not specified," and "At sea."

No. 25.—MOTHER TONGUE OF THE FOREIGN-BORN WHITE POPULATION: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

NOTE.—*Figures for 1920 have been a* [illegible] total, and from Spanish mother tongue, the estimated number of [illegible] classified as Mexican in 1930.

Mother tongue	Number		Per cent distribution		Per cent of increase, 1920–1930 [1]	Male		Female	
	1920	1930	1920	1930		1920	1930	1920	1930
Total	13,255,394	13,366,407	100.0	100.0	0.8	7,269,191	7,153,709	5,986,203	6,212,698
English and Celtic	3,007,932	3,097,021	22.7	23.2	3.0	1,454,967	1,483,363	1,552,965	1,613,658
Germanic:									
German	2,267,128	2,188,006	17.1	16.4	−3.5	1,209,610	1,153,415	1,057,518	1,034,591
Dutch	136,540	133,142	1.0	1.0	−2.5	78,243	77,409	58,297	55,733
Flemish	45,696	42,263	.3	.3	−7.5	26,620	23,707	19,076	18,556
Scandinavian:									
Swedish	643,203	615,465	4.9	4.6	−4.3	354,830	344,403	288,373	271,062
[illegible]	362,199	345,522	2.7	2.6	−4.6	201,778	195,131	160,421	150,391
[illegible]	187,162	178,944	1.4	1.3	−4.4	113,150	109,550	74,012	69,394
[illegible]	2,369	2,714	------	------	14.6	1,161	1,339	1,208	1,375
Latin and Greek:									
Italian	1,624,998	1,808,289	12.3	13.5	11.3	967,394	1,053,056	657,604	755,233
French	466,956	523,297	3.5	3.9	12.1	240,400	262,446	226,556	260,851
Spanish	98,751	126,288	.7	.9	27.9	65,864	80,358	32,887	45,930
Portuguese	105,895	110,197	.8	.8	4.1	60,279	64,306	45,616	45,891
Rumanian	62,336	56,964	.5	.4	−8.6	38,841	33,111	23,495	23,853
Greek	174,658	189,066	1.3	1.4	8.2	142,477	138,780	32,181	50,286
Slavic and Lettic:									
Polish	1,077,392	965,899	8.1	7.2	−10.3	614,876	524,243	462,516	441,656
Czech	234,564	201,138	1.8	1.5	−14.3	121,482	101,425	113,082	99,713
Slovak	274,948	240,196	2.1	1.8	−12.6	160,617	129,357	114,331	110,839
Russian	392,049	315,721	3.0	2.4	−19.5	232,168	181,215	159,881	134,506
Ruthenian	55,672	9,800	.4	.1	23.0	33,254	5,350	22,418	4,450
Ukrainian		58,685		.4			32,312		26,373
Slovenian	[2] 80,437	77,671	.6	.6	−3.4	50,781	46,989	29,656	30,682
Croatian	85,175	79,802	.6	.6	−6.3	61,424	51,668	23,751	28,134
Serbian	40,669	30,121	.3	.2	−25.9	29,086	21,076	11,583	9,045
Bulgarian	12,853	12,128	.1	.1	−5.6	11,828	9,676	1,025	2,452
Wendish	[3] 2,039	1,372	------	------	−32.7	1,061	672	978	700
[illegible]	182,227	165,053	1.4	1.2	−5.3	112,557	96,164	69,670	68,889
[illegible]		7,590		.1			4,383		3,207
Unclassified:									
Yiddish	1,091,820	1,222,658	8.2	9.1	12.0	570,030	621,809	521,790	600,849
Magyar	[2] 290,419	250,393	2.2	1.9	−13.8	161,140	129,775	129,279	120,618
Finnish	132,543	124,994	1.0	.9	−5.7	75,588	67,796	56,955	57,198
Estonian	1,024	2,809	------	------	174.3	742	1,920	282	889
Armenian	37,647	51,741	.3	.4	37.4	26,023	30,295	11,624	21,446
Arabic	57,557	67,830	.4	.5	17.8	35,492	39,978	22,065	27,852
Turkish	6,627	10,457	------	.1	57.8	5,253	6,911	1,374	3,546
Albanian	5,515	7,586	------	.1	37.6	4,818	5,604	697	1,982
All other	1,228	3,352	------	------	173.0	909	2,369	319	983
Unknown	7,166	42,233	.1	.3	489.4	4,448	22,348	2,718	19,885

[1] A minus sign (−) denotes a decrease.
[2] [illegible]
[3] Included in "[illegible], not specified" in 1920 but practically all Wendish.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 26.—CITIZENSHIP OF FOREIGN-BORN WHITES, 21 YEARS AND OVER: By Principal Countries of Birth, Continental United States, 1930

Note.—Figures for 1920 have been adjusted by deducting from the total the estimated number of persons who would have been classified as Mexican in 1930

Country of birth	Male					Female				
	Total 21 years and over [1]	Naturalized		Having first papers	Aliens	Total 21 years and over [1]	Naturalized		Having first papers	Aliens
		Number	Per cent				Number	Per cent		
1920, total	6,747,394	3,308,924	49.0	1,114,432	1,973,918	5,445,935	2,883,092	52.9	77,301	2,118,196
1930, total	6,797,494	4,217,576	62.0	928,454	1,435,309	5,840,149	3,409,860	58.4	291,962	1,907,528
EUROPE										
Northwestern Europe:										
England	391,838	272,566	69.6	46,307	56,671	376,363	255,542	67.9	18,871	84,708
Scotland	163,588	96,710	59.1	31,062	29,992	154,249	84,019	54.5	11,559	52,398
Wales	30,646	23,156	75.6	2,952	3,127	26,530	20,488	77.2	953	3,793
Northern Ireland	78,114	56,247	72.0	9,046	9,366	93,971	63,806	67.9	4,703	20,577
Irish Free State	316,731	222,642	70.3	39,530	38,017	404,515	266,098	65.8	23,655	89,539
Norway	191,248	135,482	70.8	23,298	26,173	147,020	108,430	73.8	6,234	26,814
Sweden	326,663	235,680	72.1	39,475	41,881	255,443	193,445	75.7	10,489	43,219
Denmark	107,423	80,911	75.3	12,267	10,808	67,160	51,896	77.3	2,975	9,947
Iceland	1,358	939	69.1	188	179	1,351	935	69.2	64	291
Netherlands	73,288	50,305	68.6	9,332	11,397	51,629	35,673	69.1	2,379	11,857
Belgium	33,260	22,789	68.5	4,877	4,569	26,887	17,267	64.2	1,864	6,845
Luxemburg	5,383	4,452	82.7	386	351	3,509	2,761	78.7	158	435
Switzerland	62,951	42,521	67.5	7,843	10,052	46,530	32,447	69.7	2,465	9,408
France	63,246	41,637	65.8	6,589	12,258	66,034	41,644	63.1	3,053	18,268
Central Europe:										
Germany	813,294	588,295	72.3	108,098	87,696	734,959	534,407	72.7	46,037	121,694
[illegible]	656,348	363,922	55.4	110,597	169,496	560,282	252,427	45.1	30,238	264,097
[illegible]	246,763	159,915	64.8	33,703	47,975	226,989	134,209	59.1	10,229	75,893
Austria	188,070	125,143	66.5	22,955	33,232	171,222	102,915	60.1	8,507	52,813
Hungary	133,697	80,138	59.9	22,025	28,284	128,180	67,012	52.3	7,788	49,188
Yugoslavia	126,732	60,234	47.5	24,640	39,562	75,706	33,747	44.6	4,464	35,857
Eastern Europe:										
Russia	589,065	398,920	67.7	67,378	107,518	514,490	295,915	57.5	22,671	178,318
Latvia	10,687	7,132	66.7	1,559	1,773	9,187	5,132	55.9	584	3,214
Estonia	2,292	1,052	45.9	651	531	1,078	419	38.9	174	444
Lithuania	109,223	55,760	51.1	18,511	32,631	80,821	34,826	43.1	4,081	39,918
Finland	75,331	38,033	50.5	12,204	23,323	63,551	33,549	52.8	3,396	24,955
Rumania	75,241	49,298	65.5	11,751	12,767	64,058	35,832	55.9	3,556	22,871
Bulgaria	7,346	2,813	38.3	1,896	2,435	1,615	617	38.2	130	821
Turkey in Europe	1,179	655	55.6	234	260	874	293	33.5	54	500
Southern Europe:										
Greece	125,619	62,649	49.9	22,701	36,516	41,717	12,825	30.7	2,158	25,349
Albania	6,146	2,227	36.2	1,386	2,396	1,913	360	18.8	98	1,410
Italy	986,531	545,729	55.3	119,191	299,015	693,177	303,114	43.7	21,840	347,291
Spain	40,250	7,554	18.8	6,098	25,408	14,715	2,986	20.3	649	10,516
Portugal	40,264	8,129	20.2	4,237	26,872	25,728	4,602	17.9	581	19,631
Other Europe	9,086	4,289	47.2	1,812	2,358	5,993	3,165	52.8	289	2,102
ASIA										
Armenia	18,240	10,106	55.4	3,048	4,702	11,909	4,327	36.3	604	6,679
Palestine	3,106	1,907	61.4	488	596	1,981	1,083	54.7	124	684
Syria	30,994	17,997	58.1	4,707	7,449	23,131	9,876	42.7	1,082	11,356
Turkey in Asia	26,525	14,582	55.0	4,709	6,651	16,809	5,701	33.9	994	9,586
Other Asia	8,658	3,533	40.8	1,751	3,016	4,395	2,038	46.4	339	1,789
AMERICA										
Canada—French	167,493	86,019	51.4	22,209	53,572	161,660	81,177	50.2	6,633	67,570
Canada—Other	364,192	204,047	56.0	53,096	84,451	409,098	245,777	60.1	21,963	116,894
Newfoundland	10,177	4,239	41.7	2,256	3,268	10,914	4,504	41.3	832	4,995
Cuba	7,734	1,681	21.7	566	4,844	5,157	1,386	26.9	92	3,300
Other West Indies [2]	6,971	3,642	52.2	932	1,916	7,042	3,024	42.9	458	2,888
Mexico	10,471	2,057	19.6	794	6,685	8,672	2,732	31.5	229	4,940
Central and South America	18,052	5,359	29.7	3,128	8,563	11,989	3,899	32.5	595	6,611
OTHER COUNTRIES										
Africa	3,771	2,040	54.1	640	875	2,851	1,520	53.3	187	964
Australia	6,257	3,770	60.3	807	1,285	5,626	3,488	62.0	260	1,494
Azores	18,201	5,070	27.9	1,791	10,764	15,619	3,394	21.7	416	11,215
Other Atlantic Is.[3]	2,241	789	35.2	324	1,005	1,539	562	36.5	62	813
Pacific Islands	2,104	1,179	56.0	310	468	1,795	1,056	58.8	109	508
All other [4]	3,406	1,635	48.0	119	310	2,516	1,513	60.1	37	261

[illegible] enship was not reported.
[illegible] States.
[illegible] born at sea.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 27.—PERSONS 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY CLASSES AND

Division and State	Persons 21 years of age and over						
	All classes			Native white			
				Total		Native parentage	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Continental United States.	72, 943, 624	37, 056, 757	35, 886, 867	26, 418, 580	26, 343, 811	19, 257, 937	18, 858, 829
New England	5, 095, 074	2, 481, 494	2, 613, 580	1, 596, 613	1, 712, 944	882, 269	920, 380
Maine	487, 125	244, 320	242, 805	197, 844	197, 046	153, 689	151, 979
New Hampshire	294, 055	145, 551	148, 504	106, 610	109, 812	71, 515	72, 236
Vermont	220, 428	112, 374	108, 054	92, 231	90, 440	68, 922	66, 947
Massachusetts	2, 686, 487	1, 287, 970	1, 398, 517	787, 645	868, 395	384, 681	414, 903
Rhode Island	421, 197	202, 029	219, 168	120, 480	133, 911	54, 159	57, 644
Connecticut	985, 782	489, 250	496, 532	291, 803	313, 340	149, 303	156, 671
Middle Atlantic	16, 311, 742	8, 189, 533	8, 122, 209	5, 204, 885	5, 423, 526	3, 217, 491	3, 279, 158
New York	8, 142, 851	4, 078, 340	4, 064, 511	2, 366, 659	2, 480, 405	1, 284, 253	1, 306, 156
New Jersey	2, 512, 112	1, 261, 298	1, 250, 814	773, 669	807, 451	442, 163	450, 191
Pennsylvania	5, 656, 779	2, 849, 895	2, 806, 884	2, 064, 557	2, 135, 670	1, 491, 075	1, 522, 811
East North Central	15, 685, 265	8, 057, 827	7, 627, 438	6, 013, 332	5, 948, 338	4, 032, 748	3, 899, 207
Ohio	4, 132, 251	2, 095, 788	2, 036, 463	1, 651, 202	1, 667, 026	1, 261, 525	1, 247, 068
Indiana	2, 003, 019	1, 016, 313	986, 706	898, 602	894, 572	769, 727	760, 552
Illinois	4, 841, 768	2, 469, 993	2, 371, 775	1, 707, 070	1, 723, 009	1, 038, 559	1, 014, 262
Michigan	2, 939, 409	1, 558, 021	1, 381, 388	1, 055, 413	983, 707	648, 349	581, 925
Wisconsin	1, 768, 818	917, 712	851, 106	701, 045	680, 024	314, 588	295, 400
West North Central	8, 000, 433	4, 104, 361	3, 896, 072	3, 386, 937	3, 315, 275	2, 229, 203	2, 161, 565
Minnesota	1, 537, 983	797, 960	740, 023	577, 121	568, 332	227, 425	215, 765
Iowa	1, 506, 129	765, 863	740, 266	668, 246	662, 364	443, 975	435, 426
Missouri	2, 269, 657	1, 137, 503	1, 132, 154	980, 255	991, 121	802, 602	797, 097
North Dakota	358, 182	196, 028	162, 154	134, 564	116, 807	47, 998	40, 420
South Dakota	385, 808	207, 413	178, 395	164, 395	145, 621	83, 978	73, 135
Nebraska	812, 450	419, 139	393, 311	349, 159	336, 300	216, 777	207, 300
Kansas	1, 130, 224	580, 455	549, 769	513, 197	494, 730	406, 448	392, 422
South Atlantic	8, 415, 339	4, 183, 568	4, 231, 771	2, 941, 028	2, 964, 483	2, 758, 634	2, 768, 881
Delaware	148, 792	76, 058	72, 734	56, 450	56, 235	48, 222	47, 452
Maryland	996, 928	500, 549	496, 379	366, 686	374, 862	300, 548	302, 820
District of Columbia	341, 465	160, 809	180, 656	103, 713	120, 223	84, 181	96, 690
Virginia	1, 300, 893	650, 357	650, 536	474, 388	473, 819	456, 862	457, 435
West Virginia	900, 987	471, 779	429, 208	402, 416	382, 477	381, 014	361, 021
North Carolina	1, 542, 125	758, 445	783, 680	549, 843	558, 366	544, 681	552, 915
South Carolina	819, 384	395, 234	424, 150	232, 780	237, 315	228, 570	232, 943
Georgia	1, 498, 567	731, 490	767, 077	474, 735	482, 159	464, 741	471, 645
Florida	866, 198	438, 847	427, 351	280, 017	279, 027	249, 815	245, 960
East South Central	5, 220, 526	2, 602, 304	2, 618, 222	1, 884, 478	1, 876, 167	1, 814, 288	1, 797, 376
Kentucky	1, 422, 434	718, 286	704, 148	635, 197	625, 417	597, 498	581, 238
Tennessee	1, 418, 144	701, 194	716, 950	562, 170	571, 321	548, 620	556, 542
Alabama	1, 348, 401	666, 742	681, 659	427, 670	425, 358	415, 719	412, 584
Mississippi	1, 031, 547	516, 082	515, 465	259, 441	254, 071	252, 451	247, 012
West South Central	6, 611, 094	3, 391, 930	3, 219, 164	2, 487, 846	2, 353, 497	2, 278, 927	2, 149, 292
Arkansas	968, 231	494, 949	473, 282	359, 862	340, 696	346, 077	328, 216
Louisiana	1, 134, 852	566, 908	567, 944	341, 731	340, 854	306, 530	299, 897
Oklahoma	1, 287, 131	673, 398	613, 733	586, 864	535, 781	546, 316	499, 358
Texas	3, 220, 880	1, 656, 675	1, 564, 205	1, 199, 389	1, 136, 166	1, 080, 004	1, 021, 821
Mountain	2, 108, 221	1, 142, 751	965, 470	866, 977	769, 230	628, 341	548, 309
Montana	318, 611	181, 494	137, 117	131, 757	106, 511	80, 613	62, 638
Idaho	246, 770	136, 212	110, 558	115, 088	98, 072	83, 006	70, 667
Wyoming	132, 954	77, 205	55, 749	60, 648	46, 890	45, 284	33, 901
Colorado	623, 523	323, 224	300, 299	255, 941	248, 348	191, 146	182, 227
New Mexico	216, 956	115, 667	101, 289	88, 476	79, 217	81, 708	72, 707
Arizona	244, 115	134, 401	109, 714	79, 927	66, 763	66, 128	54, 440
Utah	264, 498	136, 960	127, 538	110, 074	105, 789	63, 541	60, 242
Nevada	60, 794	37, 588	23, 206	25, 066	17, 640	16, 915	11, 487
Pacific	5, 495, 930	2, 902, 989	2, 592, 941	2, 036, 484	1, 980, 351	1, 416, 036	1, 334, 661
Washington	1, 010, 167	545, 410	464, 757	394, 969	362, 415	264, 735	236, 039
Oregon	621, 375	331, 805	289, 570	265, 741	246, 006	196, 171	177, 399
California	3, 864, 388	2, 025, 774	1, 838, 614	1, 375, 774	1, 371, 930	955, 130	921, 223

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

SEX, AND MALES 18 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE: By States, 1930

Persons 21 years of age and over—Continued								Males 18 to 44 years of age	Division and State
Native white—Con.		Foreign-born white		Negro		All other			
Foreign or mixed parentage		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Male	Female								
7,160,643	7,484,982	6,797,494	5,840,149	3,235,441	3,296,498	605,242	406,409	25,839,207	U. S.
714,344	792,564	851,225	870,489	29,595	29,175	4,061	972	1,622,346	N. E.
44,155	45,067	45,712	45,179	391	322	373	258	145,948	Me.
35,095	37,576	38,457	38,512	409	157	75	23	86,164	N. H.
23,309	23,493	19,906	17,481	197	122	40	11	68,317	Vt.
402,964	453,492	481,255	513,156	16,406	16,492	2,664	474	851,432	Mass.
66,321	76,267	78,324	82,124	2,937	3,015	288	118	136,298	R. I.
142,500	156,669	187,571	174,037	9,255	9,067	621	88	334,187	Conn.
1,987,394	2,144,368	2,612,347	2,347,969	350,152	346,165	22,149	4,549	5,779,072	M. A.
1,082,406	1,174,249	1,556,419	1,433,682	140,078	146,988	15,184	3,436	2,894,157	N. Y.
331,506	357,260	419,593	376,929	65,750	66,146	2,286	288	898,090	N. J.
573,482	612,859	636,335	537,358	144,324	133,031	4,679	825	1,986,825	Pa.
1,980,584	2,049,131	1,679,021	1,368,856	325,519	295,717	39,955	14,527	5,527,666	E. N. C.
389,677	419,958	335,484	275,065	105,736	93,555	3,366	817	1,414,197	Ohio.
128,875	134,020	73,845	55,189	38,250	35,392	5,616	1,553	656,223	Ind.
668,511	708,747	630,727	531,973	115,261	111,431	16,935	5,362	1,722,268	Ill.
407,064	401,782	430,934	341,492	62,139	52,207	9,535	3,982	1,116,699	Mich.
386,457	384,624	208,031	165,137	4,133	3,132	4,503	2,813	618,279	Wis.
1,157,734	1,153,710	577,050	454,477	113,497	108,278	26,877	18,042	2,719,748	W. N. C.
349,696	352,567	212,991	165,459	3,690	3,115	4,158	3,117	533,059	Minn.
224,271	226,938	90,027	71,685	6,010	5,320	1,580	897	491,185	Iowa.
177,653	194,024	78,726	65,350	75,937	74,520	2,585	1,163	742,496	Mo.
86,566	76,387	58,925	43,383	177	101	2,362	1,863	139,758	N.Dak.
80,417	72,486	36,886	27,288	239	181	5,893	5,305	145,191	S. Dak.
132,382	129,000	61,942	50,502	4,967	4,554	3,071	1,955	286,346	Nebr.
106,749	102,308	37,553	30,810	22,477	20,487	7,228	3,742	381,713	Kans.
182,394	195,602	162,775	126,484	1,073,366	1,136,675	6,399	4,129	3,085,876	S. A.
8,228	8,783	8,874	7,223	10,669	9,270	65	6	50,729	Del.
66,138	72,042	48,319	42,859	84,881	78,583	663	75	350,637	Md.
19,532	23,533	14,970	13,525	41,584	46,804	542	104	113,076	D. C.
17,526	16,384	13,137	9,608	162,285	166,935	547	174	467,068	Va.
21,402	21,456	31,425	17,263	37,731	29,424	207	44	346,086	W. Va.
5,162	5,451	4,833	3,457	200,355	218,620	3,414	3,237	587,665	N. C.
4,210	4,372	2,996	2,026	159,190	184,598	268	211	309,681	S. C.
9,994	10,514	7,859	5,465	248,683	279,404	213	49	552,234	Ga.
30,202	33,067	30,362	25,058	127,988	123,037	480	229	308,700	Fla.
70,190	78,791	32,297	23,280	684,048	718,007	1,481	768	1,876,659	E. S. C.
37,699	44,179	11,977	9,219	71,020	69,483	92	29	497,096	Ky.
13,550	14,779	7,116	5,380	131,776	140,198	132	51	504,707	Tenn.
11,951	12,774	8,999	6,136	229,903	250,047	170	118	491,568	Ala.
6,990	7,059	4,205	2,545	251,349	258,279	1,087	570	383,288	Miss.
208,919	204,205	94,543	70,087	614,877	621,099	194,664	174,481	2,546,615	W. S. C.
13,785	12,480	5,900	4,051	128,795	128,335	392	200	356,330	Ark.
35,201	40,957	19,819	13,952	203,259	211,788	2,099	1,350	432,006	La.
40,548	36,423	15,178	10,852	48,364	45,798	22,992	21,302	500,673	Okla.
119,385	114,345	53,646	41,232	234,459	235,178	169,181	151,629	1,257,606	Tex.
238,636	220,921	164,172	112,222	11,886	9,545	99,716	74,473	790,317	Mt.
51,144	43,873	43,218	26,438	559	402	5,960	3,766	118,622	Mont.
32,082	27,405	18,283	10,901	310	208	2,531	1,377	91,213	Idaho.
15,364	12,989	12,028	6,817	560	402	3,969	1,640	56,445	Wyo.
64,795	66,121	46,667	36,093	4,189	4,381	16,427	11,477	213,703	Colo.
6,768	6,510	4,641	2,898	981	787	21,569	18,387	85,233	N.Mex.
13,799	12,323	8,984	5,811	4,591	2,816	40,899	34,324	99,788	Ariz.
46,533	45,547	21,973	19,743	454	352	4,459	1,654	101,730	Utah.
8,151	6,153	8,378	3,521	242	197	3,902	1,848	23,583	Nev.
620,448	645,690	624,064	466,285	32,501	31,837	209,940	114,468	1,890,908	Pac.
130,234	126,376	134,568	93,695	2,895	2,166	12,978	6,481	345,137	Wash.
69,570	68,607	59,004	40,260	978	739	6,082	2,565	206,921	Oreg.
420,644	450,707	430,492	332,330	28,628	28,932	190,880	105,422	1,338,850	Calif.

No. 28.—AGE DISTRIBUTION OF

Note.—For totals for all ages see Table 6. For age distri

	Division and State	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years
1	**Continental U. S.**	11,444,390	12,607,609	12,004,877	11,552,115	10,870,378	9,833,608	9,120,421	9,208,645
2	**New England**	689,782	768,842	761,595	715,562	657,383	605,870	601,804	626,368
3	Maine	75,037	79,727	74,061	68,683	60,575	53,110	52,613	52,853
4	New Hampshire	39,350	43,543	42,028	38,822	34,867	31,562	31,759	32,472
5	Vermont	33,232	34,765	33,713	31,371	27,829	24,590	23,415	23,782
6	[illegible]	349,640	390,657	387,003	366,149	345,573	324,135	321,499	335,441
7	[illegible]	59,624	67,620	64,744	62,414	56,677	51,690	51,374	52,099
8	[illegible]	132,899	152,530	160,046	148,123	131,862	120,783	121,144	129,721
9	**Middle Atlantic**	2,214,805	2,470,204	2,447,292	2,354,216	2,303,339	2,187,974	2,115,881	2,133,190
10	New York	989,294	1,084,839	1,078,186	1,071,313	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	New Jersey	329,668	380,918	384,342	364,396	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Pennsylvania	895,843	1,004,447	984,764	918,507	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	**East North Central**	2,208,821	2,414,163	2,334,961	2,227,213	2,167,732	2,063,777	1,969,728	2,011,235
14	Ohio	573,164	639,272	612,768	578,133	564,253	523,558	505,940	523,088
15	Indiana	285,030	314,917	297,058	284,714	266,101	245,772	232,850	234,981
16	Illinois	615,826	681,782	683,189	676,053	675,072	653,150	621,798	638,994
17	Michigan	463,441	486,970	455,469	416,886	418,202	415,964	391,854	396,392
18	Wisconsin	271,360	291,222	286,477	271,427	244,104	225,333	217,286	217,780
19	**West North Central**	1,205,621	1,326,761	1,287,317	1,241,668	1,133,913	1,005,618	954,553	965,954
20	Minnesota	231,001	256,751	253,788	239,946	214,432	193,469	189,705	192,934
21	Iowa	220,277	242,903	235,820	223,542	201,167	180,357	174,929	177,861
22	Missouri	305,862	339,137	325,058	326,555	313,650	287,176	267,002	271,688
23	North Dakota	75,726	78,119	79,886	75,343	61,853	48,988	43,341	42,931
24	South Dakota	71,324	77,961	75,392	69,609	59,584	50,745	48,122	48,278
25	Nebraska	130,337	141,487	136,339	132,100	120,788	104,370	99,601	99,811
26	Kansas	171,094	190,343	181,034	174,573	162,439	140,513	131,853	132,451
27	**South Atlantic**	1,714,903	1,906,741	1,757,677	1,679,410	1,482,586	1,217,758	1,050,257	1,047,428
28	Delaware	19,283	22,321	22,614	21,173	20,122	18,241	17,857	18,221
29	Maryland	144,629	162,656	152,613	145,804	145,846	132,248	124,358	124,305
30	Dist. of Col.	32,304	35,624	32,712	35,806	48,387	48,120	45,095	43,587
31	Virginia	257,138	291,875	269,626	255,757	217,603	176,938	156,596	158,211
32	West Virginia	207,087	220,366	193,265	175,834	153,487	130,593	116,803	112,145
33	North Carolina	391,150	427,112	382,298	360,640	304,847	239,921	197,171	188,488
34	South Carolina	205,076	240,750	222,808	211,345	166,354	120,468	98,859	104,760
35	Georgia	316,404	353,910	338,860	334,836	288,126	222,930	183,399	186,959
36	Florida	141,832	152,127	142,881	138,215	137,814	128,299	110,119	110,752
37	**East South Central**	1,122,861	1,203,971	1,092,200	1,051,163	929,003	759,930	635,006	631,872
38	Kentucky	292,866	316,231	280,238	258,156	221,661	189,040	171,188	169,932
39	Tennessee	281,818	306,629	280,178	276,437	248,619	203,213	172,774	171,956
40	Alabama	313,882	331,713	303,440	294,168	259,361	208,954	164,833	163,991
41	Mississippi	234,295	249,398	228,344	222,402	199,362	158,723	126,211	125,993
42	**West South Central**	1,314,952	1,425,421	1,296,077	1,280,160	1,192,732	1,023,872	864,409	837,621
43	Arkansas	208,709	225,828	211,013	202,734	175,308	141,422	116,776	119,092
44	Louisiana	230,538	248,187	227,631	217,602	206,496	178,953	148,247	146,687
45	Oklahoma	264,537	285,846	258,030	252,755	230,891	197,256	168,737	160,672
46	Texas	611,168	665,560	599,403	607,069	580,037	506,241	430,649	411,170
47	**Mountain**	383,566	408,579	382,579	352,747	320,176	280,076	259,569	268,505
48	Montana	49,263	53,992	56,396	50,135	43,753	38,195	35,476	40,559
49	Idaho	45,814	50,070	49,840	44,565	37,458	31,028	29,059	30,111
50	Wyoming	22,495	24,097	21,750	20,162	20,445	18,489	18,130	18,808
51	Colorado	95,670	104,780	98,940	95,132	86,913	77,310	74,191	77,337
52	New Mexico	53,853	55,094	46,346	43,135	37,797	32,332	27,984	28,517
53	Arizona	50,087	50,457	42,861	39,981	40,453	37,633	33,450	32,939
54	Utah	59,261	62,239	59,384	52,762	46,072	37,333	33,967	32,472
55	Nevada	7,123	7,850	7,062	6,875	7,285	7,756	7,312	7,762
56	**Pacific**	589,079	682,927	645,179	649,976	683,514	688,733	669,214	686,472
57	Washington	114,854	136,013	138,393	137,922	130,401	120,651	115,448	122,833
58	Oregon	68,858	81,520	82,660	83,370	77,986	72,053	71,102	75,019
59	California	405,367	465,394	424,126	428,684	475,127	496,029	482,664	488,620

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

THE POPULATION, BY STATES, 1930

bution of urban and rural population see Table 19, p. 19.

40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 to 74 years	75 to 79 years	80 to 84 years	85 years and over	Unknown	
7,990,195	7,042,279	5,975,804	4,645,677	3,751,221	2,770,605	1,950,004	1,106,390	534,676	272,130	94,022	1
556,446	501,059	443,176	372,375	311,630	229,017	159,133	91,652	45,417	24,071	5,159	2
48,339	46,757	43,589	38,941	33,537	26,543	20,071	12,554	6,407	3,435	591	3
29,681	28,113	26,676	24,068	20,548	15,846	12,506	7,428	3,735	2,045	244	4
21,794	21,040	20,093	17,626	14,990	11,498	9,318	5,830	2,978	1,629	118	5
296,004	265,410	234,252	197,278	159,330	117,605	78,842	44,273	21,897	11,578	3,048	6
46,568	42,181	37,062	30,286	24,984	17,398	11,621	6,441	3,018	1,475	221	7
114,060	97,558	81,504	64,176	58,241	40,127	26,775	15,126	7,382	3,909	937	8
1,851,303	1,587,001	1,334,184	1,035,773	830,598	600,469	403,506	220,204	102,584	49,883	18,344	9
924,958	780,651	655,197	504,264	406,041	293,447	195,668	105,162	48,984	24,064	10,566	10
291,871	246,388	205,434	157,128	124,676	88,449	58,951	31,432	14,797	7,414	2,704	11
634,474	559,952	473,553	374,381	299,881	218,573	148,887	83,610	38,803	18,405	5,074	12
1,757,937	1,515,615	1,262,141	1,004,593	826,273	634,007	448,113	253,427	120,764	59,335	17,350	13
458,317	406,046	344,777	275,190	224,168	170,465	123,143	71,313	33,727	16,188	3,187	14
213,101	194,779	170,038	143,306	120,800	94,361	69,147	40,664	19,497	9,118	2,269	15
557,637	470,373	383,102	298,912	246,310	183,196	123,566	66,215	31,751	16,345	7,383	16
334,001	275,659	221,237	171,220	137,264	106,038	75,079	43,087	20,731	9,956	2,875	17
194,881	168,758	142,987	115,965	97,731	79,947	57,178	32,148	15,058	7,728	1,636	18
867,038	769,649	661,664	543,720	451,101	353,721	257,853	149,457	75,211	38,859	7,237	19
172,980	147,143	122,171	100,813	84,372	69,079	48,256	26,628	12,693	6,824	968	20
157,635	144,603	126,365	107,596	92,343	72,943	54,233	32,088	16,305	8,670	1,242	21
242,356	220,334	193,097	158,408	131,730	99,311	71,878	41,648	21,064	10,624	2,789	22
39,569	35,633	29,235	22,425	17,123	13,019	9,112	4,926	2,186	1,037	393	23
44,205	37,499	30,289	23,648	18,902	15,211	11,058	6,294	2,949	1,403	376	24
89,856	76,815	64,691	52,041	42,783	34,431	25,525	14,834	7,583	3,821	750	25
120,437	107,622	95,816	78,789	63,848	49,727	37,791	23,039	12,431	6,480	719	26
873,082	783,598	690,506	498,869	393,400	278,066	201,837	116,562	57,216	30,258	13,435	27
15,969	14,160	13,001	10,024	8,578	6,844	4,887	2,893	1,338	716	138	28
107,367	94,879	82,466	64,676	52,901	39,292	27,419	15,430	7,353	3,478	3,806	29
36,326	32,574	28,732	21,609	16,958	11,712	7,694	4,315	2,265	1,267	1,782	30
136,024	125,667	110,423	82,933	65,198	45,935	34,815	20,321	10,212	5,395	1,184	31
94,645	85,398	70,728	53,548	41,530	29,675	21,197	12,868	6,147	3,156	733	32
153,231	137,981	120,365	85,539	63,743	46,085	34,533	20,076	9,820	5,157	2,119	33
86,589	78,138	65,371	44,318	36,173	23,596	16,845	9,437	4,670	2,616	592	34
151,156	133,154	131,455	84,633	67,562	45,142	33,738	19,505	9,564	5,329	1,844	35
91,775	81,647	67,965	51,589	40,757	29,785	20,709	11,717	5,847	3,144	1,237	36
522,777	493,867	435,618	316,979	247,026	175,781	128,018	75,745	37,924	20,382	7,091	37
146,945	133,430	119,940	95,182	76,270	57,870	41,769	24,518	11,881	6,084	1,388	38
141,554	128,582	124,300	89,615	68,211	48,478	34,889	20,416	10,160	5,102	3,625	39
130,871	138,403	106,459	73,716	55,948	39,246	29,184	17,243	8,668	4,899	1,269	40
103,407	93,452	84,919	58,466	46,597	30,187	22,176	13,568	7,215	4,297	809	41
685,825	613,304	499,120	372,852	282,875	192,729	141,073	83,978	40,862	22,155	6,813	42
98,025	96,405	79,352	59,439	44,001	29,986	22,381	13,255	6,448	3,530	778	43
118,615	107,576	85,585	62,463	46,358	30,924	21,400	13,029	6,382	4,115	805	44
133,077	114,124	99,006	76,782	56,400	39,676	28,582	16,648	7,983	3,999	1,039	45
336,108	295,199	235,177	174,168	136,116	92,143	68,710	41,046	20,049	10,511	4,191	46
242,207	210,696	172,397	132,098	106,586	78,430	52,665	28,643	13,122	6,716	2,432	47
42,127	35,634	27,834	20,625	16,580	12,323	7,911	3,931	1,688	847	337	48
28,413	25,230	21,243	16,419	13,258	9,730	6,629	3,484	1,668	799	214	49
16,281	13,013	10,243	7,358	5,409	3,988	2,592	1,336	565	226	178	50
69,330	62,302	53,363	42,608	35,427	26,883	18,190	10,011	4,534	2,169	701	51
22,890	19,703	15,691	12,693	10,250	7,274	4,664	2,750	1,314	823	204	52
27,053	23,295	18,113	13,037	9,921	6,650	4,473	2,613	1,259	773	525	53
28,713	24,693	20,262	15,230	12,571	9,503	6,846	3,756	1,702	858	223	54
7,400	6,823	5,648	4,128	3,170	2,079	1,360	762	392	221	50	55
633,580	567,490	476,998	368,418	301,732	228,385	157,806	86,722	41,576	20,471	16,161	56
118,105	108,280	90,223	69,260	57,530	44,440	30,075	16,110	7,329	3,549	1,980	57
71,976	65,663	55,296	43,869	36,640	28,199	20,167	11,139	5,366	2,461	442	58
443,499	393,547	331,479	255,289	207,562	155,746	107,564	59,473	28,881	14,461	13,739	59

No. 29.—PER CENT DISTRIBUTION BY AGE, BY STATES: 1930

NOTE.—Percentages are based on figures in Table 28

Division and State	Per cent in age group															
	Under 5	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69	70 to 74	75 and over
Continental United States	9.3	10.3	9.8	9.4	8.9	8.0	7.4	7.5	6.5	5.7	4.9	3.8	3.1	2.3	1.6	1.6
New England	8.4	9.4	9.3	8.8	8.0	7.4	7.4	7.7	6.8	6.1	5.4	4.6	3.8	2.8	1.9	2.0
Maine	9.4	10.0	9.3	8.6	7.6	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.1	5.9	5.5	4.9	4.2	3.3	2.5	2.8
New Hampshire	8.5	9.4	9.0	8.3	7.5	6.8	6.8	7.0	6.4	6.0	5.7	5.2	4.4	3.4	2.7	2.8
Vermont	9.2	9.7	9.4	8.7	7.7	6.8	6.5	6.6	6.1	5.9	5.6	4.9	4.2	3.2	2.6	2.9
Massachusetts	8.2	9.2	9.1	8.6	8.1	7.6	7.6	7.9	7.0	6.2	5.5	4.6	3.7	2.8	1.9	1.8
Rhode Island	8.7	9.8	9.4	9.1	8.2	7.5	7.5	7.6	6.8	6.1	5.4	4.4	3.6	2.5	1.7	1.6
Connecticut	8.3	9.5	10.0	9.2	8.2	7.5	7.5	8.1	7.1	6.1	5.1	4.0	3.6	2.5	1.7	1.6
Middle Atlantic	8.4	9.4	9.3	9.0	8.8	8.3	8.1	8.1	7.0	6.0	5.1	3.9	3.2	2.3	1.5	1.4
New York	7.9	8.6	8.6	8.5	9.0	8.9	8.6	8.5	7.3	6.2	5.2	4.0	3.2	2.3	1.6	1.4
New Jersey	8.2	9.4	9.5	9.0	8.7	8.2	8.2	8.4	7.2	6.1	5.1	3.9	3.1	2.2	1.5	1.3
Pennsylvania	9.3	10.4	10.2	9.5	8.5	7.6	7.3	7.5	6.6	5.8	4.9	3.9	3.1	2.3	1.5	1.5
E. North Central	8.7	9.5	9.2	8.8	8.6	8.2	7.8	8.0	6.9	6.0	5.0	4.0	3.3	2.5	1.8	1.7
Ohio	8.6	9.6	9.2	8.7	8.5	7.9	7.6	7.9	6.9	6.1	3.7	4.1	3.4	2.6	1.9	1.8
Indiana	8.8	9.7	9.2	8.8	8.2	7.6	7.2	7.3	6.6	6.0	5.3	4.4	3.7	2.9	2.1	2.1
Illinois	8.1	8.9	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.1	8.4	7.3	6.2	5.0	3.9	3.2	2.4	1.6	1.5
Michigan	9.6	10.1	9.4	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.1	8.2	6.9	5.7	4.6	3.5	2.8	2.2	1.6	1.5
Wisconsin	9.2	9.9	9.7	9.2	8.3	7.7	7.4	7.4	6.6	5.7	4.9	3.9	3.3	2.7	3.3	1.9
W. North Central	9.1	10.0	9.7	9.3	8.5	7.6	7.2	7.3	6.5	5.8	5.0	4.1	3.4	2.7	1.9	2.0
Minnesota	9.0	10.0	9.9	9.4	8.4	7.5	7.4	7.5	6.7	5.7	4.8	3.9	3.3	2.7	1.9	1.8
Iowa	8.9	9.8	9.5	9.0	8.1	7.3	7.1	7.2	6.4	5.9	5.1	4.4	3.7	3.0	2.2	2.3
Missouri	8.4	9.3	9.0	9.0	8.6	7.9	7.4	7.5	6.7	6.1	5.3	4.4	3.6	2.7	2.2	2.0
North Dakota	11.1	11.5	11.7	11.1	9.1	7.2	6.4	6.3	5.8	5.2	4.3	3.3	2.5	1.9	1.3	1.2
South Dakota	10.3	11.3	10.9	10.0	8.6	7.3	6.9	7.0	6.4	5.4	4.4	3.4	2.7	2.2	1.6	1.5
Nebraska	9.5	10.3	9.9	9.6	8.8	7.6	7.2	7.2	6.5	5.6	4.7	3.8	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.9
Kansas	9.1	10.1	9.6	9.3	8.6	7.5	7.0	7.0	6.4	5.7	5.1	4.2	3.4	2.6	2.0	2.2
South Atlantic	10.9	12.1	11.1	10.6	9.4	7.7	6.6	6.6	5.5	5.0	4.4	3.2	2.5	1.8	1.3	1.3
Delaware	8.1	9.4	9.5	8.9	8.4	7.7	7.5	7.6	6.7	5.9	5.5	4.2	3.6	2.9	2.1	2.1
Maryland	8.9	10.0	9.4	8.9	8.9	8.1	7.6	7.6	6.6	5.8	5.1	4.0	3.2	2.4	1.7	1.6
Dist. of Col	6.6	7.3	6.7	7.4	9.9	9.9	9.3	5.1	7.5	6.7	5.9	4.4	3.5	2.4	1.6	1.6
Virginia	10.6	12.1	11.1	10.6	9.0	7.3	6.5	6.5	5.6	5.2	4.6	3.4	2.7	1.9	1.4	1.5
West Virginia	12.0	12.7	11.2	10.2	8.9	7.6	6.8	6.5	5.5	4.9	4.1	3.1	2.4	1.7	1.2	1.3
North Carolina	12.3	13.5	12.1	11.4	9.6	7.6	6.2	5.9	4.8	4.4	3.8	2.7	2.0	1.5	1.1	1.1
South Carolina	11.8	13.8	12.8	12.2	9.6	6.9	5.7	6.0	5.0	4.5	3.8	2.5	2.1	1.4	1.0	1.0
Georgia	10.9	12.2	11.7	11.5	9.9	7.7	6.3	6.4	5.2	4.6	4.5	2.9	2.3	1.6	1.2	1.2
Florida	9.7	10.4	9.7	9.4	9.4	8.7	7.5	7.5	6.3	5.6	4.6	3.5	2.8	2.0	1.4	1.4
E. South Central	11.4	12.2	11.0	10.6	9.4	7.7	6.4	6.4	5.3	5.0	4.4	3.2	2.5	1.8	1.3	1.4
Kentucky	11.2	12.1	10.7	9.9	8.5	7.2	6.5	6.5	5.6	5.1	4.6	3.6	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.6
[illegible]	[illegible]	11.7	10.7	10.6	9.5	7.8	6.6	6.6	5.4	4.9	4.8	3.4	2.6	1.9	1.3	1.4
[illegible]	[illegible]	12.5	11.5	11.1	9.8	7.9	6.2	6.2	4.9	5.2	4.0	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.1	1.2
[illegible]	[illegible]	12.4	11.4	11.1	9.9	7.9	6.3	6.3	5.1	4.6	4.2	2.9	2.3	1.5	1.1	1.2
W. South Central	10.8	11.7	10.6	10.5	9.8	8.4	7.1	6.9	5.6	5.0	4.1	3.1	2.3	1.6	1.2	1.2
[illegible]	[illegible]	12.2	11.4	10.9	9.5	7.6	6.3	6.4	5.3	5.2	4.3	3.2	2.4	1.6	1.2	1.3
[illegible]	[illegible]	11.8	10.8	10.4	9.8	8.5	7.1	7.0	5.6	5.1	4.1	3.0	2.2	1.5	1.0	1.1
[illegible]	[illegible]	11.9	10.8	10.5	9.6	8.2	7.0	6.7	5.6	4.8	4.1	3.2	2.4	1.6	1.2	1.2
[illegible]	[illegible]	11.4	10.3	10.4	10.0	8.7	7.4	7.1	5.8	5.1	4.0	3.0	2.3	1.6	1.2	1.2
Mountain	10.4	11.0	10.3	9.5	8.6	7.6	7.0	7.3	6.5	5.7	4.7	3.6	2.9	2.1	1.4	1.3
Montana	9.2	10.0	10.5	9.3	8.1	7.1	6.6	7.5	7.8	6.6	5.2	3.8	3.1	2.3	1.5	1.2
Idaho	10.3	11.3	11.2	10.0	8.4	7.0	6.5	6.8	6.4	5.7	4.8	3.7	3.0	2.2	1.5	1.3
Wyoming	10.0	10.7	9.6	8.9	9.1	8.2	8.0	8.3	7.2	5.8	4.5	3.3	2.4	1.8	1.1	.9
Colorado	9.2	10.1	9.5	9.2	8.4	7.5	7.2	7.5	6.7	6.0	5.2	4.1	3.4	2.6	1.8	1.6
New Mexico	12.7	13.0	10.9	10.2	8.9	7.6	6.6	7.0	5.4	4.7	3.7	3.0	2.4	1.7	1.1	1.2
Arizona	11.5	11.6	9.8	9.2	9.3	8.6	7.7	7.6	6.2	5.3	4.2	3.0	2.3	1.5	1.0	1.1
Utah	11.7	12.3	11.7	10.4	9.1	7.4	6.7	6.4	5.7	4.9	4.0	3.0	2.5	1.9	1.3	1.2
Nevada	7.8	8.6	7.8	7.6	8.0	8.5	8.0	8.5	8.1	7.5	6.2	4.5	3.5	2.3	1.5	1.5
Pacific	7.2	8.3	7.9	7.9	8.3	8.4	8.2	8.4	7.7	6.9	5.8	4.5	3.7	2.8	1.9	1.8
Washington	7.3	8.7	8.9	8.8	8.3	7.7	7.4	7.9	7.6	6.9	5.8	4.4	3.7	2.8	1.9	1.7
Oregon	7.2	8.5	8.7	8.7	8.2	7.6	7.5	7.9	7.5	6.9	5.8	4.6	3.8	3.0	2.1	2.0
California	7.1	8.2	7.5	7.6	8.4	8.7	8.5	8.6	7.8	6.9	5.8	4.5	3.7	2.7	1.9	1.8

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 30.—AGE DISTRIBUTION: TOTALS 1900 TO 1930, AND BY SEX, RACE, NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE, 1930, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

Age group	All classes[1]				1930			
					Native white		Foreign-born white	Negro
	1900	1910	1920	1930	Native parentage	Foreign or mixed parentage		
NUMBER								
All ages	75,994,575	91,972,266	105,710,620	122,775,046	70,136,614	25,361,186	13,366,407	11,891,143
Under 5 years	9,170,628	10,631,364	11,573,230	11,444,390	7,939,165	1,960,443	27,788	1,230,206
Under 1 year	*1,916,892*	*2,217,342*	*2,257,255*	*2,190,791*	*1,549,340*	*345,962*	*1,428*	*232,978*
5 to 9 years	8,874,123	9,760,632	11,398,075	12,607,609	8,321,038	2,513,415	121,691	1,368,381
10 to 14 years	8,080,234	9,107,140	10,641,137	12,004,877	7,528,352	2,870,194	147,736	1,251,542
15 to 19 years	7,556,089	9,063,603	9,430,556	11,552,115	6,932,503	2,854,451	324,630	1,250,528
20 to 24 years	7,335,016	9,056,984	9,277,021	10,870,378	6,355,507	2,448,656	661,992	1,203,191
25 to 29 years	6,529,441	8,180,003	9,086,491	9,833,608	5,509,780	2,042,910	1,021,006	1,071,787
30 to 34 years	5,556,039	6,972,185	8,071,193	9,120,421	4,916,005	1,946,931	1,246,830	864,514
35 to 39 years	4,964,781	6,396,100	7,775,281	9,208,645	4,675,975	1,875,978	1,631,667	890,900
40 to 44 years	4,247,166	5,261,587	6,345,557	7,990,195	3,953,253	1,551,078	1,694,176	687,423
45 to 49 years	3,454,612	4,469,197	5,763,620	7,042,279	3,454,299	1,303,476	1,565,214	630,065
50 to 54 years	2,942,829	3,900,791	4,734,873	5,975,804	2,941,026	1,150,660	1,317,370	504,590
55 to 59 years	2,211,172	2,786,951	3,549,124	4,645,677	2,300,842	963,652	1,028,613	309,397
60 to 64 years	1,791,363	2,267,150	2,982,548	3,751,221	1,821,621	744,795	910,577	242,169
65 to 69 years	1,302,926	1,679,503	2,068,475	2,770,605	1,346,942	535,584	712,314	155,177
70 to 74 years	883,841	1,113,728	1,395,036	1,950,004	1,019,306	358,130	460,614	99,096
75 to 79 years	519,857	667,302	856,560	1,106,390	612,330	157,752	269,780	58,711
80 to 84 years	251,512	321,754	402,779	534,676	303,217	52,694	140,892	33,377
85 to 89 years	88,600	122,818	156,539	205,469	115,450	16,389	56,575	14,948
90 to 94 years	23,992	33,473	39,980	51,664	27,260	3,239	13,954	6,332
95 to 99 years	6,266	7,391	9,579	11,033	4,723	544	2,714	2,611
[illegible]	3,504	3,555	4,267	3,964	659	71	450	2,467
[illegible]	200,584	169,055	148,699	94,022	57,361	10,144	9,824	13,731
PER CENT								
All ages	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	12.1	11.6	10.9	9.3	11.3	7.7	.2	10.3
Under 1 year	*2.5*	*2.4*	*2.1*	*1.8*	*2.2*	*1.4*	(2)	*2.0*
5 to 9 years	11.7	10.6	10.8	10.3	11.9	9.9	.9	11.5
10 to 14 years	10.6	9.9	10.1	9.8	10.7	11.3	1.1	10.5
15 to 19 years	9.9	9.9	8.9	9.4	9.9	11.3	2.4	10.5
20 to 24 years	9.7	9.8	8.8	8.9	9.1	9.7	5.0	10.1
25 to 29 years	8.6	8.9	8.6	8.0	7.9	8.1	7.6	9.0
30 to 34 years	7.3	7.6	7.6	7.4	7.0	7.7	9.3	7.3
35 to 39 years	6.5	7.0	7.4	7.5	6.7	7.4	12.2	7.5
40 to 44 years	5.6	5.7	6.0	6.5	5.6	6.1	12.7	5.8
45 to 49 years	4.5	4.9	5.5	5.7	4.9	5.1	11.7	5.3
50 to 54 years	3.9	4.2	4.5	4.9	4.2	4.5	9.9	4.2
55 to 59 years	2.9	3.0	3.4	3.8	3.3	3.8	7.7	2.6
60 to 64 years	2.4	2.5	2.8	3.1	2.6	2.9	6.8	2.0
65 to 69 years	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.3	1.9	2.1	5.3	1.3
70 to 74 years	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.5	1.4	3.4	.8
75 to 79 years	.7	.7	.8	.9	.9	.6	2.0	.5
80 to 84 years	.3	.3	.4	.4	.4	.2	1.1	.3
85 years and over	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.6	.2
Unknown	.3	.2	.1	.1	.1	(2)	.1	.1

Age group	Number, 1930		Per cent	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
All ages	62,137,080	60,637,966	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	5,806,174	5,638,216	9.3	9.3
Under 1 year	*1,112,171*	*1,078,620*	*1.8*	*1.8*
5 to 9 years	6,381,108	6,226,501	10.3	10.3
10 to 14 years	6,068,777	5,936,100	9.8	9.8
15 to 19 years	5,757,827	5,794,290	9.3	9.6
20 to 24 years	5,336,815	5,533,563	8.6	9.1
25 to 29 years	4,860,180	4,973,428	7.8	8.2
30 to 34 years	4,561,786	4,558,635	7.3	7.5
35 to 39 years	4,679,860	4,528,785	7.5	7.5
40 to 44 years	4,136,459	3,853,736	6.7	6.4
45 to 49 years	3,671,924	3,370,355	5.9	5.6
50 to 54 years	3,131,645	2,844,159	5.0	4.7
55 to 59 years	2,425,992	2,219,685	3.9	3.7
60 to 64 years	1,941,508	1,809,713	3.1	3.0
65 to 69 years	1,417,812	1,352,793	2.3	2.2
70 to 74 years	991,647	958,357	1.6	1.6
75 to 79 years	547,604	558,786	.9	.9
80 to 84 years	251,138	283,538	.4	.5
85 to 89 years	90,893	114,576	.1	.2
90 to 94 years	20,431	31,233	(2)	.1
95 to 99 years	4,283	6,750	(2)	(2)
100 years and over	1,403	2,561	(2)	(2)
Unknown	51,816	42,206	.1	.1

[1] Totals include races not shown separately for 1930.
[2] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 31.—MEDIAN AGES BY COLOR, NATIVITY, AND SEX: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

Sex	All classes		Native white						Foreign-born white		Negro	
			Total		Native parentage		Foreign- or mixed parentage					
	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930
Total	25.2	26.4	22.4	23.8	22.7	23.3	21.6	25.1	40.0	44.4	22.3	23.4
Male	25.8	26.7	22.4	23.7	22.8	23.4	21.4	24.7	40.1	44.6	22.8	23.7
Female	24.7	26.1	22.3	23.9	22.5	23.3	21.9	25.4	39.9	44.0	22.0	23.2

No. 32.—POPULATION OF ALASKA, HAWAII, AND PUERTO RICO: BY SEX, RACE, NATIVITY, AND AGE

NOTE.—Data represent actual enumerations. For estimated total population for intercensal years see Table 12, p. 10

	1910	1920	1930
ALASKA			
Total	64,356	55,036	59,278
Male	45,857	34,539	35,764
Female	18,499	20,497	23,514
White	36,400	27,883	28,640
Indian	25,331	26,558	29,983
Chinese	1,209	56	26
Japanese	913	312	278
Negro	209	128	136
All other	294	99	215
Native	43,921	42,766	48,709
Foreign born	20,435	12,270	10,569
Native white	18,426	16,286	18,460
Native parentage	10,993	9,538	10,990
Foreign parentage	4,760	4,174	4,324
[illegible]	2,673	2,574	3,146
[illegible]	17,974	11,597	10,180
Under 5 years	5,363	5,669	6,356
Under 1 year	1,108	1,152	1,339
5 to 9 years	4,026	5,599	6,078
10 to 14 years	2,876	4,292	5,095
15 to 19 years	3,534	3,279	4,735
20 to 44 years	35,970	22,676	21,036
45 years and over	11,965	13,224	15,839
Age unknown	622	297	139
HAWAII			
Total	191,909	255,912	368,336
Male	123,099	151,146	222,640
Female	68,810	104,766	145,696
Hawaiian	26,041	23,723	22,636
Part-Hawaiian	12,506	18,027	28,224
White	44,048	54,742	80,373
Chinese	21,674	23,507	27,179
Japanese	79,675	109,274	139,631
Filipino	2,361	21,031	63,052
Korean	4,533	4,950	6,461
Negro	695	348	563
Other races	376	310	217
HAWAII—continued			
Native	98,157	168,671	299,799
Native parentage	47,347	79,242	161,708
Foreign parentage	41,387	73,079	106,946
Mixed parentage	9,423	16,350	31,145
Foreign born	93,752	87,241	68,537
Under 5 years	24,065	38,550	48,180
Under 1 year	5,515	8,579	9,573
5 to 9 years	19,055	30,195	47,119
10 to 14 years	13,537	22,060	38,042
15 to 19 years	13,650	20,645	33,490
20 to 44 years	95,721	103,416	147,919
45 years and over	25,825	40,933	53,483
Age unknown	56	113	103
PUERTO RICO			
Total	1,118,012	1,299,809	1,543,913
Male	557,301	647,825	771,761
Female	560,711	651,984	772,152
White	732,555	948,709	1,146,719
Black	50,245	49,246	397,156
Mulatto	335,192	301,816	
Other	20	38	38
Native	1,106,246	1,291,642	1,537,896
Foreign born	11,766	8,167	6,017
Native white	722,791	941,228	1,141,114
Native parentage	696,699	915,807	1,120,399
Foreign parentage	4,254	3,898	3,252
Mixed parentage	21,838	21,523	17,463
Foreign-born white	9,764	7,481	5,605
Under 5 years	185,189	200,255	226,468
Under 1 year	39,860	43,184	44,033
5 to 9 years	151,223	195,131	224,022
10 to 14 years	143,751	168,054	199,337
15 to 19 years	113,789	126,248	186,150
20 to 44 years	389,775	441,128	508,729
45 years and over	134,231	168,696	198,985
Age unknown	54	297	222

Source of Tables 31 and 32: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 33.—ILLITERATE PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, 1920 AND 1930, AND BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS, 1930

NOTE.—For definition of urban population, see Table 7. Illiteracy in this and subsequent tables is defined as inability to write in any language, regardless of ability to read. Per cents represent proportion illiterate in the total number of persons of given class and age

Division, sex, and age	All classes [1]		Native white, native parentage		Native white, foreign or mixed parentage		Foreign-born white		Negro	
	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
United States, 1920 [2]	4,931,905	6.0	1,109,875	2.5	132,697	0.8	1,763,740	13.1	1,842,161	22.9
10 to 20 years	598,794	2.7	171,564	1.3	30,339	.6	56,595	5.7	329,174	13.0
21 years and over	4,333,111	7.1	938,311	3.0	102,358	.9	1,707,145	13.7	1,512,987	27.4
Urban, total	1,955,112	4.4	155,493	.8	55,620	.5	1,327,520	13.0	402,170	13.4
Rural, total	2,976,793	7.7	954,382	3.8	77,077	1.4	436,220	13.3	1,439,991	28.5
United States, 1930	4,283,753	4.3	986,469	1.8	116,665	.6	1,304,084	9.9	1,513,892	16.3
Males	2,198,293	4.4	577,312	2.1	62,736	.6	573,977	8.1	801,949	17.6
Females	2,085,460	4.3	409,157	1.5	53,929	.5	730,107	11.9	711,943	15.1
10 to 20 years	420,538	1.6	131,151	.8	17,015	.3	7,582	1.3	207,242	7.5
21 years and over	3,863,215	5.3	855,318	2.2	99,650	.7	1,296,502	10.3	1,306,650	20.0
Urban, total	1,800,604	3.2	163,227	.6	60,369	.4	1,058,845	10.0	395,849	9.2
10 to 20 years	65,863	.5	17,056	.2	9,661	.2	6,325	1.3	22,556	2.3
21 years and over	1,734,741	4.0	146,171	.7	50,708	.5	1,052,520	10.4	373,293	11.2
Rural, total	2,483,149	6.0	823,242	3.0	56,296	1.0	245,239	9.4	1,118,043	22.4
10 to 20 years	354,675	2.8	114,095	1.3	7,354	.5	1,257	1.5	184,686	10.3
21 years and over	2,128,474	7.3	709,147	3.8	48,942	1.2	243,982	9.6	933,357	29.2
New England	245,270	3.7	14,080	.6	16,049	.7	210,046	11.6	4,187	5.5
10 to 20 years	5,460	.3	1,934	.3	2,415	.3	1,000	1.1	83	.5
21 years and over	239,810	4.7	12,146	.7	13,634	.9	209,046	12.1	4,104	7.0
Urban, total	198,234	3.8	4,903	.3	9,998	.5	179,423	11.6	3,089	4.7
Rural, total	47,036	3.1	9,177	1.1	6,051	1.6	30,623	11.5	1,098	11.0
Middle Atlantic	757,228	3.5	52,050	.6	30,693	.5	636,479	12.2	32,223	3.7
10 to 20 years	19,062	.4	6,564	.3	6,715	.3	4,307	1.8	1,275	.7
21 years and over	738,166	4.5	45,486	.7	23,978	.6	632,172	12.7	30,948	4.4
Urban, total	621,593	3.7	23,135	.4	21,245	.4	546,551	11.9	25,644	3.3
Rural, total	135,635	2.9	28,915	1.0	9,448	1.0	89,928	15.0	6,579	7.3
East North Central	442,064	2.1	79,697	.7	30,587	.6	281,645	8.8	36,454	4.7
10 to 20 years	13,607	.3	7,424	.2	3,305	.2	1,337	1.0	779	.5
21 years and over	428,457	2.7	72,273	.9	27,282	.7	280,308	9.2	35,675	5.7
Urban, total	315,746	2.3	27,727	.4	14,882	.4	232,547	8.8	30,204	4.3
Rural, total	126,318	1.9	51,970	1.1	15,705	1.1	49,098	8.9	6,250	9.3
West North Central	156,068	1.4	53,276	.8	15,562	.5	51,982	4.9	21,170	7.6
10 to 20 years	9,771	.4	6,211	.3	1,572	.3	222	1.0	845	1.5
21 years and over	146,297	1.8	47,065	1.1	13,990	.6	51,760	5.0	20,325	9.2
Urban, total	63,093	1.4	12,354	.5	5,182	.4	28,156	5.6	12,936	5.9
Rural, total	92,975	1.5	40,922	1.1	10,380	.6	23,826	4.3	8,234	14.1
South Atlantic	1,012,523	8.3	310,381	3.9	4,202	.8	31,328	10.4	662,055	19.7
10 to 20 years	153,182	4.1	41,905	1.7	483	.3	180	1.5	109,534	9.5
21 years and over	859,341	10.2	268,476	4.9	3,719	1.0	31,148	10.8	552,521	25.0
Urban, total	220,729	4.7	38,590	1.4	2,228	.6	21,604	9.8	157,917	13.2
Rural, total	791,794	10.5	271,791	5.3	1,974	1.5	9,724	12.1	504,138	23.2
East South Central	727,861	9.6	268,052	5.1	2,078	1.2	4,238	7.4	452,082	22.0
10 to 20 years	98,970	4.2	38,826	2.3	137	.5	18	1.1	59,563	9.2
21 years and over	628,891	12.0	229,226	6.3	1,941	1.3	4,220	7.6	392,519	28.0
Urban, total	121,549	5.4	24,955	1.7	746	.6	2,721	6.6	93,019	14.8
Rural, total	606,312	11.5	243,097	6.4	1,332	2.8	1,517	9.6	359,063	25.2
West South Central	675,791	7.2	172,286	2.7	10,161	2.0	15,958	9.4	302,280	17.0
10 to 20 years	101,159	3.6	24,052	1.2	1,150	1.1	91	2.0	35,062	6.5
21 years and over	574,632	8.7	148,234	3.3	9,031	2.2	15,867	9.6	267,218	21.6
Urban, total	157,892	4.4	23,214	1.0	2,929	1.1	7,594	7.8	70,728	11.4
Rural, total	517,899	8.9	149,072	3.7	7,252	3.0	8,364	11.6	231,552	20.0
Mountain	120,866	4.2	26,730	1.5	2,316	.4	15,962	5.6	1,070	4.1
10 to 20 years	13,462	1.7	2,702	.5	354	.2	93	1.0	51	1.1
21 years and over	107,404	5.1	24,028	2.0	1,962	.4	15,869	5.7	1,019	4.8
Urban, total	22,478	1.9	4,611	.7	833	.3	6,522	4.9	622	3.4
Rural, total	98,388	5.7	22,119	2.1	1,483	.5	9,440	6.2	448	5.8
Pacific	146,082	2.1	9,917	.3	4,997	.3	56,446	4.9	2,371	3.1
10 to 20 years	5,865	.4	1,533	.2	884	.2	334	.6	50	.4
21 years and over	140,217	2.6	8,384	.3	4,113	.3	56,112	5.1	2,321	3.6
Urban, total	79,290	1.7	3,738	.2	2,326	.2	33,727	4.1	1,690	2.5
Rural, total	66,792	3.1	6,179	.5	2,671	.6	22,719	7.0	681	6.9

[1] Includes Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and o[illegible]

[2] Figures for native white of foreign or mi[illegible] white in 1920 include persons of the Mexican race who were given a [illegible]

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 34.—ILLITERATE PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER AND 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: By States, 1930

Division and State	Number of illiterate persons 10 years of age and over						Illiterate persons of voting age	
	All classes [1]			Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Male	Female
	Total	Male	Female					
Continental United States	4,283,753	2,198,293	2,085,460	1,103,134	1,304,084	1,513,892	1,942,729	1,920,486
New England	245,270	110,237	135,033	30,129	210,046	4,187	107,189	132,621
Maine	17,172	10,294	6,878	8,617	8,393	43	9,580	6,512
New Hampshire	10,231	5,341	4,890	2,366	7,820	27	5,156	4,772
Vermont	6,299	3,805	2,494	3,261	3,005	22	3,635	2,378
Massachusetts	124,158	52,936	71,222	9,652	111,568	2,303	51,766	70,159
Rhode Island	27,536	12,027	15,509	2,732	24,124	635	11,742	15,247
Connecticut	59,874	25,834	34,040	3,501	55,136	1,157	25,310	33,553
Middle Atlantic	757,228	337,079	420,149	82,743	636,479	32,223	327,351	410,815
New York	388,883	165,262	223,621	34,654	341,345	8,604	160,435	218,745
New Jersey	128,022	57,651	70,371	11,572	107,192	8,711	56,065	68,867
Pennsylvania	240,323	114,166	126,157	36,517	187,942	14,908	110,851	123,203
East North Central	442,064	223,325	218,739	110,284	281,645	36,454	215,661	212,796
Ohio	123,804	63,489	60,315	32,387	74,131	16,213	61,239	58,493
Indiana	43,721	24,609	19,112	22,510	13,536	5,605	23,605	18,442
Illinois	153,507	73,953	79,554	28,284	108,984	10,044	71,756	77,748
Michigan	76,800	38,620	38,180	14,790	55,034	4,201	37,340	37,233
Wisconsin	44,232	22,654	21,578	12,313	29,960	391	21,721	20,880
West North Central	156,068	83,165	72,903	68,838	51,982	21,170	77,263	69,034
Minnesota	26,302	13,185	13,117	7,244	16,759	160	12,428	12,543
Iowa	15,879	8,624	7,255	8,177	5,932	777	8,008	6,782
Missouri	67,905	38,163	29,742	39,252	11,183	16,532	35,394	28,181
North Dakota	7,814	3,850	3,964	1,763	4,649	11	3,456	3,704
South Dakota	6,763	3,191	3,572	1,639	2,422	12	2,942	3,374
Nebraska	12,725	6,124	6,601	3,762	6,924	450	5,709	6,287
Kansas	18,680	10,028	8,652	7,001	4,113	3,228	9,326	8,163
South Atlantic	1,012,523	555,456	457,067	314,583	31,328	662,055	455,746	403,595
[illegible]	7,805	4,160	3,645	1,896	2,392	3,496	3,984	3,536
[illegible]	49,910	26,987	22,923	13,202	11,539	25,073	25,105	21,807
[illegible]	6,611	2,827	3,784	533	1,411	4,591	2,741	3,715
[illegible]	162,588	93,666	68,922	65,482	1,738	95,148	78,805	61,645
[illegible]	62,492	36,791	25,701	42,476	9,788	10,173	33,224	23,629
[illegible]	236,261	130,482	105,779	93,372	450	139,105	107,944	94,279
[illegible]	192,878	99,523	93,355	36,246	297	156,065	74,332	77,980
Georgia	210,736	115,869	94,867	46,808	554	163,237	91,613	83,459
Florida	83,242	45,151	38,091	14,478	3,159	65,167	37,998	33,545
East South Central	727,861	405,309	322,552	270,130	4,238	452,082	342,070	286,821
Kentucky	131,545	77,834	53,711	101,695	1,267	28,553	66,858	48,047
Tennessee	145,460	84,489	60,971	87,406	754	57,251	71,939	54,985
Alabama	251,095	133,645	117,450	60,959	1,335	188,673	110,565	103,359
Mississippi	199,761	109,341	90,420	20,070	882	177,605	92,708	80,430
West South Central	675,791	350,340	325,451	182,467	15,958	302,280	293,650	280,982
Arkansas	96,818	53,666	43,152	35,890	666	60,102	45,541	38,656
Louisiana	219,750	109,745	110,005	71,903	6,677	139,393	93,524	97,725
Oklahoma	51,102	30,114	20,988	27,796	1,479	12,560	26,141	18,946
Texas	308,121	156,815	151,306	46,878	7,136	90,225	128,444	125,655
Mountain	120,866	57,857	63,009	29,046	15,962	1,070	51,435	55,969
Montana	7,303	4,042	3,261	932	3,085	52	3,873	3,116
Idaho	3,743	2,177	1,566	1,151	1,198	25	2,045	1,475
Wyoming	2,895	1,674	1,221	381	811	47	1,541	1,102
Colorado	23,141	10,716	12,425	5,807	7,331	403	9,962	11,646
New Mexico	41,845	18,329	23,516	18,733	530	140	15,739	20,567
Arizona	33,969	16,309	17,660	960	551	366	13,994	14,998
Utah	4,640	2,642	1,998	952	1,547	30	2,390	1,765
Nevada	3,330	1,968	1,362	130	909	7	1,891	1,300
Pacific	146,082	75,525	70,557	14,914	58,446	2,371	72,384	67,853
Washington	13,458	7,043	6,415	3,031	7,103	174	6,527	6,107
Oregon	7,814	4,423	3,391	2,043	3,743	49	4,170	3,201
California	124,810	64,059	60,751	9,840	45,600	2,148	61,667	58,545

[1] The total includes 362,643 illiterate persons among the Mexicans, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and other nonwhite population.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 35.—PERCENTAGE OF ILLITERACY: By States

Division and State	Per cent illiterate among persons 10 years of age and over										Per cent illiterate among persons of voting age, 1930	
	All classes		Male	Female	Native white		Foreign-born white		Negro			
	1920	1930	1930	1930	1920[1]	1930	1920[1]	1930	1920	1930	Male	Female
Continental United States	6.0	4.3	4.4	4.3	2.0	1.5	13.1	9.9	22.9	16.3	5.2	5.4
New England	4.9	3.7	3.4	3.9	.7	.6	14.0	11.6	7.1	5.5	4.3	5.1
Maine	3.3	2.7	3.2	2.1	1.6	1.6	11.1	8.5	5.9	4.8	3.9	2.7
New Hampshire	4.4	2.7	2.8	2.5	.7	.8	15.4	9.6	6.7	3.9	3.5	3.2
Vermont	3.0	2.2	2.6	1.7	1.5	1.3	11.3	7.2	6.2	4.9	3.2	2.2
Massachusetts	4.7	3.5	3.1	3.9	.4	.4	12.8	10.7	6.8	5.4	4.0	5.0
Rhode Island	6.5	4.9	4.4	5.4	.7	.7	16.5	14.3	10.2	8.1	5.8	7.0
Connecticut	6.2	4.5	3.9	5.1	.4	.4	17.0	14.6	6.2	4.9	5.2	6.8
Middle Atlantic	4.9	3.5	3.1	3.9	.6	.5	15.7	12.2	5.0	3.7	4.0	5.1
New York	5.1	3.7	3.1	4.3	.5	.5	14.2	10.8	2.9	2.5	3.9	5.4
New Jersey	5.1	3.8	3.5	4.2	.6	.5	15.3	12.9	6.1	5.1	4.4	5.5
Pennsylvania	4.6	3.1	2.9	3.3	.8	.6	18.9	15.4	6.1	4.2	3.9	4.4
East North Central	2.9	2.1	2.1	2.2	.9	.7	10.8	8.8	7.3	4.7	2.7	2.8
Ohio	2.8	2.3	2.3	2.2	.9	.7	12.6	11.6	8.1	6.4	2.9	2.9
Indiana	2.2	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.3	.9	11.8	10.1	9.5	6.0	2.3	1.9
Illinois	3.4	2.4	2.3	2.6	.8	.6	11.0	9.0	6.7	3.6	2.9	3.3
Michigan	3.0	2.0	1.9	2.1	.7	.5	9.9	6.7	4.2	3.0	2.4	2.7
Wisconsin	2.4	1.9	1.8	1.9	.7	.6	8.4	7.8	4.1	4.4	2.4	2.5
West North Central	2.0	1.4	1.5	1.4	.9	.7	6.4	4.9	10.5	7.6	1.9	1.8
Minnesota	1.8	1.3	1.2	1.3	.4	.4	5.4	4.3	3.1	2.0	1.6	1.7
Iowa	1.1	.8	.8	.7	.5	.4	4.9	3.6	8.1	5.4	1.0	.9
Missouri	3.0	2.3	2.6	2.0	2.0	1.5	9.6	7.5	12.1	8.8	3.1	2.5
North Dakota	2.1	1.5	1.4	1.6	.4	.4	5.6	4.4	4.0	3.4	1.8	2.3
South Dakota	1.7	1.2	1.1	1.4	.4	.4	4.7	3.7	5.2	2.2	1.4	1.9
Nebraska	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.2	.4	.4	6.4	6.0	4.8	3.9	1.4	1.6
Kansas	1.6	1.2	1.3	1.2	.6	.5	10.5	5.9	8.8	5.9	1.6	1.5
South Atlantic	11.5	8.3	9.2	7.5	5.1	3.7	12.8	10.4	25.2	19.7	10.9	9.5
Delaware	5.9	4.0	4.2	3.8	1.8	1.2	17.3	14.3	19.1	13.2	5.2	4.9
Maryland	5.6	3.8	4.1	3.5	1.8	1.3	13.4	12.2	18.2	11.4	5.0	4.4
District of Columbia	2.8	1.6	1.4	1.7	.3	.2	6.1	4.8	8.6	4.1	1.7	2.1
Virginia	11.2	8.7	10.0	7.4	5.9	4.8	7.1	7.4	23.5	19.2	12.1	9.5
West Virginia	6.4	4.8	5.5	4.1	4.6	3.7	24.0	19.2	15.3	11.3	7.0	5.5
North Carolina	13.1	10.0	11.2	8.9	8.2	5.6	6.8	5.2	24.5	20.6	14.2	12.0
South Carolina	18.1	14.9	15.8	14.1	6.5	5.1	6.2	5.7	29.3	26.9	18.8	18.4
Georgia	15.3	9.4	10.6	8.3	5.4	3.3	5.4	4.0	29.1	19.9	12.5	10.9
Florida	9.6	7.1	7.7	6.5	2.9	1.9	6.3	5.4	21.5	18.8	8.7	7.8
East South Central	12.7	9.6	10.8	8.5	6.4	5.0	9.1	7.4	27.9	22.0	13.1	11.0
Kentucky	8.4	6.6	7.7	5.4	7.0	5.7	7.3	5.8	21.0	15.4	9.3	6.8
Tennessee	10.3	7.2	8.4	6.0	7.3	5.4	8.3	5.8	22.4	14.9	10.3	7.7
Alabama	16.1	12.6	13.5	11.6	6.3	4.8	10.9	8.5	31.3	26.2	16.6	15.2
Mississippi	17.2	13.1	14.4	11.8	3.6	2.7	13.3	12.6	29.3	23.2	18.0	15.6
West South Central	10.0	7.2	7.3	7.0	4.1	2.6	29.9	9.4	25.3	17.0	8.7	8.7
Arkansas	9.4	6.8	7.4	6.2	4.5	3.5	8.3	6.6	21.8	16.1	9.2	8.2
Louisiana	21.9	13.5	13.6	13.5	10.5	7.3	21.9	19.2	38.5	23.3	16.5	17.2
Oklahoma	3.8	2.8	3.2	2.4	2.3	1.7	14.0	5.6	12.4	9.3	3.9	3.1
Texas	8.3	6.8	6.8	6.8	3.0	1.4	33.8	7.3	17.8	13.4	7.8	8.0
Mountain	5.2	4.2	3.7	4.6	2.0	1.2	12.7	5.6	5.3	4.1	4.5	5.8
Montana	2.3	1.7	1.7	1.7	.3	.3	5.6	4.3	6.0	4.6	2.1	2.3
Idaho	1.5	1.1	1.2	1.0	.3	.4	6.5	4.0	5.4	4.2	1.5	1.3
Wyoming	2.1	1.6	1.7	1.6	.3	.3	9.0	4.2	5.3	4.2	2.0	2.0
Colorado	3.2	2.8	2.5	3.1	1.4	.8	12.4	8.6	6.2	3.9	3.1	3.9
New Mexico	15.6	13.3	11.2	15.7	11.6	7.7	27.1	6.8	4.3	6.0	13.6	20.3
Arizona	15.3	10.1	9.0	11.4	2.1	.5	27.5	3.6	4.6	4.0	10.4	13.7
Utah	1.9	1.2	1.3	1.1	.3	.3	6.3	3.6	4.6	3.2	1.7	1.4
Nevada	5.9	4.4	4.3	4.5	.4	.2	8.5	7.5	5.1	1.5	5.0	5.6
Pacific	2.7	2.1	2.1	2.1	.4	.3	8.6	4.9	4.6	3.1	2.5	2.6
Washington	1.7	1.0	1.0	1.0	.3	.3	4.7	2.9	4.0	2.9	1.2	1.3
Oregon	1.5	1.0	1.0	.9	.4	.3	5.1	3.6	4.7	2.5	1.3	1.1
California	3.3	2.6	2.6	2.6	.4	.3	10.5	5.7	4.7	3.1	3.0	3.2

[1] A part of the decreases from 1920 to 1930 in the percentage illiterate in some States is doubtless due to the separate classification in 1930 of Mexicans who were included in 1920 with the white population.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 36.—MARITAL CONDITION OF PERSONS 15 YEARS

Division and State	Males 15 years of age and over								
	Number						Per cent of total		
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Unknown	Single	Married	Widowed
Continental United States	43, 881, 021	14, 953, 712	26, 327, 109	2, 025, 033	489, 478	85, 686	34. 1	60. 0	4. 6
New England	2, 901, 430	1, 024, 340	1, 701, 884	146, 012	24, 588	4, 606	35. 3	58. 7	5. 0
Maine	285, 114	90, 569	172, 525	17, 444	4, 102	474	31. 8	60. 5	6. 1
New Hampshire	168, 465	54, 469	100, 586	10, 680	2, 545	185	32. 3	59. 7	6. 3
Vermont	131, 484	44, 303	77, 076	8, 232	1, 779	94	33. 7	58. 6	6. 3
Massachusetts	1, 501, 904	545, 566	870, 510	72, 410	10, 610	2, 808	36. 3	58. 0	4. 8
Rhode Island	238, 674	84, 434	140, 310	11, 568	2, 070	292	35. 4	58. 8	4. 8
Connecticut	575, 789	204, 999	340, 877	25, 678	3, 482	753	35. 6	59. 2	4. 5
Middle Atlantic	9, 580, 982	3, 413, 672	5, 673, 131	421, 004	50, 541	22, 634	35. 6	59. 2	4. 4
New York	4, 714, 608	1, 718, 371	2, 761, 908	197, 157	22, 117	15, 055	36. 4	58. 6	4. 2
New Jersey	1, 476, 159	512, 215	892, 349	62, 415	7, 137	2, 043	34. 7	60. 5	4. 2
Pennsylvania	3, 390, 215	1, 183, 086	2, 018, 874	161, 432	21, 287	5, 536	34. 9	59. 6	4. 8
East North Central	9, 378, 073	3, 100, 837	5, 701, 796	435, 523	126, 309	13, 608	33. 1	60. 8	4. 6
Ohio	2, 436, 685	769, 282	1, 514, 131	117, 191	33, 696	2, 385	31. 6	62. 1	4. 8
Indiana	1, 185, 534	351, 910	750, 884	62, 775	18, 076	1, 889	29. 7	63. 3	5. 3
Illinois	2, 869, 347	985, 343	1, 715, 640	127, 762	35, 562	5, 040	34. 3	59. 8	4. 5
Michigan	1, 806, 530	601, 745	1, 095, 563	78, 849	28, 161	2, 212	33. 3	60. 6	4. 4
Wisconsin	1, 079, 977	392, 557	625, 578	48, 946	10, 814	2, 082	36. 3	57. 9	4. 5
West North Central	4, 844, 547	1, 673, 552	2, 876, 764	227, 980	58, 184	8, 067	34. 5	59. 4	4. 7
Minnesota	939, 795	367, 844	520, 870	41, 981	8, 135	965	39. 1	55. 4	4. 5
Iowa	899, 826	298, 856	545, 117	43, 180	11, 758	915	33. 2	60. 6	4. 8
Missouri	1, 330, 551	415, 233	825, 917	68, 248	18, 442	2, 711	31. 2	62. 1	5. 1
North Dakota	241, 350	104, 297	125, 670	9, 269	1, 611	503	43. 2	52. 1	3. 8
South Dakota	249, 409	97, 168	138, 870	10, 447	2, 314	610	39. 0	55. 7	4. 2
Nebraska	498, 502	172, 548	297, 725	21, 694	5, 645	890	34. 6	59. 7	4. 4
Kansas	685, 114	217, 606	422, 595	33, 161	10, 279	1, 473	31. 8	61. 7	4. 8
South Atlantic	5, 167, 443	1, 757, 614	3, 128, 689	233, 004	36, 338	10, 798	34. 0	60. 6	4. 5
Delaware	88, 886	30, 568	52, 694	4, 712	661	251	34. 4	59. 3	5. 3
Maryland	588, 895	205, 202	348, 063	28, 854	4, 869	1, 907	34. 8	59. 1	4. 9
District of Columbia	181, 673	63, 695	107, 418	8, 113	1, 808	639	35. 1	59. 1	4. 5
Virginia	802, 623	284, 780	473, 870	35, 948	5, 801	2, 224	35. 5	59. 0	4. 5
West Virginia	575, 638	195, 006	352, 122	22, 899	5, 183	428	33. 9	61. 2	4. 0
North Carolina	968, 308	336, 359	589, 236	37, 605	3, 815	1, 293	34. 7	60. 9	3. 9
South Carolina	516, 766	180, 416	312, 653	21, 918	1, 418	361	34. 9	60. 5	4. 2
Georgia	926, 871	304, 704	569, 512	45, 205	6, 341	1, 109	32. 9	61. 4	4. 9
Florida	517, 783	156, 884	324, 121	27, 750	6, 442	2, 586	30. 3	62. 6	5. 4
East South Central	3, 214, 755	1, 005, 370	2, 016, 400	156, 157	31, 127	5, 701	31. 3	62. 7	4. 9
Kentucky	870, 198	270, 339	546, 342	43, 573	9, 005	939	31. 1	62. 8	5. 0
Tennessee	864, 634	270, 671	541, 796	41, 673	8, 269	2, 225	31. 3	62. 7	4. 8
Alabama	835, 246	266, 977	521, 268	38, 946	7, 307	748	32. 0	62. 4	4. 7
Mississippi	644, 677	197, 383	406, 994	31, 965	6, 546	1, 789	30. 6	63. 1	5. 0
West South Central	4, 144, 135	1, 325, 261	2, 565, 026	195, 546	53, 534	4, 768	32. 0	61. 9	4. 7
Arkansas	613, 805	183, 707	389, 325	33, 197	7, 057	519	29. 9	63. 4	5. 4
Louisiana	692, 160	230, 262	422, 503	32, 460	6, 121	814	33. 3	61. 0	4. 7
Oklahoma	823, 058	254, 549	517, 512	37, 583	12, 548	866	30. 9	62. 9	4. 6
Texas	2, 015, 112	656, 743	1, 235, 686	92, 306	27, 808	2, 569	32. 6	61. 3	4. 6
Mountain	1, 354, 047	489, 101	775, 861	62, 515	24, 269	2, 301	36. 1	57. 3	4. 6
Montana	211, 910	86, 283	111, 496	9, 397	4, 338	396	40. 7	52. 6	4. 4
Idaho	163, 154	59, 389	93, 455	6, 990	3, 020	300	36. 4	57. 3	4. 3
Wyoming	89, 966	35, 726	48, 671	3, 715	1, 611	243	39. 7	54. 1	4. 1
Colorado	379, 165	125, 015	227, 494	18, 895	6, 938	823	33. 0	60. 0	5. 0
New Mexico	141, 079	47, 817	83, 537	7, 938	1, 678	109	33. 9	59. 2	5. 6
Arizona	158, 621	57, 232	90, 370	7, 785	2, 957	277	36. 1	57. 0	4. 9
Utah	168, 237	59, 334	100, 785	5, 842	2, 153	123	35. 3	59. 9	3. 5
Nevada	41, 915	18, 305	20, 053	1, 953	1, 574	30	43. 7	47. 8	4. 7
Pacific	3, 295, 609	1, 163, 965	1, 886, 558	147, 295	84, 588	13, 203	35. 3	57. 2	4. 5
Washington	628, 346	224, 798	357, 702	28, 951	14, 876	2, 019	35. 8	56. 9	4. 6
Oregon	381, 529	130, 768	221, 806	18, 332	10, 126	497	34. 3	58. 1	4. 8
California	2, 285, 734	808, 399	1, 307, 050	100, 012	59, 586	10, 687	35. 4	57. 2	4. 4

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

OF AGE AND OVER, BY SEX: BY STATES, 1930

Females 15 years of age and over									Division and State
Number						Per cent of total			
Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Unknown	Single	Married	Widowed	
42,837,149	11,306,653	26,170,756	4,734,207	573,148	52,385	26.4	61.1	11.1	U. S.
3,044,692	972,313	1,697,691	340,898	30,705	3,085	31.9	55.8	11.2	N. E.
283,484	72,768	172,270	33,899	4,211	336	25.7	60.8	12.0	Me.
171,907	48,174	99,922	21,148	2,534	129	28.0	58.1	12.3	N. H.
126,417	32,274	76,472	16,004	1,582	85	25.5	60.5	12.7	Vt.
1,620,410	551,892	869,725	181,875	15,020	1,898	34.1	53.7	11.2	Mass.
256,835	85,282	140,578	27,821	3,056	98	33.2	54.7	10.8	R. I.
585,639	181,923	338,724	60,151	4,302	539	31.1	57.8	10.3	Conn.
9,547,467	2,804,829	5,622,781	1,038,636	64,634	16,587	29.4	58.9	10.9	M. A.
4,721,139	1,417,657	2,738,973	522,983	30,596	10,930	30.0	58.0	11.1	N. Y.
1,470,247	416,041	884,506	158,585	9,678	1,437	28.3	60.2	10.8	N. J.
3,356,081	971,131	1,999,302	357,068	24,360	4,220	28.9	59.6	10.6	Pa.
8,961,187	2,246,305	5,640,326	934,140	132,226	8,170	25.1	62.9	10.4	E. N. C.
2,384,808	594,443	1,496,574	255,108	37,165	1,518	24.9	62.8	10.7	Ohio.
1,155,964	262,586	744,990	128,917	18,458	1,013	22.7	64.4	11.2	Ind.
2,780,510	735,489	1,701,891	299,551	40,186	3,393	26.5	61.2	10.8	Ill.
1,629,915	373,677	1,075,586	154,241	25,259	1,152	22.9	66.0	9.5	Mich.
1,009,970	280,110	621,285	96,323	11,158	1,094	27.7	61.5	9.5	Wis.
4,632,669	1,225,894	2,865,534	475,523	61,908	3,810	26.5	61.9	10.3	W. N. C.
882,618	270,487	519,131	83,104	9,283	613	30.6	58.8	9.4	Minn.
872,053	226,333	543,432	89,464	12,224	600	26.0	62.3	10.3	Iowa.
1,328,759	323,109	825,087	158,222	21,162	1,179	24.3	62.1	11.9	Mo.
205,764	65,124	124,632	14,292	1,474	242	31.6	60.6	6.9	N.Dak.
218,763	61,087	138,030	17,363	2,021	262	27.9	63.1	7.9	S. Dak.
471,298	123,988	296,670	44,089	6,072	479	26.3	62.9	9.4	Nebr.
653,414	155,766	418,552	68,989	9,672	435	23.8	64.1	10.6	Kans.
5,246,825	1,414,211	3,145,495	626,831	53,461	6,827	27.0	60.0	11.9	S. A.
85,276	22,203	52,344	9,937	731	61	26.0	61.4	11.7	Del.
582,733	158,968	346,675	69,352	5,853	1,885	27.3	59.5	11.9	Md.
204,556	61,709	109,427	29,766	2,992	662	30.2	53.5	14.6	D. C.
800,589	224,421	475,428	92,050	7,765	925	28.0	59.4	11.5	Va.
532,849	133,496	346,568	46,874	5,600	311	25.1	65.0	8.8	W. Va.
1,001,408	293,855	596,027	103,850	6,704	972	29.3	59.5	10.4	N. C.
553,365	160,775	318,837	70,694	2,667	392	29.1	57.6	12.8	S. C.
972,461	250,859	573,377	135,213	12,271	741	25.8	59.0	13.9	Ga.
513,588	107,925	326,812	69,095	8,878	878	21.0	63.6	13.5	Fla.
3,253,427	787,562	2,020,880	393,040	48,053	3,892	24.2	62.1	12.1	E. S. C.
855,056	204,684	543,928	95,357	10,411	676	23.9	63.6	11.2	Ky.
883,297	218,534	543,405	106,237	13,026	2,095	24.7	61.5	12.0	Tenn.
861,967	214,039	524,158	110,080	13,019	671	24.8	60.8	12.8	Ala.
653,107	150,305	409,389	81,366	11,597	450	23.0	62.7	12.5	Miss.
3,996,245	917,077	2,558,815	445,917	71,142	3,294	22.9	64.0	11.2	W. S. C.
595,127	126,357	388,783	70,231	9,421	335	21.2	65.3	11.8	Ark.
703,077	178,203	424,774	89,141	10,142	817	25.3	60.4	12.7	La.
764,569	162,964	513,982	72,782	14,397	444	21.3	67.2	9.5	Okla.
1,933,472	449,553	1,231,276	213,763	37,182	1,698	23.3	63.7	11.1	Tex.
1,173,018	274,065	761,361	116,611	19,968	1,013	23.4	64.9	9.9	Mt.
166,045	40,253	108,514	14,503	2,659	116	24.2	65.4	8.7	Mont.
136,154	31,359	91,745	10,927	1,995	128	23.0	67.4	8.0	Idaho.
67,257	14,139	46,831	5,155	1,057	75	21.0	69.6	7.7	Wyo.
357,236	83,456	226,078	40,337	7,013	352	23.4	63.3	11.3	Colo.
126,945	29,828	82,557	12,852	1,628	80	23.5	65.0	10.1	N.Mex.
133,547	28,613	87,791	14,650	2,348	145	21.4	65.7	11.0	Ariz.
158,726	41,308	99,613	15,338	2,357	110	26.0	62.8	9.7	Utah.
27,108	5,109	18,232	2,849	911	7	18.8	67.3	10.5	Nev.
2,981,639	664,397	1,857,873	362,611	91,051	5,707	22.3	62.3	12.2	Pac.
545,790	122,694	352,466	56,054	13,701	875	22.5	64.6	10.3	Wash.
339,219	74,867	218,946	36,489	8,783	134	22.1	64.5	10.8	Oreg.
2,096,630	466,836	1,286,461	270,068	68,567	4,698	22.3	61.4	12.9	Calif.

No. 37.—MARITAL CONDITION OF PERSONS 15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: By Sex, Race, and Nativity, Continental United States

Note.—Figures for "All other" in 1930 include Mexicans; prior to 1930 Mexicans were classified for the most part as white. See footnote 2, Table 14. The marital condition of males and females 15 years of age and over by race and nativity for each geographic division and of white and negro persons for each State having a negro population of over 5 per cent of the total is shown in Statistical Abstract, 1931, Tables 23 and 24

Class	Males 15 years and over				Females 15 years and over			
	Number		Per cent		Number		Per cent	
	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930
All classes	38, 920, 663	43, 881, 021	100. 0	100. 0	35, 177, 515	42, 837, 149	100. 0	100. 0
Single	12, 967, 565	14, 953, 712	35. 1	34. 1	9, 616, 902	11, 306, 653	27. 3	26. 4
Married	21, 849, 266	26, 327, 109	59. 2	60. 0	21, 318, 933	26, 170, 756	60. 6	61. 1
Widowed	1, 758, 308	2, 025, 036	4. 8	4. 6	3, 917, 625	4, 734, 207	11. 1	11. 1
Divorced	235, 284	489, 478	. 6	1. 1	273, 304	573, 148	. 8	1. 3
Unknown	110, 240	85, 686	. 3	. 2	50, 751	52, 385	. 1	. 1
White	33, 335, 586	39, 214, 156	100. 0	100. 0	31, 654, 841	38, 220, 229	100. 0	100. 0
Single	11, 782, 665	13, 364, 509	35. 3	34. 1	8, 772, 732	10, 229, 306	27. 7	26. 8
Married	19, 698, 113	23, 603, 312	59. 1	60. 2	19, 210, 238	23, 444, 243	60. 7	61. 3
Widowed	1, 549, 164	1, 745, 213	4. 6	4. 5	3, 399, 662	4, 023, 372	10. 7	10. 5
Divorced	207, 663	428, 073	. 6	1. 1	228, 565	477, 624	. 7	1. 2
Unknown	97, 981	73, 049	. 3	. 2	43, 644	45, 684	. 1	. 1
Native white, total	26, 083, 047	32, 210, 108	100. 0	100. 0	25, 740, 856	32, 155, 087	100. 0	100. 0
Single	9, 927, 618	11, 858, 592	38. 1	36. 8	7, 936, 933	9, 459, 175	30. 8	29. 4
Married	14, 795, 171	18, 642, 713	56. 7	57. 9	15, 086, 735	19, 200, 906	58. 6	59. 7
Widowed	1, 111, 115	1, 282, 341	4. 3	4. 0	2, 480, 407	3, 030, 472	9. 6	9. 4
Divorced	175, 713	365, 243	. 7	1. 1	200, 909	425, 682	. 8	1. 3
Unknown	73, 430	61, 217	. 3	. 2	35, 872	38, 852	. 1	. 1
Native white, native parentage	19, 092, 107	23, 369, 460	100. 0	100. 0	18, 529, 748	22, 978, 599	100. 0	100. 0
Single	6, 776, 518	8, 054, 686	35. 5	34. 5	5, 268, 490	6, 254, 818	28. 4	27. 2
Married	11, 244, 289	14, 013, 140	58. 9	60. 0	11, 195, 865	14, 143, 668	60. 4	61. 6
Widowed	874, 821	976, 085	4. 6	4. 2	1, 885, 000	2, 227, 860	10. 2	9. 7
Divorced	134, 789	279, 723	. 7	1. 2	152, 743	324, 768	. 8	1. 4
Unknown	61, 690	45, 826	. 3	. 2	27, 650	27, 485	. 1	. 1
Native white, foreign or mixed parentage	6, 990, 940	8, 340, 646	100. 0	100. 0	7, 211, 108	9, 176, 488	100. 0	100. 0
Single	3, 151, 100	3, 803, 906	45. 1	43. 0	2, 668, 443	3, 204, 357	37. 0	34. 9
Married	3, 550, 882	4, 629, 573	50. 8	52. 4	3, 890, 870	5, 057, 238	54. 0	55. 1
Widowed	236, 294	306, 256	3. 4	3. 5	595, 407	802, 612	8. 3	8. 7
Divorced	40, 924	85, 520	. 6	1. 0	48, 166	100, 914	. 7	1. 1
Unknown	11, 740	15, 391	. 2	. 2	8, 222	11, 367	. 1	. 1
Foreign-born white	7, 252, 539	7, 004, 050	100. 0	100. 0	5, 913, 985	6, 065, 142	100. 0	100. 0
Single	1, 855, 047	1, 505, 917	25. 6	21. 5	835, 799	770, 131	14. 1	12. 7
Married	4, 902, 942	4, 960, 599	67. 6	70. 8	4, 123, 503	4, 243, 337	69. 7	70. 0
Widowed	438, 049	462, 872	6. 0	6. 6	919, 255	992, 900	15. 5	16. 4
Divorced	31, 950	62, 830	. 4	. 9	27, 656	51, 942	. 5	. 9
Unknown	24, 551	11, 832	. 3	. 2	7, 772	6, 832	. 1	. 1
Negro	3, 393, 211	3, 941, 462	100. 0	100. 0	3, 423, 100	4, 099, 552	100. 0	100. 0
Single	1, 104, 877	1, 270, 950	32. 6	32. 2	825, 258	953, 806	24. 1	23. 3
Married	2, 050, 407	2, 357, 821	60. 4	59. 8	2, 039, 181	2, 398, 144	59. 6	58. 5
Widowed	200, 734	247, 595	5. 9	6. 3	507, 961	652, 663	14. 8	15. 9
Divorced	26, 689	55, 713	. 8	1. 4	43, 871	88, 868	1. 3	2. 2
Unknown	10, 504	9, 383	. 3	. 2	6, 829	6, 071	. 2	. 1
All other	191, 866	725, 403	100. 0	100. 0	99, 574	517, 368	100. 0	100. 0
Single	80, 023	318, 253	41. 7	43. 9	18, 912	123, 541	19. 0	23. 9
Married	100, 746	365, 976	52. 5	50. 5	69, 514	328, 369	69. 8	63. 5
Widowed	8, 410	32, 228	4. 4	4. 4	10, 002	58, 172	10. 0	11. 2
Divorced	932	5, 692	. 5	. 8	868	6, 656	. 9	1. 3
Unknown	1, 755	3, 254	. 9	. 4	278	630	. 3	. 1

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 38.—URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION: MARITAL CONDITION OF PERSONS 15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY SEX, 1920, AND BY SEX, RACE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE, 1930, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

Class	Persons 15 years of age and over					Per cent of total			
	Total [1]	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
1920									
Urban population:									
Males	19,695,500	6,982,294	11,605,237	897,500	142,778	35.5	58.9	4.6	0.7
Females	19,618,764	5,698,673	11,310,188	2,395,622	186,181	29.0	57.6	12.2	.6
Rural population:									
Males	17,225,163	5,985,271	10,244,029	860,808	92,506	34.7	59.5	5.0	.5
Females	15,558,751	3,918,229	10,008,745	1,522,003	87,123	25.2	64.3	9.8	.6
1930									
URBAN POPULATION									
Males, total	25,201,037	8,501,813	15,242,615	1,086,856	316,383	33.7	60.5	4.3	1.3
White	23,012,886	7,769,480	13,957,981	955,319	282,736	33.8	60.7	4.2	1.2
Negro	1,842,029	576,114	1,112,731	118,454	30,809	31.3	60.4	6.4	1.7
All other	346,122	156,219	171,903	13,083	2,838	45.1	49.7	3.8	.8
Native white—									
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6,850,950	429,680	172,211	33.9	60.5	3.8	1.5
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3,154,845	195,869	62,597	44.5	51.1	3.2	1.0
Fo[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3,952,186	329,770	47,928	21.3	71.6	6.0	.9
Females, total	25,966,592	7,228,694	15,199,397	3,076,806	426,658	27.8	58.5	11.8	1.6
White	23,672,905	6,713,677	13,891,824	2,668,272	367,865	28.4	58.7	11.3	1.6
Negro	2,048,053	454,635	1,158,802	376,331	54,790	22.2	56.6	18.4	2.7
All other	245,634	60,382	148,771	32,203	4,003	24.6	60.6	13.1	1.6
Native white—									
Native parentage	11,888,265	3,473,117	6,908,864	1,252,402	237,642	29.2	58.1	10.5	2.0
[illegible]	6,824,165	2,560,477	3,555,597	613,842	84,950	37.5	52.1	9.0	1.2
	4,960,475	680,083	3,427,363	802,028	45,273	13.7	69.1	16.2	.9
RURAL POPULATION									
Males, total	18,679,984	6,451,899	11,084,494	938,180	173,095	34.5	59.3	5.0	.9
White	16,201,270	5,595,029	9,645,331	789,894	145,337	34.5	59.5	4.9	.9
Negro	2,099,433	694,836	1,245,090	129,141	24,904	33.1	59.3	6.2	1.2
All other	379,281	162,034	194,073	19,145	2,854	42.7	51.2	5.0	.8
Native white—									
Native parentage	12,046,773	4,211,052	7,162,190	546,405	107,512	35.0	59.5	4.5	.9
Foreign or mixed parentage	2,667,281	1,055,752	1,474,728	110,387	22,923	39.6	55.3	4.1	.9
Foreign-born white	1,487,216	328,225	1,008,413	133,102	14,902	22.1	67.8	8.9	1.0
Females, total	16,870,557	4,077,959	10,971,359	1,657,401	146,490	24.2	65.0	9.8	.9
White	14,547,324	3,515,629	9,552,419	1,355,100	109,759	24.2	65.7	9.3	.8
Negro	2,051,499	499,171	1,239,342	276,332	34,078	24.3	60.4	13.5	1.7
All other	271,734	63,159	179,598	25,969	2,653	23.2	66.1	9.6	1.0
Native white—									
Native parentage	11,090,334	2,781,701	7,234,804	975,458	87,126	25.1	65.2	8.8	.8
[illegible]	2,352,323	643,880	1,501,641	188,770	15,964	27.4	63.8	8.0	.7
[illegible]	1,104,667	90,048	815,974	190,872	6,669	8.2	73.9	17.3	.6

[1] Includes persons whose marital condition was not reported.

No. 39.—DWELLINGS AND FAMILIES, URBAN AND RURAL: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, 1920 AND 1930

Tenure	Total		Urban		Rural	
	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930
Number of dwellings	20,697,204	25,204,976	9,484,550	13,046,699	11,212,654	12,158,277
1-family dwellings	----------	22,833,110	----------	11,001,861	----------	11,831,249
2-family dwellings	----------	1,728,087	----------	1,430,570	----------	297,517
3-or-more-family dwellings	----------	643,779	----------	614,268	----------	29,511
Number of families	24,351,676	[1] 29,904,663	12,803,047	17,372,524	11,548,629	12,532,139
Families having homes:						
Owned—Number	10,866,960	14,002,074	4,707,715	7,432,554	6,159,245	6,569,520
Per cent	44.6	46.8	36.8	42.8	53.3	52.4
Rented—Number	12,943,598	15,319,817	7,879,348	9,681,359	5,064,250	5,638,458
Per cent	53.2	51.2	61.5	55.7	43.9	45.0
Tenure unknown—Number	541,118	582,772	215,984	258,611	325,134	324,161
Per cent	2.2	1.9	1.7	1.5	2.8	2.6

[1] Private families only, excluding 75,178 institutions, hotels, etc. These quasi-family groups were included in the count as made for 1920.

Source of Tables 38 and 39: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 40.—FAMILIES BY TENURE, AND AVERAGE POPULATION PER FAMILY

NOTE.—A family is defined as a group of persons related either by blood or by marriage or adoption who live together as one household usually sharing the same table. Single persons living alone are counted as families, however, as are a few small groups of unrelated persons sharing the same living accommodations as "partners." In the 1920 count, inmates of an institution were treated as a single family as were also other quasi-family groups. Families not reporting tenure are included in the totals for all families.

Division and State	All families		Owner families, 1930	Tenant families, 1930	Per cent of total				Average population per family [2]		
					Owners		Tenants				
	1920	1930 [1]			1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930, incl. inst.	1930, priv. only
Continental U. S.	24,351,676	29,904,663	14,002,074	15,319,817	44.6	46.8	53.2	51.2	4.34	4.10	4.01
New England	1,703,812	1,981,499	915,441	1,042,521	39.2	46.2	59.3	52.6	4.34	4.11	4.00
Maine	186,106	197,826	119,898	74,358	58.5	60.6	39.7	37.6	4.13	4.02	3.93
New Hampshire	108,334	119,337	64,823	53,078	48.7	54.3	49.1	44.5	4.09	3.89	3.79
Vermont	85,804	89,188	52,813	35,563	56.4	59.2	41.6	39.9	4.11	4.02	3.93
Massachusetts	874,798	1,021,160	439,238	569,645	34.4	43.0	64.5	55.8	4.40	4.15	4.03
Rhode Island	137,160	165,343	67,467	96,432	30.6	40.8	57.7	58.3	4.41	4.15	4.05
Connecticut	311,610	388,645	171,202	213,445	37.0	44.1	61.3	54.9	4.43	4.12	4.03
Middle Atlantic	5,085,080	6,374,380	2,823,965	3,463,389	36.7	44.3	61.8	54.3	4.38	4.11	4.01
New York	2,441,125	3,153,124	1,155,036	1,957,733	30.3	36.6	68.4	62.1	4.25	3.98	3.86
New Jersey	721,841	985,636	470,509	502,497	37.7	47.7	60.8	51.0	4.37	4.09	4.02
Pennsylvania	1,922,114	2,235,620	1,198,420	1,003,159	44.4	53.6	53.9	44.9	4.54	4.30	4.23
E. North Central	5,143,913	6,362,823	3,395,203	2,868,065	51.4	53.4	46.8	45.1	4.17	3.97	3.88
Ohio	1,414,068	1,697,918	912,295	763,650	50.9	53.7	47.7	45.0	4.07	3.91	3.83
Indiana	737,707	843,066	474,196	353,807	53.6	56.2	44.2	42.0	3.97	3.84	3.77
Illinois	1,534,077	1,929,396	882,999	1,017,115	42.9	45.8	55.2	52.7	4.23	3.94	3.84
Michigan	862,745	1,180,554	685,516	476,682	57.9	58.1	40.5	40.4	4.25	4.09	4.01
Wisconsin	595,316	711,889	440,197	256,811	62.5	61.8	35.7	36.1	4.42	4.12	4.04
W. North Central	2,957,849	3,317,881	1,762,814	1,480,748	55.0	53.1	42.5	44.6	4.24	4.00	3.92
Minnesota	526,026	606,496	349,908	243,696	59.4	57.7	38.4	40.2	4.54	4.21	4.11
Iowa	586,070	635,704	340,778	282,607	56.7	53.6	40.9	44.5	4.10	3.88	3.82
Missouri	829,043	939,476	459,810	461,203	48.4	48.9	49.3	49.1	4.11	3.85	3.76
North Dakota	134,881	145,005	81,352	57,399	62.9	56.1	33.4	39.6	4.80	4.68	4.62
South Dakota	142,793	161,013	82,482	72,902	59.3	51.2	37.2	45.3	4.46	4.29	4.24
Nebraska	303,436	342,999	181,369	152,835	55.7	52.9	41.4	44.6	4.27	4.01	3.94
Kansas	435,600	487,188	267,115	210,106	55.4	54.8	42.0	43.1	4.06	3.85	3.78
South Atlantic	2,991,628	3,511,860	1,466,339	1,969,291	40.8	41.8	56.3	56.1	4.68	4.49	4.41
Delaware	52,070	59,092	30,187	27,804	43.8	51.1	54.3	47.1	4.28	4.02	3.87
Maryland	324,742	385,179	208,563	160,359	49.0	54.1	49.3	44.0	4.46	4.23	4.11
Dist. of Col.	96,194	125,554	47,220	75,254	29.6	37.6	68.3	59.9	4.55	3.86	3.70
Virginia	483,363	520,089	272,208	247,497	50.1	51.4	47.9	46.8	4.78	4.57	4.48
West Virginia	310,098	373,941	168,543	198,736	45.6	45.1	51.8	53.1	4.72	4.62	4.55
North Carolina	513,377	644,033	279,946	349,555	45.9	43.5	50.9	54.3	4.98	4.91	4.85
South Carolina	349,126	365,680	111,257	248,335	31.0	30.4	65.2	67.9	4.82	4.75	4.70
Georgia	628,525	652,793	194,459	440,011	29.9	29.8	67.0	67.4	4.61	4.45	4.38
Florida	234,133	376,499	153,956	212,740	40.6	40.9	55.0	56.5	4.14	3.89	3.81
E. South Central	1,977,381	2,273,359	924,989	1,298,272	41.6	40.7	55.7	57.1	4.50	4.34	4.29
Kentucky	546,306	609,405	306,284	290,379	50.5	50.3	47.3	47.6	4.42	4.28	4.23
Tennessee	519,108	600,625	270,260	314,841	46.6	45.0	51.0	52.4	4.50	4.35	4.29
Alabama	508,769	591,625	198,472	381,466	33.9	33.5	62.8	64.5	4.62	4.47	4.42
Mississippi	403,198	471,704	149,973	311,586	33.0	31.8	64.0	66.1	4.44	4.25	4.22
W. South Central	2,242,810	2,868,262	1,117,450	1,658,994	40.7	39.0	55.9	57.8	4.57	4.24	4.18
Arkansas	390,960	438,639	168,767	251,897	43.8	38.5	53.3	57.4	4.48	4.22	4.19
Louisiana	389,913	485,363	165,731	307,273	32.4	34.1	63.8	63.3	4.61	4.32	4.26
Oklahoma	444,524	564,164	225,266	320,555	43.6	39.9	52.1	56.8	4.56	4.24	4.17
Texas	1,017,413	1,380,096	557,686	779,269	41.5	40.4	55.4	56.5	4.58	4.21	4.15
Mountain	803,853	914,408	470,380	415,328	53.6	51.4	43.5	45.4	4.15	4.03	3.92
Montana	139,912	136,210	71,419	59,636	58.5	52.4	38.1	43.8	3.92	3.92	3.79
Idaho	100,500	108,044	59,584	44,996	58.9	55.1	37.8	41.6	4.30	4.10	4.01
Wyoming	48,476	56,887	26,425	28,322	49.6	46.5	45.9	49.8	4.01	3.95	3.79
Colorado	230,843	267,324	131,571	127,979	50.6	49.2	47.4	47.9	4.07	3.86	3.74
New Mexico	83,706	98,546	54,439	40,428	57.5	55.2	39.3	41.0	4.30	4.28	4.22
Arizona	80,208	105,902	45,808	56,380	41.2	43.2	55.1	53.2	4.17	4.09	3.96
Utah	98,346	115,936	69,583	44,610	59.0	60.0	39.2	38.5	4.57	4.37	4.29
Nevada	21,862	25,469	11,551	12,977	45.5	45.4	50.0	51.0	3.54	3.54	3.32
Pacific	1,445,350	2,300,191	1,125,493	1,123,209	46.7	48.9	50.8	48.8	3.85	3.54	3.38
Washington	342,228	423,833	245,138	167,609	53.6	57.8	44.3	39.5	3.96	3.67	3.50
Oregon	202,890	266,328	154,283	106,712	53.6	57.9	44.2	40.1	3.86	3.56	3.43
California	900,232	1,610,030	726,072	848,888	42.5	45.1	54.8	52.7	3.81	3.51	3.34

[1] Private families only, excluding 75,178 institutions, hotels, etc. These quasi-family groups were included in the count as made for 1920.

[2] The first of the two averages shown for 1930 is obtained by dividing the total population by the combined number of private families and quasi-family groups (institutions, hotels, etc.). This figure is strictly comparable with the 1920 average. The second average presented for 1930 is obtained by dividing the total population living in private families by the number of private families.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 41.—FAMILIES, BY COLOR AND NATIVITY OF HEAD, AND DWELLINGS BY CLASS, 1930

Division and State	Families [1]				Dwellings				Quasi-family groups
	All classes	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Total	1-family	2-family	3-or-more-family	
Continental U. S.	29,904,663	20,968,803	5,736,491	2,803,756	25,204,976	22,833,110	1,728,087	643,779	75,178
New England	1,981,499	1,203,304	753,231	22,864	1,453,222	1,124,366	224,255	104,601	5,928
Maine	197,826	158,687	38,633	259	172,988	155,406	13,929	3,653	551
New Hampshire	119,337	85,503	33,672	117	101,712	89,813	8,907	2,992	322
Vermont	89,188	72,922	16,117	135	79,455	72,356	5,778	1,321	244
Massachusetts	1,021,160	579,751	427,385	12,637	703,222	511,051	126,274	65,897	3,384
Rhode Island	165,343	89,926	72,711	2,542	115,293	81,152	23,065	11,076	469
Connecticut	388,645	216,515	164,713	7,174	280,552	214,588	46,302	19,662	958
Middle Atlantic	6,374,380	3,921,222	2,200,620	243,371	4,465,195	3,732,533	500,565	232,097	14,544
New York	3,153,124	1,753,641	1,297,716	95,621	1,735,056	1,299,216	275,924	159,916	8,988
New Jersey	985,636	576,991	358,984	48,636	721,143	580,836	99,590	40,717	1,991
Pennsylvania	2,235,620	1,590,590	543,920	99,114	2,008,996	1,852,481	125,051	31,464	3,565
East North Central	6,362,823	4,733,353	1,390,490	222,240	5,312,851	4,731,798	424,556	156,497	13,658
Ohio	1,697,918	1,339,077	281,756	75,709	1,474,893	1,335,303	107,024	32,566	2,923
Indiana	843,066	752,373	60,205	28,771	789,785	757,409	24,877	7,499	1,385
Illinois	1,929,396	1,313,653	530,272	78,737	1,405,127	1,153,819	163,079	88,229	5,054
Michigan	1,180,554	800,076	339,738	36,500	1,018,845	925,348	74,544	18,953	2,588
Wisconsin	711,889	528,174	178,519	2,523	624,201	559,919	55,032	9,250	1,708
West North Central	3,317,881	2,697,414	515,044	87,853	3,037,237	2,860,810	139,849	36,578	7,731
Minnesota	606,496	417,174	183,895	2,592	542,051	503,600	31,007	7,444	1,853
Iowa	635,704	547,258	82,870	4,571	604,001	583,180	16,622	4,199	1,188
Missouri	939,476	809,330	69,749	59,016	809,425	727,440	64,372	17,613	2,336
North Dakota	145,005	91,405	51,805	120	137,703	133,030	3,712	961	384
South Dakota	161,013	123,228	33,033	166	154,334	149,928	3,584	822	319
Nebraska	342,999	279,529	57,817	3,700	325,979	316,419	7,292	2,268	777
Kansas	487,188	429,490	35,875	17,688	463,744	447,213	13,260	3,271	874
South Atlantic	3,511,860	2,401,398	131,160	974,592	3,243,552	3,064,048	148,808	30,696	7,621
Delaware	59,092	44,331	7,056	7,682	54,940	52,234	2,016	690	201
Maryland	385,179	282,287	41,442	61,160	346,117	318,246	22,890	4,981	903
Dist. of Columbia	125,554	83,700	11,586	29,995	84,903	74,649	6,805	3,449	465
[illegible]	529,089	377,676	10,373	140,726	492,575	466,083	22,550	3,942	984
[illegible]	373,941	325,305	22,258	26,274	352,749	336,834	13,301	2,614	723
[illegible]	644,033	457,087	3,762	180,128	614,292	589,545	21,844	2,903	1,218
South Carolina	365,680	194,768	2,362	168,324	345,265	329,370	13,334	2,561	589
Georgia	652,793	396,793	5,927	249,942	602,468	564,540	32,411	5,517	1,218
Florida	376,499	239,451	26,394	110,361	350,243	332,547	13,657	4,039	1,320
East South Central	2,273,359	1,591,095	27,341	653,847	2,127,537	2,013,878	97,793	15,866	3,427
Kentucky	609,405	538,218	10,470	60,672	566,329	533,615	27,286	5,428	966
Tennessee	600,625	474,078	6,066	120,402	558,153	528,242	24,815	5,096	965
[illegible]	591,625	361,656	7,326	222,533	554,565	523,935	27,270	3,360	844
[illegible]	471,704	217,143	3,479	250,240	448,490	428,086	18,422	1,982	652
West South Central	2,868,262	2,066,970	81,776	564,918	2,686,296	2,554,712	107,385	24,199	6,072
Arkansas	438,639	310,328	5,074	123,009	419,381	403,295	14,065	2,021	645
Louisiana	485,363	276,508	16,548	190,876	458,380	438,565	16,334	3,481	1,051
Oklahoma	564,164	492,672	13,376	40,238	526,659	501,347	19,990	5,322	1,183
Texas	1,380,096	987,462	46,778	210,795	1,281,876	1,[illegible],505	56,996	13,375	3,193
Mountain	914,408	694,118	136,437	8,743	846,808	809,645	27,600	9,563	4,148
Montana	136,210	97,796	34,135	458	126,854	122,144	3,357	1,353	809
Idaho	108,044	91,910	14,381	229	102,992	99,803	2,510	679	472
Wyoming	56,887	45,001	9,221	418	53,569	51,509	1,605	455	285
Colorado	267,324	210,335	41,476	3,538	242,548	230,607	8,304	3,637	1,099
New Mexico	98,546	75,405	3,707	799	92,530	87,921	3,824	785	279
Arizona	105,992	63,629	7,001	2,776	98,633	93,854	3,644	1,135	628
Utah	115,936	92,285	21,143	331	105,788	100,743	3,787	1,258	316
Nevada	25,469	17,757	5,373	194	23,894	23,064	569	261	260
Pacific	2,300,191	1,659,929	500,392	25,328	2,032,278	1,941,320	57,278	33,682	12,049
Washington	423,833	309,320	105,869	2,059	382,539	368,917	8,843	4,779	2,212
Oregon	266,328	216,260	46,669	674	246,558	239,069	4,941	2,548	1,356
California	1,610,030	1,134,349	347,854	22,595	1,403,181	1,333,334	43,492	26,355	8,481

[1] Private families only, excluding 75,178 institutions, hotels, etc. Totals for all classes include "Other races" not shown.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 42.—NONFARM HOMES: By Value or Monthly Rental, by Color and Nativity of Head of Family, for the United States, 1930

Value or monthly rental	Number					Per cent				
	All classes	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Other races	All classes	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Other races
Owned nonfarm homes	10,503,386	7,382,357	2,564,634	480,324	76,071	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Value under $1,000	794,724	484,442	80,356	188,795	41,131	7.6	6.6	3.1	39.3	54.1
$1,000 to $1,499	570,047	409,054	85,522	66,516	8,955	5.4	5.5	3.3	13.8	11.8
$1,500 to $1,999	531,277	391,222	92,109	42,337	5,609	5.1	5.3	3.6	8.8	7.4
$2,000 to $2,999	1,167,325	852,063	249,018	59,404	6,840	11.1	11.5	9.7	12.4	9.0
$3,000 to $4,999	2,343,769	1,675,141	603,331	59,377	5,920	22.3	22.7	23.5	12.4	7.8
$5,000 to $7,499	2,297,029	1,608,879	653,630	31,839	2,681	21.9	21.8	25.5	6.6	3.5
$7,500 to $9,999	989,468	687,099	291,545	10,108	716	9.4	9.3	11.4	2.1	.9
$10,000 to $14,999	906,557	620,066	279,222	6,676	593	8.6	8.4	10.9	1.4	.8
$15,000 to $19,999	339,535	235,363	102,052	1,897	223	3.2	3.2	4.0	.4	.3
$20,000 and over	354,337	267,927	84,825	1,289	296	3.4	3.6	3.3	.3	.4
Not reported	209,318	151,101	43,024	12,086	3,107	2.0	2.0	1.7	2.5	4.1
Rented	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rent [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12.7	10.9	4.2	37.2	39.1
$10 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10.8	10.5	7.1	18.7	18.1
$15 to $19	1,302,387	886,754	259,942	133,854	21,837	10.5	10.7	10.1	10.4	11.2
$20 to $29	2,545,208	1,739,044	591,796	188,079	26,289	20.6	21.0	22.9	14.6	13.5
$30 to $49	3,191,435	2,219,130	806,670	149,096	16,539	25.8	26.8	31.2	11.6	8.5
$50 to $74	1,503,401	1,024,828	423,704	49,353	5,516	12.2	12.4	16.4	3.8	2.8
$75 to $99	343,071	242,247	90,545	8,838	1,441	2.8	2.9	3.5	.7	.7
$100 to $149	163,292	117,425	43,008	1,949	910	1.3	1.4	1.7	.2	.5
$150 to $199	46,297	33,678	11,908	452	259	.4	.4	.5	(1)	.1
$200 and over	45,750	35,084	10,287	147	232	.4	.4	.4	(1)	.1
Not reported	315,829	214,726	53,231	37,492	10,380	2.6	2.6	2.1	2.9	5.3
	Median value of owned nonfarm homes					Median rental of rented nonfarm homes				
Total	$4,778	$4,766	$5,576	$1,341	(2)	$27.15	$27.92	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Urban	5,743	5,849	6,076	1,945	$1,291	32.06	34.11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Rural-nonfarm	2,661	2,772	3,168	(2)	(2)	12.01	13.14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[1] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent. [2] Less than $1,000. [3] Less than $10.

No. 43.—FAMILIES: By Size, by Number of Children Under 10 Years of Age, and by Number of Gainful Workers, for the United States, 1930

Item	Number					Per cent				
	All classes	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Other races	All classes	Native white	Foreign born white	Negro	Other races
All families	29,904,863	20,968,803	5,736,491	2,803,756	395,613	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Families comprising—										
1 person	2,357,463	1,537,193	436,214	338,114	45,942	7.9	7.3	7.6	12.1	11.6
2 persons	6,982,835	5,056,897	1,126,051	739,812	60,075	23.4	24.1	19.6	26.4	15.2
3 persons	6,226,519	4,606,372	1,061,617	500,990	57,540	20.8	22.0	18.5	17.9	14.5
4 persons	5,234,696	3,787,696	1,030,380	361,880	54,740	17.5	18.1	18.0	12.9	13.8
5 persons	3,574,362	2,479,570	780,249	265,136	49,407	12.0	11.8	13.6	9.5	12.5
6 persons	2,273,300	1,514,586	523,838	193,720	41,156	7.6	7.2	9.1	6.9	10.4
7 persons	1,393,356	892,313	328,553	141,149	31,341	4.7	4.3	5.7	5.0	7.9
8 persons	842,669	518,376	202,093	99,800	22,400	2.8	2.5	3.5	3.6	5.7
9 persons	493,174	291,999	118,872	67,607	14,696	1.6	1.4	2.1	2.4	3.7
10 persons	272,068	153,564	66,198	43,573	8,733	.9	.7	1.2	1.6	2.2
11 persons	138,816	74,163	34,567	25,411	4,675	.5	.4	.6	.9	1.2
12 or more persons	115,405	56,074	27,859	26,564	4,908	.4	.3	.5	.9	1.2
Families having—										
[illegible]	17,587,354	12,216,862	3,544,030	1,655,217	171,305	58.8	58.3	61.8	59.0	43.3
[illegible]	5,745,158	4,164,091	1,045,547	467,575	67,945	19.2	19.9	18.2	16.7	17.2
[illegible]	3,525,307	2,542,041	636,073	288,572	58,621	11.8	12.1	11.1	10.3	14.8
3 children under 10	1,787,690	1,243,766	305,503	190,380	48,041	6.0	5.9	5.3	6.8	12.1
4 children under 10	851,974	560,506	138,653	121,107	31,708	2.8	2.7	2.4	4.3	8.0
5 children under 10	311,074	188,425	50,993	58,180	13,476	1.0	.9	.9	2.1	3.4
6 or more	96,106	53,172	15,692	22,725	4,517	.3	.3	.3	.8	1.1
Families having—										
[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible],676	371,311	86,227	18,657	6.0	6.3	6.5	3.1	4.7
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],468	3,116,525	1,532,551	260,161	62.1	65.1	54.3	54.7	65.8
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],458	1,288,825	758,898	72,635	21.1	20.0	22.5	27.1	18.4
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],185	599,778	250,634	26,789	7.2	6.0	10.5	8.9	6.8
4 or more	1,069,885	517,016	360,052	175,446	17,371	3.6	2.5	6.3	6.3	4.4

Source of Tables 42 and 43; Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 44.—OWNED NONFARM HOMES CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO VALUE, BY STATES, 1930

Note.—Totals include homes with value unknown

Division and state	All owned nonfarm homes	Number of homes with value—								Median value
		Under $1,000	$1,000 to $1,499	$1,500 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,999	$3,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $7,499	$7,500 to $9,999	$10,000 and over	
United States	**10,503,386**	**794,724**	**570,047**	**531,277**	**1,167,325**	**2,343,769**	**2,297,029**	**989,468**	**1,600,429**	**$4,778**
New England	**802,593**	**21,612**	**25,422**	**26,304**	**70,795**	**179,693**	**212,943**	**97,294**	**155,693**	**5,834**
Maine	84,963	10,022	8,779	6,757	13,453	20,132	14,102	3,828	5,632	3,233
New Hampshire	50,947	4,001	4,000	4,103	8,905	14,717	8,860	2,323	2,956	3,533
Vermont	31,704	1,995	2,170	2,092	4,820	8,715	6,552	2,019	2,778	4,031
Massachusetts	415,619	3,832	7,344	9,550	30,893	92,975	120,672	57,286	87,185	6,249
Rhode Island	64,480	508	1,139	1,410	4,629	14,944	20,216	8,637	12,420	6,153
Connecticut	154,880	1,254	1,990	2,392	8,095	28,210	42,541	23,201	44,722	7,013
Middle Atlantic	**2,522,747**	**53,674**	**64,369**	**67,565**	**188,024**	**490,139**	**641,016**	**337,442**	**637,610**	**6,467**
New York	1,017,475	15,349	19,392	19,534	54,581	147,484	243,443	161,965	336,259	7,492
New Jersey	448,623	4,101	6,020	6,635	22,523	71,045	113,442	70,042	147,013	7,426
Pennsylvania	1,056,649	34,224	38,957	41,396	110,920	271,610	284,131	105,435	154,338	5,206
East North Central	**2,700,273**	**143,115**	**135,408**	**133,430**	**290,854**	**614,716**	**640,459**	**295,894**	**399,085**	**5,035**
Ohio	748,412	31,601	30,536	32,543	75,584	182,365	198,053	82,427	104,039	5,201
Indiana	347,704	33,860	28,466	26,662	51,527	90,135	66,834	19,630	22,850	3,654
Illinois	765,546	37,033	36,146	32,568	69,369	141,756	170,542	100,887	163,739	5,867
Michigan	542,154	29,498	27,857	27,640	58,848	119,761	126,845	63,528	79,990	5,067
Wisconsin	296,457	11,123	12,403	14,017	35,526	80,699	78,185	29,422	28,467	4,781
West North Central	**1,132,096**	**94,780**	**87,760**	**86,660**	**177,380**	**304,931**	**220,554**	**61,946**	**73,702**	**3,704**
Minnesota	227,336	11,164	11,193	13,171	31,827	68,402	58,317	14,063	15,261	4,297
Iowa	233,509	16,332	18,059	18,750	38,906	67,430	47,137	11,428	10,385	3,657
Missouri	300,093	28,779	22,683	20,328	39,112	68,660	57,328	22,992	34,014	4,050
North Dakota	35,880	4,719	4,035	3,675	6,382	8,391	5,172	1,126	1,087	2,762
South Dakota	39,997	3,797	3,573	3,563	7,477	10,768	6,575	1,544	1,461	3,180
Nebraska	117,657	6,410	8,426	9,191	20,548	36,105	23,133	5,534	5,690	3,717
Kansas	177,624	23,579	19,791	17,982	33,128	45,175	22,892	5,259	5,804	2,768
South Atlantic	**926,400**	**130,127**	**74,167**	**58,647**	**116,400**	**191,160**	**156,087**	**63,328**	**111,968**	**3,749**
Delaware	24,063	1,180	1,149	1,224	2,779	5,822	6,245	2,411	2,785	4,878
Maryland	176,702	9,290	6,788	7,521	21,051	54,793	42,204	12,055	19,149	4,525
Dist. of Columbia	47,190	78	211	249	850	3,435	9,698	12,287	19,400	9,246
Virginia	149,230	23,583	13,924	10,071	19,222	28,767	22,989	9,906	16,425	3,392
West Virginia	103,802	11,108	8,988	7,668	15,292	23,368	17,775	5,915	10,490	3,620
North Carolina	135,375	23,787	14,794	12,030	19,735	24,314	16,722	6,288	13,680	2,763
South Carolina	55,707	14,134	4,946	3,492	6,520	9,471	7,804	2,761	5,275	2,710
Georgia	114,808	23,756	11,138	8,127	14,880	20,915	16,215	6,247	10,631	2,869
Florida	119,523	23,211	12,229	8,265	16,071	20,275	16,435	5,458	14,133	2,892
East South Central	**463,271**	**89,775**	**46,557**	**36,186**	**61,887**	**90,559**	**66,474**	**23,436**	**34,596**	**2,844**
Kentucky	154,085	27,568	13,582	10,456	18,864	31,356	25,877	9,294	12,355	3,268
Tennessee	138,660	23,502	14,119	11,907	19,695	28,377	19,146	7,333	10,565	2,903
Alabama	105,494	20,057	11,732	8,839	15,136	19,817	14,323	4,694	8,151	2,710
Mississippi	65,032	18,648	7,124	4,984	8,192	11,009	7,128	2,115	3,525	2,074
West South Central	**716,962**	**152,932**	**66,222**	**53,231**	**100,750**	**152,049**	**92,187**	**28,773**	**50,376**	**2,753**
Arkansas	81,653	20,600	10,079	7,438	12,103	14,617	7,834	2,253	3,490	2,090
Louisiana	111,071	27,970	9,826	7,281	12,669	19,336	15,069	5,895	10,617	2,730
Oklahoma	149,483	35,880	14,770	11,350	21,186	30,841	17,435	5,246	8,973	2,512
Texas	374,755	68,482	31,547	27,162	54,792	87,255	51,849	15,379	27,296	2,998
Mountain	**306,747**	**64,007**	**28,627**	**24,278**	**46,859**	**69,899**	**41,384**	**10,343**	**13,467**	**2,694**
Montana	39,378	8,177	4,705	3,893	6,579	8,041	4,416	1,136	1,386	2,364
Idaho	32,095	5,900	3,922	3,146	5,964	7,593	3,176	622	773	2,433
Wyoming	15,269	2,370	1,400	1,083	2,321	3,740	2,505	666	773	3,136
Colorado	96,552	13,936	8,099	7,443	15,263	24,275	15,746	4,382	5,416	3,209
New Mexico	30,716	15,690	2,312	1,559	2,724	3,750	2,370	562	916	(1)
Arizona	33,017	9,361	2,795	2,295	3,844	6,249	4,179	1,157	1,814	2,363
Utah	50,730	5,932	4,678	4,389	9,100	14,712	7,695	1,444	1,684	3,098
Nevada	8,990	2,641	716	470	1,064	1,539	1,297	374	705	2,541
Pacific	**932,297**	**44,702**	**41,515**	**44,976**	**114,376**	**250,623**	**225,925**	**71,012**	**123,932**	**4,699**
Washington	188,333	15,557	14,434	16,244	37,025	56,312	29,445	6,133	9,137	3,316
Oregon	111,762	9,185	8,217	8,442	19,160	35,017	19,779	4,415	5,907	3,574
California	632,202	19,960	18,864	20,290	58,191	159,294	176,701	60,464	108,888	5,491

[1] Less than $1,000.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 45.—RENTED NONFARM HOMES CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO MONTHLY RENTAL, BY STATES, 1930

Note.—Totals include homes with monthly rental unknown

Division and State	All rented nonfarm homes	Number of homes with monthly rental— Under $10	$10 to $14	$15 to $19	$20 to $29	$30 to $49	$50 to $74	$75 to $99	$100 and over	Median rental
United States	19,251,540	1,569,050	1,930,997	1,809,387	2,545,209	3,191,435	1,503,401	343,071	255,339	$27.15
New England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Rhode Island	95,644	4,390	11,465	16,605	33,588	22,560	4,665	1,021	797	24.49
Connecticut	210,605	7,528	16,125	26,695	64,047	68,478	19,822	3,208	2,534	28.41
Mid. Atlantic	3,382,819	128,125	194,826	274,996	677,338	1,103,907	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36.84
New York	1,923,410	30,346	70,886	121,993	331,529	636,369	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41.94
New Jersey	495,802	7,582	19,523	35,407	110,629	187,412	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	37.49
Pennsylvania	963,607	90,197	104,417	117,596	235,180	280,126	84,475	21,306	15,936	26.91
E.N.Central	2,542,573	157,675	219,937	257,832	520,036	729,137	443,743	109,467	57,296	32.53
Ohio	690,692	41,406	64,998	79,796	170,342	227,370	75,180	14,546	7,998	29.08
Indiana	286,426	33,858	44,814	44,620	69,071	65,116	18,946	2,846	1,451	22.47
Illinois	906,619	44,905	64,312	77,373	149,311	220,918	221,945	69,898	37,131	39.69
Michigan	440,777	23,545	25,043	29,887	79,151	149,617	100,701	17,170	8,297	37.90
Wisconsin	218,059	13,961	20,820	26,156	52,161	66,116	26,971	5,007	2,419	28.79
W.N.Central	1,003,989	109,162	150,613	150,178	229,513	239,353	75,957	14,356	8,318	23.43
Minnesota	182,857	11,855	20,327	26,451	45,275	53,113	18,118	2,600	1,393	26.83
Iowa	172,445	16,669	29,011	29,701	44,415	38,521	8,649	1,128	416	22.00
Missouri	357,810	44,665	48,532	45,842	71,973	90,140	34,334	8,814	5,616	24.99
N. Dakota	29,680	3,061	5,037	4,641	6,113	6,342	2,555	203	67	22.08
S. Dakota	35,746	3,560	6,475	6,594	8,376	7,339	1,841	135	78	20.68
Nebraska	88,985	8,048	14,601	14,782	21,086	20,264	5,693	892	497	22.61
Kansas	136,466	21,304	26,630	22,167	32,275	23,634	4,767	584	251	19.03
S. Atlantic	1,377,451	479,491	225,425	140,525	208,731	181,462	71,455	16,444	11,424	14.17
Delaware	23,497	2,966	2,587	2,742	5,691	6,294	2,013	398	248	25.58
Maryland	151,923	19,398	17,183	17,801	39,044	38,042	9,581	2,839	2,656	24.84
Dist. of Col	75,223	482	2,201	4,018	9,979	27,062	19,433	5,101	3,735	44.28
Virginia	185,338	56,352	35,413	23,844	29,511	22,819	9,646	1,837	917	14.77
W. Virginia	176,748	67,793	30,157	19,117	28,166	19,897	6,543	1,112	553	13.13
N. Carolina	202,022	82,081	41,928	20,826	25,387	17,233	6,692	1,299	574	11.90
S. Carolina	132,013	81,796	17,518	8,791	10,886	7,521	1,937	356	190	(1)
Georgia	242,642	110,845	42,465	22,868	25,803	20,287	8,303	2,002	962	10.70
Florida	188,045	57,778	35,973	20,518	34,264	22,307	7,307	1,500	1,589	14.56
E.S.Central	693,279	275,678	134,537	73,443	90,025	65,742	23,239	5,034	2,563	12.21
Kentucky	196,527	62,759	36,933	23,506	32,409	23,816	7,537	1,723	1,056	14.35
Tennessee	194,015	64,417	40,588	24,372	27,675	19,744	8,635	1,949	801	13.66
Alabama	205,076	100,576	38,917	17,780	19,993	14,374	5,125	960	523	(1)
Mississippi	97,661	47,926	18,099	7,785	9,948	7,808	1,942	402	183	(1)
W.S.Central	954,377	248,529	164,039	118,163	185,044	144,573	42,735	8,063	4,667	16.92
Arkansas	103,324	42,708	19,201	10,297	13,802	8,783	2,084	304	200	11.56
Louisiana	190,850	57,704	32,910	27,432	35,924	23,278	7,163	1,515	1,018	15.52
Oklahoma	188,301	35,058	32,042	22,816	39,717	35,461	11,914	2,317	1,100	20.07
Texas	471,902	113,059	79,886	57,618	95,601	77,051	21,574	3,927	2,349	17.83
Mountain	334,641	57,540	55,869	47,380	74,088	63,893	17,634	2,826	1,882	19.98
Montana	45,186	6,099	7,441	6,747	10,634	9,328	2,604	323	179	21.31
Idaho	31,991	5,666	6,657	5,243	7,457	4,823	897	89	80	17.99
Wyoming	23,293	3,161	4,550	3,770	5,062	4,495	1,000	129	93	19.53
Colorado	100,980	13,562	15,470	13,563	23,623	21,760	6,540	1,185	725	22.38
New Mexico	31,222	11,314	5,110	3,272	4,766	4,056	970	118	98	13.46
Arizona	49,009	10,194	7,847	6,271	9,526	9,033	2,723	526	411	19.17
Utah	40,842	5,349	7,034	6,869	10,555	7,928	1,979	300	158	20.79
Nevada	12,118	2,195	1,760	1,645	2,465	2,470	921	156	138	21.12
Pacific	1,036,901	61,144	82,975	100,562	261,142	353,419	106,805	19,948	16,199	29.82
Washington	149,822	14,885	20,223	22,356	39,331	33,430	10,519	1,567	921	23.60
Oregon	93,093	13,143	14,009	14,681	24,212	19,641	4,248	560	474	21.51
California	793,986	33,116	48,743	63,525	197,599	300,348	92,038	17,821	14,804	32.73

[1] Less than $10.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 46.—PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER—NUMBER IN TOTAL POPULATION AND NUMBER GAINFULLY OCCUPIED: BY SEX, 1890 TO 1930, AND BY SEX AND AGE, 1920 AND 1930, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

Year and age	Total			Male			Female		
	Total number 10 years of age and over	Gainfully occupied		Total number 10 years of age and over	Gainfully occupied		Total number 10 years of age and over	Gainfully occupied	
		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent
1890	47,413,559	23,318,183	49.2	24,352,659	19,312,651	79.3	23,060,900	4,005,532	17.4
1900	57,949,824	29,073,233	50.2	29,703,440	23,753,836	80.0	28,246,384	5,319,397	18.8
1910	71,580,270	38,167,336	53.3	37,027,558	30,091,564	81.3	34,552,712	8,075,772	23.4
1920	**82,739,315**	**41,614,248**	**50.3**	**42,289,969**	**33,064,737**	**78.2**	**40,449,346**	**8,549,511**	**21.1**
10 to 13 years	8,594,872	378,063	4.4	4,336,009	258,259	6.0	4,258,863	119,804	2.8
14 years	2,046,265	257,594	12.6	1,033,297	174,683	16.9	1,012,968	82,911	8.2
15 years	1,861,445	425,201	22.8	925,679	281,306	30.4	935,766	143,895	15.4
16 years	1,972,958	778,957	39.5	976,834	501,134	51.3	996,124	277,823	27.9
17 years	1,855,173	933,691	50.3	926,033	602,322	65.0	929,140	331,369	35.7
18 and 19 years	3,740,980	2,246,203	60.0	1,845,246	1,443,968	78.3	1,895,734	802,235	42.3
20 to 24 years	9,277,021	5,930,467	63.9	4,527,045	4,121,392	91.0	4,749,976	1,809,075	38.1
25 to 44 years	31,278,522	18,996,959	60.7	16,028,920	15,579,586	97.2	15,249,602	3,417,373	22.4
45 to 64 years	17,030,165	9,904,654	58.2	9,114,960	8,552,175	93.8	7,915,205	1,352,479	17.1
65 years and over	4,933,215	1,689,737	34.3	2,483,071	1,492,837	60.1	2,450,144	196,900	8.0
Unknown	148,699	72,722	48.9	92,875	57,075	61.5	55,824	15,647	28.0
1930	**98,723,047**	**48,829,920**	**49.5**	**49,949,798**	**38,077,804**	**76.2**	**48,773,249**	**10,752,116**	**22.0**
10 to 13 years	9,622,492	235,328	2.4	4,862,291	162,260	3.3	4,760,201	73,068	1.5
14 years	2,382,385	157,660	6.6	1,206,486	110,839	9.2	1,175,899	46,821	4.0
15 years	2,295,699	274,130	11.9	1,154,648	187,643	16.3	1,141,051	86,487	7.6
16 years	2,367,315	587,817	24.8	1,181,920	386,511	32.7	1,185,395	201,306	17.0
17 years	2,295,822	891,024	38.8	1,157,150	577,983	49.9	1,138,672	313,041	27.5
18 and 19 years	4,593,279	2,542,213	55.3	2,264,107	1,599,768	70.7	2,329,172	942,445	40.5
20 to 24 years	10,870,378	7,147,053	65.7	5,336,815	4,799,505	89.9	5,533,563	2,347,548	42.4
25 to 29 years	9,833,608	6,255,677	63.6	4,860,180	4,714,266	97.0	4,973,428	1,541,411	31.0
30 to 34 years	9,120,421	5,567,327	61.0	4,561,786	4,454,400	97.6	4,558,635	1,112,927	24.4
35 to 39 years	9,208,645	5,619,242	61.0	4,679,860	4,571,641	97.7	4,528,785	1,047,601	23.1
40 to 44 years	7,990,195	4,881,298	61.1	4,136,459	4,036,561	97.6	3,853,736	844,737	21.9
45 to 49 years	7,042,279	4,276,070	60.7	3,671,924	3,569,094	97.2	3,370,355	706,976	21.0
50 to 54 years	5,975,804	3,555,091	59.5	3,131,645	2,996,041	95.7	2,844,159	559,050	19.7
55 to 59 years	4,645,677	2,640,064	56.8	2,425,992	2,256,771	93.0	2,219,685	383,293	17.3
60 to 64 years	3,751,221	1,950,528	52.0	1,941,508	1,684,743	86.8	1,809,713	265,785	14.7
65 to 69 years	2,770,605	1,227,042	44.3	1,417,812	1,072,900	75.7	1,352,793	154,142	11.4
70 to 74 years	1,950,004	642,902	33.0	991,647	570,233	57.5	958,357	72,669	7.6
75 years and over	1,913,196	335,023	17.5	915,752	295,616	32.3	997,444	39,407	4.0
Unknown	94,022	44,431	47.3	51,816	31,029	59.9	42,206	13,402	31.8

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 47.—MALES AND FEMALES 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER GAINFULLY OCCUPIED: BY AGE PERIODS FOR EACH PRINCIPAL CLASS OF THE POPULATION AND FOR EACH GENERAL DIVISION OF OCCUPATIONS, 1930

NOTE.—Per cents represent the proportion which persons employed form of the total number of persons of the specified class and age. For totals for all ages, see Table 46

Sex and age	Native white		Foreign-born white		Negro		Other races	
	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
Male	**27,511,862**	**73.4**	**6,255,071**	**88.4**	**3,662,893**	**80.2**	**647,978**	**78.0**
10 to 13 years	91,449	2.2	321	.5	66,323	13.3	4,167	4.8
14 and 15 years	205,931	10.1	2,202	6.3	83,727	34.5	6,622	17.8
16 and 17 years	772,196	38.6	24,584	43.2	149,853	61.2	17,861	47.1
18 and 19 years	1,314,411	68.9	62,431	77.6	190,823	81.7	32,103	76.5
20 to 24 years	3,875,562	89.2	298,518	93.5	517,707	93.5	107,718	91.9
25 to 29 years	3,618,047	97.0	504,561	97.9	483,423	96.6	108,235	96.0
30 to 34 years	3,327,876	97.6	639,702	98.3	403,804	96.9	83,018	96.8
35 to 39 years	3,201,217	97.6	876,374	98.2	418,037	97.1	76,013	97.2
40 to 44 years	2,702,381	97.5	942,667	98.0	329,762	97.2	61,751	97.2
45 to 49 years	2,342,080	97.1	859,530	97.5	314,200	97.2	53,284	96.9
50 to 54 years	1,999,902	95.6	690,811	95.6	268,330	96.7	36,998	95.3
55 to 59 years	1,556,049	93.1	509,352	91.9	166,770	95.6	24,600	92.6
60 to 64 years	1,141,958	87.5	402,834	83.3	123,515	92.6	16,436	85.8
65 to 69 years	727,512	77.0	263,369	69.7	72,646	87.7	9,373	77.2
70 to 74 years	410,154	59.4	116,780	48.0	38,786	76.2	4,513	61.0
75 years and over	205,784	33.5	56,045	23.5	30,228	54.2	3,559	41.6
Unknown	19,353	53.0	4,990	82.9	4,959	70.2	1,727	77.0

No. 47.—MALES AND FEMALES 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER GAINFULLY OCCUPIED: BY AGE FOR EACH PRINCIPAL CLASS OF THE POPULATION AND FOR EACH GENERAL DIVISION OF OCCUPATIONS, 1930—Continued

Sex and age	Native white		Foreign-born white		Negro		Other races	
	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
Female	7,661,508	20.5	1,156,056	18.8	1,840,642	38.9	93,910	15.2
10 to 13 years	29,057	.7	105	.2	41,878	8.4	2,028	2.4
14 and 15 years	80,863	4.1	1,516	4.4	48,129	19.1	2,800	7.6
16 and 17 years	403,308	20.5	22,991	38.6	81,719	31.7	6,329	17.4
18 and 19 years	762,322	39.5	57,692	64.5	113,542	41.5	8,889	23.8
20 to 24 years	1,848,817	41.5	181,553	52.9	299,103	46.0	18,076	21.6
25 to 29 years	1,106,705	29.0	154,198	30.5	267,688	46.9	12,820	17.0
30 to 34 years	769,781	22.3	122,865	20.6	210,157	46.9	10,124	16.8
35 to 39 years	682,261	20.8	136,152	18.4	219,586	47.7	9,602	17.2
40 to 44 years	546,923	20.0	124,165	17.0	166,355	47.8	7,294	17.9
45 to 49 years	447,514	19.1	109,431	16.0	144,011	46.9	6,020	17.6
50 to 54 years	362,804	18.2	89,029	15.0	103,328	45.5	3,889	16.7
55 to 59 years	261,257	16.4	62,370	13.2	57,173	42.3	2,493	15.0
60 to 64 years	176,139	14.0	46,237	10.8	41,711	38.3	1,698	13.2
65 to 69 years	102,223	10.9	27,511	8.2	23,513	32.5	895	10.6
70 to 74 years	48,758	7.1	12,152	5.6	11,328	23.5	431	7.9
75 years and over	24,051	3.5	6,669	2.7	8,278	13.2	409	5.4
Unknown	8,725	28.1	1,420	37.3	3,143	47.1	114	15.9

Sex and age	Agriculture	Forestry and fishing	Extraction of minerals	Manufacturing and mechanical industries	Transportation and communication	Trade	Public service (not elsewhere classified)	Professional service	Domestic and personal service	Clerical occupations
Male	9,562,059	250,140	983,564	12,224,345	3,561,943	5,118,787	838,622	1,727,650	1,772,200	2,038,494
10 to 13 years	139,697	219	135	3,493	506	14,126	132	843	2,506	603
14 and 15 years	203,403	1,330	1,034	31,696	7,579	30,088	327	3,203	7,943	11,879
16 and 17 years	433,082	5,790	18,336	233,980	49,105	93,868	4,224	14,617	33,612	77,880
18 and 19 years	527,910	10,574	40,670	484,121	117,400	158,658	21,049	33,876	61,146	144,364
20 to 24 years	1,156,936	33,572	130,183	1,556,865	488,773	548,973	85,809	189,193	193,758	415,443
25 to 29 years	902,211	31,252	130,251	1,569,965	541,351	639,810	96,753	259,527	211,064	332,082
30 to 34 years	825,680	26,960	123,035	1,501,455	500,921	670,867	101,168	233,630	205,957	264,727
35 to 39 years	895,899	28,856	133,188	1,586,037	480,106	685,919	99,400	219,188	225,774	217,274
40 to 44 years	849,079	27,353	120,256	1,410,114	398,055	591,139	84,764	189,698	203,921	162,182
45 to 49 years	844,949	25,738	104,392	1,214,428	329,889	503,299	78,104	162,528	177,055	128,712
50 to 54 years	802,094	21,363	76,598	957,615	251,127	418,090	76,182	142,300	148,405	102,267
55 to 59 years	662,246	15,218	50,130	690,130	174,155	307,423	65,293	108,043	109,666	74,467
60 to 64 years	539,104	10,517	30,229	490,122	120,549	220,388	55,913	79,425	84,994	53,502
65 to 69 years	385,893	6,413	15,969	291,323	66,262	132,350	39,334	47,373	57,016	30,967
70 to 74 years	241,862	3,181	6,219	134,647	23,735	67,689	20,662	26,687	31,021	14,530
75 years and over	147,369	1,489	2,346	56,980	8,916	31,868	8,824	15,775	15,791	6,258
Unknown	4,645	315	593	11,374	3,514	4,232	684	1,744	2,571	1,357
Female	909,939	329	759	1,886,307	281,204	962,680	17,583	1,526,234	3,180,251	1,986,830
10 to 13 years	65,866	3	2	1,268	77	620	11	126	4,995	100
14 and 15 years	60,531	10	13	31,809	555	4,781	15	672	30,701	4,221
16 and 17 years	72,989	18	76	164,005	17,233	44,480	42	8,458	129,547	77,499
18 and 19 years	67,936	26	95	219,666	41,291	85,063	96	74,677	204,153	249,442
20 to 24 years	112,811	36	147	396,692	88,858	181,613	1,562	419,657	481,358	664,814
25 to 29 years	70,047	29	71	236,542	49,175	122,340	1,981	287,874	392,392	380,960
30 to 34 years	57,883	32	70	181,184	29,586	106,275	2,132	185,690	327,764	222,311
35 to 39 years	68,689	40	75	178,510	20,943	112,422	2,504	156,604	355,605	152,209
40 to 44 years	65,157	39	52	144,425	12,889	96,016	2,442	119,390	306,597	97,730
45 to 49 years	67,113	26	53	113,492	8,275	78,683	2,196	93,231	281,591	62,317
50 to 54 years	61,344	22	39	85,119	5,474	57,397	1,914	74,246	235,668	37,827
55 to 59 years	46,234	20	31	57,614	3,268	35,641	1,289	49,112	169,858	20,226
60 to 64 years	38,200	10	14	38,557	1,962	20,379	743	30,322	125,785	9,813
65 to 69 years	26,198	9	12	22,072	894	10,009	406	14,721	76,010	3,811
70 to 74 years	16,063	4	6	9,435	333	4,062	148	6,007	35,442	1,169
75 years and over	12,440	4	1	4,068	157	1,748	67	2,721	17,709	492
Unknown	438	2	2	1,849	234	1,151	35	2,726	5,076	1,889

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 48.—GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER: By General Divisions of Occupations and Sex, Continental United States

[Per cent not shown where less than 0.1]

Year and general division of occupations	Number			Per cent distribution			Per cent of total	
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
1920	41, 614, 248	33, 064, 737	8, 549, 511	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0	79. 5	20. 5
[illegible]	[illegible]	9, 582, 666	1, 083, 146	25. 6	29. 0	12. 7	89. 8	10. 2
[illegible]	[illegible]	269, 541	673	. 6	. 8	-------	99. 8	. 2
[illegible]	[illegible]	1, 087, 359	2, 864	2. 6	3. 3	-------	99. 7	. 3
Manufacturing and mechanical industries	12, 831, 879	10, 901, 527	1, 930, 352	30. 8	33. 0	22. 6	85. 0	15. 0
Transportation and communication	3, 096, 829	2, 872, 559	224, 270	7. 4	8. 7	2. 6	92. 8	7. 2
Trade	4, 257, 684	3, 585, 701	671, 983	10. 2	10. 8	7. 9	84. 2	15. 8
Public service (not elsewhere classified)	738, 525	727, 939	10, 586	1. 8	2. 2	. 1	98. 6	1. 4
Professional service	2, 171, 251	1, 154, 221	1, 017, 030	5. 2	3. 5	11. 9	53. 2	46. 8
Domestic and personal service	3, 379, 995	1, 193, 313	2, 186, 682	8. 1	3. 6	25. 6	35. 3	64. 7
Clerical occupations	3, 111, 836	1, 689, 911	1, 421, 925	7. 5	5. 1	16. 6	54. 3	45. 7
1930	48, 829, 920	38, 077, 804	10, 752, 116	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0	78. 0	22. 0
Agriculture	10, 471, 998	9, 562, 059	909, 939	21. 4	25. 1	8. 5	91. 3	8. 7
Forestry and fishing	250, 469	250, 140	329	. 5	. 7	-------	99. 9	. 1
Extraction of minerals	984, 323	983, 564	759	2. 0	2. 6	-------	99. 9	. 1
Manufacturing and mechanical industries	14, 110, 652	12, 224, 345	1, 886, 307	28. 9	32. 1	17. 5	86. 6	13. 4
Transportation and communication	3, 843, 147	3, 561, 943	281, 204	7. 9	9. 4	2. 6	92. 7	7. 3
Trade	6, 081, 467	5, 118, 787	962, 680	12. 5	13. 4	9. 0	84. 2	15. 8
Public service (not elsewhere classified)	856, 205	838, 622	17, 583	1. 8	2. 2	. 2	97. 9	2. 1
[illegible]	3, 253, 884	1, 727, 650	1, 526, 234	6. 7	4. 5	14. 2	53. 1	46. 9
[illegible]	4, 952, 451	1, 772, 200	3, 180, 251	10. 1	4. 7	29. 6	35. 8	64. 2
[illegible]	4, 025, 324	2, 038, 494	1, 986, 830	8. 2	5. 4	18. 5	50. 6	49. 4

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 49.—GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER: By Occupation and Sex, Continental United States

[The 1920 figures for certain division totals have been corrected to conform with the 1930 classification]

Occupation	1920			1930		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All occupations	41, 614, 248	33, 064, 737	8, 549, 511	48, 829, 920	38, 077, 804	10, 752, 116
Agriculture [1]	10, 665, 812	9, 582, 666	1, 083, 146	10, 471, 998	9, 562, 059	909, 939
Farmers (owners and tenants)	6, 387, 360	6, 121, 783	265, 577	6, 012, 012	5, 749, 367	262, 645
Farm managers and foremen	92, 324	77, 984	14, 340	67, 222	66, 259	963
Farm laborers	4, 186, 128	3, 382, 899	803, 229	4, 392, 764	3, 746, 433	646, 331
Wage workers [2]	2, 336, 009	2, 109, 422	226, 587	2, 732, 972	2, 561, 649	171, 323
Unpaid family workers [2]	1, 850, 119	1, 273, 477	576, 642	1, 659, 792	1, 184, 784	475, 008
Forestry and fishing	270, 214	269, 541	673	250, 469	250, 140	329
Fishermen and oystermen	52, 836	52, 457	379	73, 280	73, 071	209
Foresters, forest rangers, and timber cruisers	3, 653	3, 651	2	8, 057	8, 042	15
Owners and managers of log and timber camps	8, 410	8, 397	13	6, 899	6, 889	10
Owners and proprietors	6, 315	6, 307	8	5, 650	5, 641	9
Managers and officials	2, 095	2, 090	5	1, 249	1, 248	1
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and wood choppers	205, 315	205, 036	279	162, 233	162, 138	95

[1] Because of [illegible] impossible to group the 1920 occup[illegible] ever, that the effect of the differen[illegible] ible. Figures have been adjusted [illegible] in 1920 (see Note 5).

[2] Since, in 19[illegible] on "home farm" or "working out," farm laborers on dairy farms, stock farms, truck farms, poultry farms, etc., who were, in fact, working on the "home farm" as "unpaid family workers" were not included in "Farm laborers (home farm)." [illegible] "Wage workers" probably is so [illegible] somewhat too small.

No. 49.—Gainful Workers 10 Years Old and Over: By Occupation and Sex, Continental United States—Continued

Occupation	1920			1930		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Extraction of minerals	1,090,223	1,087,359	2,864	984,323	983,564	759
Operators, managers, and officials	34,325	34,143	182	30,896	30,755	141
Operators	17,334	17,216	118	15,511	15,423	88
Managers and officials	16,991	16,927	64	15,385	15,332	53
Foremen, overseers, and inspectors	36,931	36,923	8	34,286	34,274	12
Coal mine operatives	733,936	732,441	1,495	621,661	621,545	116
Copper mine operatives	36,054	35,918	136	30,939	30,936	3
Gold and silver mine operatives	32,700	32,666	34	18,157	18,148	9
Iron mine operatives	38,704	38,605	99	24,248	24,245	3
Lead and zinc mine operatives	20,798	20,749	49	16,154	16,153	1
Other and not specified mine operatives	20,591	20,533	58	33,346	33,316	30
Quarry operatives	45,162	45,084	78	65,288	65,263	25
Oil and gas well operatives	85,550	85,303	247	105,224	105,212	12
Salt well and works operatives	5,472	4,994	478	4,124	3,717	407
Manufacturing and mechanical industries	12,831,879	10,901,527	1,930,352	14,110,652	12,224,345	1,886,307
Apprentices to building and hand trades	73,953	73,897	56	40,133	40,105	28
Carpenters' apprentices	4,805	4,797	8	4,138	4,133	5
Electricians' apprentices	9,562	9,557	5	4,611	4,604	7
Machinists' apprentices [3]	39,463	39,448	15	13,606	13,600	6
Plumbers' apprentices	7,386	7,386	----------	5,937	5,937	----------
Apprentices to other building and hand trades	12,737	12,709	28	11,841	11,831	10
Apprentices to dressmakers and milliners	4,326	17	4,309	2,181	20	2,161
[illegible]nders	11,603	10,366	1,237	10,928	10,575	353
[illegible] [4]	50,518	46,687	3,831	24,210	22,855	1,355
Bakers	97,940	93,347	4,593	140,800	131,884	8,916
Blacksmiths, forgemen, and hammermen	221,421	221,416	5	147,469	147,460	9
Boilermakers	74,088	74,088	----------	49,923	49,923	----------
Brick and stone masons and tile layers	131,264	131,257	7	170,903	170,896	7
Builders and building contractors	90,109	90,030	79	167,512	167,310	202
Cabinetmakers	45,511	45,503	8	57,897	57,890	7
Carpenters	887,379	887,208	171	929,426	929,376	50
Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters	140,165	128,859	11,306	183,632	173,363	10,269
Coopers	19,066	19,061	5	11,347	11,347	----------
Dressmakers and seamstresses (not in factory)	235,855	336	235,519	158,380	452	157,928
Dyers	15,109	14,978	131	17,719	17,425	294
Electricians	212,964	212,945	19	280,317	280,279	38
Electrotypers, stereotypers, and lithographers	13,716	13,530	186	16,692	16,448	244
Engineers (stationary), cranemen, etc.	279,984	279,940	44	316,964	316,942	22
Engineers (stationary)	242,096	242,064	32	256,078	256,060	18
Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.	37,888	37,876	12	60,886	60,882	4
Engravers	15,053	14,492	561	19,437	18,747	690
Filers, grinders, buffers, and polishers (metal)	59,785	57,315	2,470	78,600	76,264	2,336
Firemen (except locomotive and fire dept.)	143,875	143,862	13	127,294	127,293	1
Foremen and overseers (manufacturing) [5]	308,137	277,966	30,171	338,504	310,037	28,467
Furnace men, smelter men, heaters, puddlers, etc.	40,806	40,800	6	35,166	35,165	1
Glass blowers	9,144	9,055	89	3,268	3,209	59
Jewelers, watchmakers, goldsmiths, and silversmiths	39,592	37,914	1,678	38,662	37,408	1,254
Loom fixers	15,961	15,958	3	19,215	19,180	35
Machinists, millwrights, and toolmakers	894,662	894,654	8	761,095	761,075	20
Machinists	801,901	801,896	5	640,289	640,285	4
Millwrights	37,669	37,669	----------	42,012	42,006	6
Toolmakers and die setters and sinkers	55,092	55,089	3	78,794	78,784	10
[illegible] (manufacturing) [5]	249,950	241,619	8,331	312,756	302,334	10,422
[illegible]	183,695	178,750	4,945	207,901	202,190	5,711
[illegible]	[6a] 281,741	[6a] 281,690	[6a] 51	638,253	638,190	63
Air transportation	(7)	(7)	(7)	3,406	3,405	1
Automobile factories, garages, repair shops	(7)	(7)	(7)	394,188	394,169	19
Railroad and car shops	(7)	(7)	(7)	21,847	21,847	----------
Other industries	(7)	(7)	(7)	218,812	218,769	43
Millers (grain, flour, feed, etc.)	23,272	23,265	7	15,946	15,906	40
Milliners and millinery dealers	73,255	3,657	69,598	44,948	4,846	40,102
Molders, founders, and casters (metal)	123,681	123,668	13	105,158	105,139	19
Oilers of machinery	24,612	24,568	44	31,210	31,169	41

[3] [illegible] machine tenders.

an[illegible] as follows: Apprentices, steam railroad, telegraph

tic[illegible] Apprentices, wholesale and retail trade; [illegible]

"[illegible] ers', and draftsmen [illegible]

[5] Persons emp[illegible] 1930, was transferred to "P[illegible]

ferred to "Man[illegible] in "Agriculture, forestry, etc.," in 1920, were transferred to "[illegible]" in 1930.

[6] Not otherwise specified.

[6a] Figures are not comparable with data for 1930.

[7] Comparable figures for 1920 not available.

No. 49.—Gainful Workers 10 Years Old and Over: By Occupation and Sex, Continental United States—Continued

Occupation	1920			1930		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Manufacturing, etc.—Continued.						
Painters, glaziers, varnishers, etc	323, 032	319, 697	3, 335	528, 931	524, 150	4, 781
[illegible] japanners	4, 137	3, 168	969	5, 758	4, 622	1, 136
[illegible] lishers:						
Building	248, 497	248, 394	103	430, 105	429, 982	123
Factory	70, 398	68, 135	2, 263	93, 068	89, 546	3, 522
Paper hangers	18, 746	18, 338	408	28, 328	26, 872	1, 456
Pattern and model makers	27, 720	27, 663	57	29, 750	29, 711	39
Piano and organ tuners	7, 047	7, 007	40	6, 823	6, 799	24
Plasterers and cement finishers	45, 876	45, 870	6	85, 480	85, 477	3
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters	206, 718	206, 715	3	237, 814	237, 813	1
Pressmen and plate printers (printing)	18, 683	18, 683	----------	31, 215	31, 215	----------
Rollers and roll hands (metal)	25, 061	25, 061	----------	30, 765	30, 765	----------
Roofers and slaters	11, 378	11, 378	----------	23, 636	23, 636	----------
Sawyers	33, 809	33, 800	9	36, 064	35, 984	80
Shoemakers and cobblers (not in factory)	78, 859	78, 599	260	76, 388	76, 127	261
Skilled occupations (not elswhere classified)	12, 348	12, 319	29	12, 258	12, 227	31
Stonecutters	22, 099	22, 096	3	22, 888	22, 887	1
Structural iron workers (building)	18, 836	18, 836	----------	28, 966	28, 966	----------
Tailors and tailoresses	192, 232	160, 404	31, 828	169, 283	147, 476	21, 807
Tinsmiths and coppersmiths	74, 968	74, 957	11	83, 427	83, 421	6
Upholsterers	29, 605	27, 338	2, 267	51, 452	49, 097	2, 355
Operatives (n. o. s.[6]):						
Building industry	7, 003	6, 983	20	18, 442	18, 419	23
[illegible]	[8] 70, 416	[8] 51, 287	[8] 19, 129	117, 467	88, 604	28, 863
[illegible]	1, 722	1, 692	30	1, 587	1, 572	15
[illegible] factories	7, 379	4, 811	2, 568	5, 904	3, 322	2, 582
Fertilizer factories	1, 407	1, 352	55	1, 538	1, 484	54
Gas works	9, 462	9, 294	168	13, 896	13, 873	23
Paint and varnish factories	5, 521	4, 686	835	8, 297	7, 266	1, 031
Petroleum refineries	8, 891	8, 229	662	25, 274	24, 781	493
Rayon factories	(8)	(8)	(8)	20, 940	10, 087	10, 853
Soap factories	6, 288	3, 239	3, 049	5, 289	3, 405	1, 884
Other chemical factories	29, 746	17, 984	11, 762	34, 742	22, 814	11, 928
Cigar and tobacco factories	145, 222	61, 262	83, 960	103, 715	35, 767	67, 948
Clay, glass, and stone industries	85, 434	72, 269	13, 165	96, 342	80, 630	15, 712
Brick, tile, and terra cotta factories	9, 987	9, 357	630	12, 884	11, 535	1, 349
Glass factories	44, 831	37, 636	7, 195	40, 853	33, 554	7, 299
Lime, cement, and artificial stone factories	7, 633	7, 426	207	11, 395	11, 069	326
Marble and stone yards	5, 546	5, 478	68	7, 963	7, 953	10
Potteries	17, 437	12, 372	5, 065	23, 247	16, 519	6, 728
Clothing industries	409, 361	143, 718	265, 643	488, 909	142, 158	346, 751
Corset factories	12, 642	1, 115	11, 527	10, 921	852	10, 069
Glove factories	23, 357	6, 584	16, 773	18, 465	4, 955	13, 510
Hat factories (felt)	21, 178	14, 716	6, 462	26, 454	17, 981	8, 473
Shirt, collar, and cuff factories	52, 377	10, 361	42, 016	55, 471	9, 708	45, 763
Suit, coat, and overall factories	143, 872	79, 357	64, 515	106, 773	50, 190	56, 583
Other clothing factories	155, 935	31, 585	124, 350	270, 825	58, 472	212, 353
Food and allied industries	204, 550	131, 453	73, 097	224, 416	135, 830	88, 586
Bakeries	20, 441	8, 858	11, 583	27, 901	12, 602	15, 299
Butter, cheese, condensed milk factories	18, 841	16, 096	2, 745	25, 707	21, 331	4, 376
Candy factories	52, 281	20, 913	31, 368	44, 470	17, 404	27, 066
Fish curing and packing	7, 586	4, 363	3, 223	6, 796	3, 699	3, 097
Flour and grain mills	8, 112	7, 524	588	6, 872	6, 320	552
Fruit and vegetable canning, etc	10, 204	3, 898	6, 306	18, 748	5, 196	13, 552
Slaughter and packing houses	49, 991	41, 906	8, 085	53, 059	43, 052	10, 007
Sugar factories and refineries	3, 806	3, 144	662	3, 778	3, 070	708
Other food factories	17, 633	9, 791	7, 842	25, 898	12, 743	13, 155
Liquor and beverage industries	15, 655	14, 960	695	11, 187	10, 413	774
Iron and steel, machinery, and vehicle industries	689, 980	632, 161	57, 819	651, 398	590, 635	60, 763
Agricultural implement factories	7, 722	7, 136	586	8, 782	8, 281	501
Automobile factories	121, 164	108, 376	12, 788	161, 957	142, 925	19, 032
Automobile repair shops	(9)	(9)	(9)	9, 452	9, 407	45
Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills [10]	93, 627	89, 526	4, 101	106, 664	103, 575	3, 089
Car and railroad shops	97, 979	97, 003	976	65, 008	64, 573	435
Ship and boat building	97, 666	97, 175	491	19, 969	19, 904	65
Wagon and carriage factories	9, 430	8, 749	681	2, 766	2, 517	249
Other iron and steel and machinery factories [11]	[9] 245, 450	[9] 209, 112	[9] 36, 338	248, 911	213, 952	34, 959
Not specified metal industries	16, 942	15, 084	1, 858	27, 889	25, 501	2, 388

[6] Not otherwise specified.
[8] The few operatives and laborers in rayon factories in 1920 were classified with operatives and laborers, respectively, in "Not specified textile mills."
[9] Automobile repair shops included in "other iron and steel factories."
[10] Includes tin-plate mills.
[11] Includes iron foundries.

No. 49.—Gainful Workers 10 Years Old and Over: By Occupation and Sex, Continental United States—Continued

Occupation	1920			1930		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Manufacturing, etc.—Continued.						
Operatives (n. o. s.[6])—Continued.						
[illegible]	91,291	60,844	30,447	91,852	61,049	30,803
[illegible]	17,482	13,576	3,906	14,834	11,606	3,228
[illegible]	18,244	10,043	8,201	15,036	8,492	6,544
[illegible]	2,986	2,834	152	2,950	2,824	126
[illegible]	6,239	4,432	1,807	5,902	3,877	2,025
[illegible]	15,083	8,946	6,137	13,979	7,766	6,213
[illegible]	2,464	2,186	278	2,014	1,840	174
[illegible]	19,356	12,167	7,189	23,290	15,250	8,040
Other metal factories	9,437	6,660	2,777	13,847	9,394	4,453
Leather industries	279,231	196,437	82,794	267,518	175,768	91,750
[illegible]	18,135	17,573	562	7,164	6,890	274
[illegible] tories [12]	17,189	12,809	4,380	16,533	11,080	5,453
Shoe factories	206,225	132,813	73,412	209,928	128,377	81,551
[illegible]	32,226	28,598	3,628	28,993	25,395	3,598
[illegible]	5,456	4,644	812	4,900	4,026	874
Lumber and furniture industries	168,719	150,079	18,640	177,457	157,861	19,596
Furniture factories	55,717	48,906	6,811	75,235	66,131	9,104
Piano and organ factories	19,852	16,949	2,903	8,177	7,535	642
Saw and planing mills [13]	57,320	54,016	3,304	58,986	56,389	2,597
Other woodworking factories	35,830	30,208	5,622	35,059	27,806	7,253
Paper, [illegible]	155,524	87,679	67,845	165,911	102,421	63,490
Blank [illegible] etc., factories	13,694	5,117	8,577	17,127	6,488	10,639
Paper and pulp mills	54,669	41,321	13,348	63,629	49,709	13,920
Proof [illegible]	20,452	7,077	13,375	14,284	5,767	8,517
Printing [illegible]	66,709	34,164	32,545	70,871	40,457	30,414
Textile industries—						
Cotton mills	302,454	153,269	149,185	302,501	156,818	145,683
Knitting mills	107,604	26,922	80,682	134,006	44,203	89,803
Silk mills	115,721	42,953	72,768	125,770	52,080	73,690
Textile dyeing, finishing, and printing mills	17,736	12,154	5,582	19,613	13,947	5,666
Woolen and worsted mills	126,418	64,703	61,715	101,821	52,761	49,060
Other textile mills	[14] 122,464	[14] 54,033	[14] 68,431	133,660	65,312	68,348
Carpet mills	23,387	13,003	10,384	28,609	16,486	12,123
Hemp, jute, and linen mills	6,742	2,811	3,931	4,503	2,074	2,429
Lace and embroidery mills	19,083	6,086	12,997	11,417	4,221	7,196
[illegible]	8,454	4,714	3,740	5,469	3,067	2,402
[illegible]	3,543	2,538	1,005	4,275	2,566	1,709
[illegible]	[14] 61,255	[14] 24,881	[14] 36,374	79,387	36,898	42,489
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	536,832	344,568	192,264	536,108	353,744	182,364
Broom and brush factories	12,606	10,219	2,387	9,521	7,622	1,899
Button factories	12,977	7,768	5,209	7,565	4,496	3,069
Electric light and power plants	15,949	15,610	339	49,269	49,218	51
Electrical machinery and supply factories	64,841	37,452	27,389	117,327	72,012	45,315
[illegible]	86,204	67,370	18,834	80,835	59,546	21,289
[illegible]	14,102	7,751	6,351	1,818	584	1,234
[illegible]	1,138	1,130	8	1,368	1,360	8
[illegible]	[illegible]	[15] 197,268	[16] 131,747	268,405	158,906	109,499
[illegible]				153,152	123,252	29,900
Laborers (n. o. s.[6]):						
Building, general, and *not specified* laborers	686,722	671,487	15,235	1,115,667	1,104,132	11,535
Laborers and helpers, building *construction*	(7)	(7)	(7)	419,802	419,675	127
General and not specified laborers	(7)	(7)	(7)	695,865	684,457	11,408
[illegible]	[16] 134,313	[16] 130,699	[16] 3,614	151,918	148,507	3,411
[illegible]	9,384	9,352	32	4,783	4,772	11
[illegible] works factories	8,467	7,821	646	5,047	4,447	600
Fertilizer factories	12,943	12,808	135	18,243	18,157	86
Gas works	18,845	18,787	58	28,897	28,884	13
Paint and varnish factories	4,841	4,677	164	6,171	6,017	154
Petroleum refineries	31,795	31,566	229	40,816	40,645	171
Rayon factories	(16)	(16)	(16)	4,962	4,451	511
Soap factories	4,715	4,346	369	4,799	4,566	233
Other chemical factories	43,323	41,342	1,981	38,200	36,568	1,632

[6] Not [illegible]

[12] [illegible] ures for 192[illegible] "Leather [illegible] factories" in 1930.

[13] [illegible] the [illegible] ag factories" in 1930.

[14] See note 8, p. 57 and note 15 below.

[15] [illegible] included in "Other and not specified manufacturing" in 1920 were classified in "Other and not specified textile mills" in 1930. "Helpers in motion-picture production," included in "Operatives, other miscellaneous manufacturing and mechanical industries" in 1920, were classified in "Professional service" in 1930.

[16] See note 8, p. 57.

No. 49.—Gainful Workers 10 Years Old and Over: By Occupation and Sex, Continental United States—Continued

Occupation	1920			1930		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Manufacturing, etc.—Continued.						
Laborers (n. o. s.[6])—Continued.						
Cigar and tobacco factories	35,157	21,295	13,862	20,581	14,094	6,487
Clay, glass, and stone industries	124,544	120,215	4,329	145,665	142,095	3,570
Brick, tile, and terra-cotta factories	48,636	48,099	537	59,543	58,792	751
Glass factories	28,937	26,461	2,476	28,108	26,362	1,746
Lime, cement, and artificial-stone factories	30,051	29,884	167	38,634	38,475	159
Marble and stone yards	5,084	5,061	23	8,102	8,097	5
Potteries	11,836	10,710	1,126	11,278	10,369	909
Clothing industries	12,776	6,414	6,362	15,293	8,558	6,735
Corset factories	771	194	577	350	133	217
[illegible]	1,757	899	858	1,159	550	609
[illegible]	989	825	164	1,142	966	176
[illegible]	2,708	1,317	1,391	4,136	2,314	1,822
[illegible]	3,984	2,219	1,765	3,794	2,456	1,338
Other clothing factories	2,567	960	1,607	4,712	2,139	2,573
Food and allied industries	170,065	153,692	16,373	154,886	136,802	18,084
Bakeries	8,315	6,869	1,446	12,362	10,786	1,576
Butter, cheese, and condensed-milk factories	15,190	14,174	1,016	17,433	16,518	915
Candy factories	6,584	4,398	2,186	5,552	4,080	1,472
Fish curing and packing	6,300	5,261	1,039	6,172	4,596	1,576
[illegible]	18,121	17,983	138	15,997	15,839	158
[illegible]	13,058	9,743	3,315	19,544	14,987	4,557
[illegible]	59,548	55,436	4,112	43,045	39,384	3,661
[illegible]	15,733	15,414	319	9,298	9,038	260
Other food factories	16,686	14,119	2,567	16,968	13,281	3,687
Liquor and beverage industries	10,530	10,295	235	8,515	8,293	222
Iron and steel, machinery, and vehicle industries	729,613	717,022	12,591	662,131	652,027	10,104
Agricultural-implement factories	11,409	11,292	117	10,873	10,735	138
Automobile factories	83,341	80,874	2,467	123,717	120,150	3,567
Automobile repair shops	(9)	(9)	(9)	12,653	12,617	36
Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills [10]	258,830	256,548	2,282	235,726	234,524	1,202
Car and railroad shops	53,643	53,280	363	37,789	37,542	247
Ship and boat building	69,196	68,917	279	17,352	17,325	27
Wagon and carriage factories	9,817	9,594	223	1,419	1,406	13
Other iron and steel and machinery factories [11]	9 179,607	9 173,734	9 5,873	171,814	167,534	4,280
Not specified metal industries	63,770	62,783	987	50,788	50,194	594
Metal industries (except iron and steel)	67,887	62,771	5,116	62,398	58,913	3,485
Brass mills	18,485	17,614	871	14,809	14,411	398
Clock and watch factories	3,108	1,929	1,179	1,546	1,018	528
Copper factories	10,963	10,908	55	8,013	7,950	63
Gold and silver factories	2,272	2,061	211	1,199	1,098	101
Jewelry factories	1,421	1,255	166	397	328	69
Lead and zinc factories	8,927	8,859	68	8,116	8,093	23
Tinware, enamelware, etc., factories	17,605	15,436	2,169	20,181	18,313	1,868
Other metal factories	5,106	4,709	397	8,137	7,702	435
Leather industries	54,639	48,167	6,472	38,601	33,003	5,598
Harness and saddle factories	1,885	1,727	158	501	469	32
Leather-belt, leather-goods, etc., factories [17]	3,578	3,274	304	1,930	1,701	229
Shoe factories	19,210	14,194	5,016	18,389	13,647	4,742
Tanneries	27,480	26,703	777	16,809	16,296	513
Trunk, suitcase, and bag factories [17]	2,486	2,269	217	972	890	82
Lumber and furniture industries	320,613	309,874	10,739	333,539	326,071	7,468
Furniture factories	35,272	32,600	2,672	39,802	38,321	1,481
Piano and organ factories	5,321	4,596	725	1,664	1,566	98
Saw and planing mills [13]	245,683	241,334	4,349	251,741	248,803	2,938
Other woodworking factories	34,337	31,344	2,993	40,332	37,381	2,951
Paper, printing, and allied industries	67,083	61,073	6,010	69,373	64,175	5,198
Blank-book, envelope, tag, paper-bag, etc., factories	3,455	2,646	809	3,926	3,072	854
Paper and pulp mills	52,263	49,786	2,477	52,038	49,677	2,361
Paper-box factories	3,384	2,401	983	2,587	1,986	601
Printing, publishing, and engraving	7,981	6,240	1,741	10,822	9,440	1,382
Textile industries—						
Cotton mills	76,315	59,646	16,669	55,519	46,439	9,080
Knitting mills	11,943	6,603	5,340	9,412	5,884	3,528
Silk mills	10,080	7,350	2,730	11,078	8,920	2,158
Textile dyeing, finishing, and printing mills	10,605	9,885	720	7,571	7,257	314
Woolen and worsted mills	22,227	18,238	3,989	13,753	11,955	1,798

[6] Not otherwise specified.
[9] Automobile repair shops included in "Other iron and steel factories".
[10] Includes tin-plate mills.
[11] Includes iron foundries.
[13] Includes box factories (wood).
[17] See note 12, p. 58.

No. 49.—Gainful Workers 10 Years Old and Over: By Occupation and Sex, Continental United States—Continued

Occupation	1920			1930		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Manufacturing, etc.—Continued.						
Laborers (n. o. s.[6])—*Continued.*						
Textile industries—Continued.						
Other textile mills	[14] 22,140	[14] 18,619	[14] 3,521	23,199	20,320	2,879
Carpet mills	3,953	3,378	575	4,828	4,236	592
Hemp, jute, and linen mills	1,712	1,474	238	961	863	98
Lace and embroidery mills	944	677	267	569	444	125
[illegible]	4,268	3,805	463	2,921	2,632	289
[illegible]	283	237	46	721	661	60
Other	[14] 10,980	[14] 9,048	[14] 1,932	13,199	11,484	1,715
Miscellaneous mfg. industries [18]	[19] 399,988	[19] 364,244	[19] 35,744	322,696	298,609	24,087
Broom and brush factories	2,800	2,407	393	2,587	2,370	217
[illegible]	1,407	1,093	314	1,129	940	189
[illegible]	15,417	15,255	162	35,665	35,650	15
[illegible] factories	26,789	23,562	3,227	36,885	33,345	3,540
Rubber factories	51,467	47,515	3,952	29,123	25,980	3,143
[illegible]	577	513	64	148	136	12
[illegible]	25,830	25,395	435	37,620	37,313	307
[illegible]	[19] 275,701	[19] 248,504	[19] 27,197	179,539	162,875	16,664
Transportation and communication	3,096,829	2,872,559	224,270	3,843,147	3,561,943	281,204
Water transportation: [20]						
Boatmen, canal men, and lock keepers	6,319	6,286	33	5,643	5,603	40
Captains, masters, mates, and pilots	26,320	26,318	2	24,485	24,482	3
Longshoremen and stevedores	85,928	85,605	323	73,954	73,944	10
Sailors and deck hands	54,832	54,800	32	64,700	64,692	8
Road and street transportation: [20]						
Bus conductors	([21])	([21])	([21])	1,002	1,002	----------
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers [22]	285,045	284,096	949	972,418	970,916	1,502
Draymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers [22, 23]	420,189	419,450	739	111,224	111,178	46
Garage owners, managers, and officials	42,151	41,944	207	69,965	69,543	422
Garage laborers	31,450	31,339	111	66,693	66,536	157
Hostlers and stable hands	18,976	18,973	3	6,654	6,654	----------
Laborers, truck, transfer, and cab companies	([24])	([24])	([24])	40,970	40,920	50
Laborers, road, street, etc., building and repairing	115,836	115,673	163	290,354	290,308	46
Laborers, street cleaning	11,196	11,192	4	16,673	16,672	1
Owners, managers, and officials, truck, transfer, and cab companies	23,497	23,231	266	41,084	40,508	576
Railroad transportation: [20]						
[illegible]	16,819	16,789	30	16,377	16,361	16
[illegible]	25,305	25,271	34	18,300	18,300	----------
[illegible]	114,107	114,107	----------	88,197	88,197	----------
[illegible]	74,539	74,539	----------	73,332	73,332	----------
[illegible]	63,760	63,507	253	35,697	35,680	17
Foremen and overseers	79,294	79,216	78	79,737	79,682	55
Steam railroad	73,046	72,980	66	73,910	73,860	50
Street railroad	6,248	6,236	12	5,827	5,822	5
Laborers (includes construction laborers)	495,713	488,659	7,054	462,474	459,090	3,384
Steam railroad	470,199	463,613	6,586	435,058	431,947	3,111
Street railroad	25,514	25,046	468	27,416	27,143	273
Locomotive engineers [25]	109,899	109,899	----------	101,201	101,201	----------
Locomotive firemen [25]	91,345	91,345	----------	67,096	67,096	----------
Motormen	66,519	66,499	20	60,723	60,718	5
Steam railroad	3,560	3,560	----------	2,754	2,754	----------
Street railroad	62,959	62,939	20	57,969	57,964	5
Officials and superintendents	35,881	35,830	51	37,989	37,963	26
Steam railroad	32,426	32,385	41	34,380	34,359	21
Street railroad	3,455	3,445	10	3,609	3,604	5
Switchmen, flagmen, and yardmen	111,565	111,000	565	102,773	102,484	289
Switchmen and flagmen, steam railroad	101,917	101,359	558	92,217	91,928	289
Switchmen and flagmen, street railroad	2,500	2,496	4	2,608	2,608	----------
Yardmen, steam railroad	7,148	7,145	3	7,948	7,948	----------
Ticket and station agents	26,585	24,324	2,261	27,160	25,370	1,790

[6] Not otherwise specified. [14] See note 8, p. 57 and note 15, p. 58. [18] See note 5, p. 56.
[19] See note 15, p. 58. [20] Selected occupations. [21] Not classified separately in 1920.
[22] Neither in 1920 nor in 1930 was the attempt to distinguish chauffeurs and motor truck drivers from [illegible] drivers very successful.
[illegible] and the extraction of minerals are classified with the other workers in those [illegible] vers for b[illegible] deliverymen in trade, and drivers [illegible] delivery [illegible] vice.
[24] Included [illegible], an[illegible]
[25] Because [illegible] sus[illegible] some stationary engineers were include[illegible] and some firemen of stationary boilers with locomotive firemen.

No. 49.—GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER: BY OCCUPATION AND SEX, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES—Continued

Occupation	1920			1930		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Transportation, etc.—Continued.						
Express, post, radio, telegraph, and telephone :[20]						
Agents, express companies	5, 293	5, 193	100	4, 176	4, 102	74
Express messengers and railway mail clerks	25, 005	24, 996	9	25, 608	25, 600	8
Express messengers	9, 138	9, 129	9	8, 211	8, 207	4
Railway mail clerks	15, 867	15, 867	--------	17, 397	17, 393	4
Mail carriers	91, 451	90, 131	1, 320	121, 333	120, 204	1, 129
Postmasters [20]	31, 935	20, 727	11, 208	34, 421	20, 818	13, 603
[illegible]	(27)	(27)	(27)	4, 955	4, 909	46
[illegible]	37, 917	37, 905	12	71, 625	71, 624	1
[illegible]	9, 403	8, 969	434	16, 176	15, 997	179
[illegible]	[27] 79, 434	[27] 62, 574	[27] 16, 860	67, 821	51, 699	16, 122
[illegible]	190, 160	11, 781	178, 379	248, 884	13, 625	235, 259
Other transportation and communication:						
Apprentices, steam railroad, telegraph and telephone, and other transportation, etc	(28)	(28)	(28)	6, 151	6, 097	54
Aviators [29]	1, 312	1, 304	8	6, 097	6, 031	66
Foremen and overseers (n. o. s.[6])	29, 863	29, 824	39	52, 135	52, 061	74
Air transportation	(21)	(21)	(21)	181	181	--------
Garages, [illegible] mobile laundries	(30)	(30)	(30)	6, 652	6, 650	2
Road, street, etc., building and repairing	9, 558	9, 557	1	23, 250	23, 249	1
Telegraph and telephone	6, 822	6, 797	25	11, 172	11, 112	60
Other transp. and communication	[30] 13, 483	[30] 13, 470	[30] 13	10, 880	10, 869	11
Inspectors	50, 233	49, 848	385	52, 120	50, 965	1, 155
Steam railroad	42, 721	42, 675	46	39, 079	39, 066	13
Street railroad	3, 451	3, 445	6	3, 330	3, 325	5
Telegraph and telephone	2, 821	2, 491	330	4, 173	3, 040	1, 133
Other transp. and communication	1, 240	1, 237	3	5, 538	5, 534	4
Laborers (n. o. s.[6])	33, 432	33, 229	203	51, 063	50, 998	65
Air transportation	(21)	(21)	(21)	1, 609	1, 602	7
Express companies	9, 089	9, 067	22	7, 086	7, 085	1
Pipe lines	7, 369	7, 362	7	13, 704	13, 700	4
[illegible]	5, 088	5, 011	77	12, 674	12, 647	27
[illegible]	5, 966	5, 963	3	11, 329	11, 327	2
[illegible]	5, 920	5, 826	94	4, 661	4, 637	24
[illegible]	30, 197	29, 552	645	37, 990	34, 987	3, 003
[illegible]	(21)	(21)	(21)	1, 090	1, 085	5
Telegraph and telephone	11, 603	11, 059	544	18, 957	16, 084	2, 873
Other transp. and communication	18, 594	18, 493	101	17, 943	17, 818	125
[illegible]	48, 124	46, 634	1, 490	85, 717	83, 794	1, 923
[illegible] ing	4, 435	4, 331	104	8, 565	8, 524	41
Steam railroad	28, 621	27, 916	705	42, 619	42, 011	608
Street railroad	9, 259	9, 088	171	13, 375	13, 242	133
Other transp. and communication	5, 809	5, 299	510	21, 158	20, 017	1, 141
Trade	4, 257, 684	3, 585, 701	671, 983	6, 081, 467	5, 118, 787	962, 680
Advertising agents	(31)	(31)	(31)	49, 020	43, 364	5, 656
Apprentices, wholesale and retail trade	(28)	(28)	(28)	2, 444	2, 337	107
Bankers, brokers, and money lenders	161, 613	156, 309	5, 304	221, 504	212, 312	9, 192
Bankers and bank officials	82, 375	78, 149	4, 226	93, 356	87, 429	5, 927
Commercial brokers and commission men	27, 552	27, 358	194	23, 638	23, 352	286
Loan brokers and pawnbrokers	5, 473	5, 321	152	13, 562	12, 930	632
Stock brokers	29, 609	29, 233	376	70, 950	69, 157	1, 793
Brokers not specified and promoters	16, 604	16, 248	356	19, 998	19, 444	554
"Clerks" in stores [32]	413, 918	243, 521	170, 397	401, 991	238, 844	163, 147
Commercial travelers	179, 320	176, 514	2, 806	223, 732	219, 790	3, 942
Decorators, drapers, and window dressers	8, 853	7, 698	1, 155	20, 149	13, 911	6, 238
[illegible]	[34] 170, 235	[34] 170, 039	[34] 196	159, 444	159, 328	116
[illegible]	20, 604	16, 565	4, 039	32, 564	27, 928	4, 636
[illegible]	5, 833	5, 802	31	5, 599	5, 440	159

6 [illegible] ns.
21 Not classified separately in 1920.
26 [illegible] 20.
27 [illegible] graph operators in 1920.
28 See Note 4, p. 56.
29 [illegible] Other professional pursuits" in 1920, were transferr[illegible]
30 [illegible] "Other transportation and communication."
31 [illegible] occupations."
32 [illegible] rsons specifically returned as "Clerks in stores."
33 [illegible] chauffeurs, others as teamsters or truck drivers.
34 [illegible] nestic and personal service" in 1930.

No. 49.—Gainful Workers 10 Years Old and Over: By Occupation and Sex, Continental United States—Continued

Occupation	1920			1930		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Trade—Continued.						
Inspectors, gagers, and samplers	13, 714	12, 683	1, 031	16, 743	10, 923	5, 820
Insurance agents, managers, and officials	134, 978	129, 589	5, 389	286, 235	271, 530	14, 705
[illegible]	119, 918	114, 835	5, 083	256, 927	243, 974	12, 953
[illegible]ance cos	15, 060	14, 754	306	29, 308	27, 556	1, 752
[illegible] yards, etc	125, 609	124, 713	896	113, 669	113, 027	642
Coal yards and lumber yards	68, 543	68, 454	89	73, 232	73, 211	21
Grain elevators	11, 312	11, 244	68	9, 212	9, 141	71
Stockyards	22, 888	22, 859	29	8, 735	8, 733	2
Warehouses	22, 866	22, 156	710	18, 699	18, 205	494
Other and not specified trade	(21)	(21)	(21)	3, 791	3, 737	54
Laborers, porters, and helpers in stores	125, 007	116, 602	8, 405	208, 688	199, 296	9, 392
Newsboys	27, 961	27, 635	326	38, 993	38, 576	417
Proprietors, managers, and officials (n. o. s.[6])	34, 776	33, 715	1, 061	45, 305	42, 201	3, 104
Employment office keepers	3, 026	2, 357	669	3, 765	2, 425	1, 340
Proprietors, etc., advertising agencies	(35)	(35)	(35)	10, 539	9, 771	768
Proprietors, etc., grain elevators	8, 858	8, 836	22	9, 505	9, 484	21
Proprietors, etc., warehouses	6, 353	6, 310	43	7, 389	7, 327	62
Other proprietors, managers, and officials	16, 539	16, 212	327	14, 107	13, 194	913
Real estate agents and officials	149, 135	139, 927	9, 208	240, 030	208, 243	31, 787
Managers and officials, real estate cos	(21)	(21)	(21)	5, 603	5, 124	479
Real estate agents	(21)	(21)	(21)	234, 427	203, 119	31, 308
Retail dealers [36]	1, 328, 275	1, 249, 295	78, 980	1, 703, 522	1, 593, 356	110, 166
Automobiles and accessories	28, 768	28, 626	142	61, 507	60, 991	516
Books, music, news, and stationery	25, 369	23, 028	2, 341	36, 503	32, 909	3, 594
Buyers and shippers of livestock and other farm products	48, 309	48, 228	81	41, 784	41, 684	100
Candy and confectionery	40, 091	32, 368	7, 723	62, 210	51, 766	10, 444
Cigars and tobacco	19, 141	18, 031	1, 110	19, 952	19, 044	908
Coal and wood	26, 556	26, 057	499	29, 876	29, 225	651
Department stores	11, 752	10, 800	952	19, 361	17, 751	1, 610
Dry goods, clothing, and boots and shoes	133, 106	121, 379	11, 727	148, 837	129, 486	19, 351
Drugs and medicines [37]	80, 157	76, 995	3, 162	104, 727	100, 123	4, 604
Five and ten cent and variety stores	5, 968	4, 899	1, 069	10, 464	9, 035	1, 429
Flour and feed	9, 309	9, 212	97	9, 887	9, 781	106
Food (except groceries and hucksters' goods)	202, 444	196, 838	5, 606	239, 436	233, 166	6, 270
Furniture, carpets, and rugs	27, 145	26, 453	692	35, 884	34, 019	1, 865
Gasoline and oil filling stations	(38)	(38)	(38)	89, 190	87, 095	2, 095
General stores	80, 026	76, 317	3, 709	81, 187	76, 011	5, 176
Groceries	239, 236	216, 059	23, 177	313, 086	284, 011	29, 075
Hardware, implements, and wagons	48, 933	48, 213	720	52, 138	51, 216	922
Hucksters and peddlers	50, 402	48, 493	1, 909	56, 610	54, 820	1, 790
Ice	8, 203	8, 166	37	19, 648	19, 572	76
Jewelry	21, 433	20, 652	781	23, 864	22, 976	888
Junk and rags	24, 773	24, 581	192	27, 478	27, 166	312
Lumber	27, 687	27, 589	98	34, 070	33, 903	167
Opticians	12, 632	11, 743	889	14, 385	13, 769	616
Other specified dealers	[38] 91, 107	[38] 85, 085	[38] 6, 022	113, 061	101, 377	11, 684
Not specified dealers	65, 728	59, 483	6, 245	58, 377	52, 460	5, 917
Salesmen and saleswomen	1, 192, 199	826, 866	365, 333	2, 069, 003	1, 508, 283	560, 720
Auctioneers	5, 048	5, 045	3	4, 281	4, 277	4
Canvassers [39]	14, 705	10, 514	4, 191	63, 769	51, 956	11, 813
Demonstrators	4, 823	1, 639	3, 184	7, 533	1, 793	5, 740
Sales agents	41, 841	40, 207	1, 634	5, 088	4, 571	517
Salesmen and saleswomen	1, 125, 782	769, 461	356, 321	1, 988, 332	1, 445, 686	542, 646
Undertakers	24, 469	23, 342	1, 127	34, 132	32, 192	1, 940
Wholesale dealers, importers, and exporters	73, 574	72, 780	794	83, 525	81, 837	1, 688
Other pursuits in trade	67, 611	52, 106	15, 505	125, 175	96, 069	29, 106
Advertising agencies	(40)	(40)	(40)	5, 853	5, 453	400
Grain elevators	(40)	(40)	(40)	1, 611	1, 202	409
Warehouses and cold storage plants	(40)	(40)	(40)	5, 248	3, 520	1, 728
Wholesale trade, and retail trade (except automobile):						
Fruit and vegetable graders and packers	8, 074	4, 988	3, 086	9, 926	3, 784	6, 142
Meat cutters	22, 884	22, 804	80	45, 108	45, 025	83
Other occupations	36, 653	24, 314	12, 339	52, 367	32, 870	19, 497
Other trade industries				5, 062	4, 215	847
Public service (not elsewhere classified)	738, 525	727, 939	10, 586	856, 205	838, 622	17, 583
Firemen, fire department	50, 771	50, 771	----------	73, 008	73, 008	----------
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers	115, 553	115, 154	399	148, 115	147, 115	1, 000
Laborers, public service	106, 915	105, 385	1, 530	157, 010	155, 903	1, 107

[6] Not otherwise specified. [illegible] 1920. [35] Included in "Other proprietors."
[36] Includes [illegible] [37] [illegible] pharmacists.
[38] "Retail d[illegible] [illegible]ed i[illegible] [illegible]ealers" in 1920.
[39] Canvasse[illegible] [illegible], we[illegible] [illegible] in 1930.
[40] Included [illegible]

No. 49.—GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER: BY OCCUPATION AND SEX, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES—Continued

Occupation	1920			1930		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Public Service—Continued.						
Marshals, sheriffs, detectives, etc.	32, 214	30, 968	1, 246	41, 823	39, 247	2, 576
Detectives	11, 955	11, 562	393	12, 865	12, 180	685
Marshals and constables	6, 897	6, 880	17	9, 350	9, 288	62
Probation and truant officers	2, 679	1, 899	780	4, 270	2, 715	1, 555
Sheriffs	10, 683	10, 627	56	15, 338	15, 064	274
[illegible] (city)	33, 505	31, 918	1, 587	48, 309	45, 200	3, 109
[illegible] (county)	22, 092	18, 830	3, 262	30, 086	24, 231	5, 855
[illegible] (State)	9, 126	8, 596	530	15, 236	14, 256	980
[illegible] (United States) [41]	39, 273	38, 621	652	36, 464	35, 625	839
Policemen	82, 120	81, 884	236	131, 687	130, 838	849
Soldiers, sailors, and marines [42]	225, 503	225, 503	----------	132, 830	132, 830	----------
Other public service pursuits	21, 453	20, 309	1, 144	41, 637	40, 369	1, 268
Professional service	2, 171, 251	1, 154, 221	1, 017, 030	3, 253, 884	1, 727, 650	1, 526, 234
Actors	28, 361	15, 124	13, 237	37, 993	18, 703	19, 290
Showmen	19, 811	18, 694	1, 117	37, 303	35, 808	1, 495
Architects	18, 185	18, 048	137	22, 000	21, 621	379
Artists, sculptors, and teachers of art	35, 402	20, 785	14, 617	57, 265	35, 621	21, 644
Authors	6, 668	3, 662	3, 006	12, 449	7, 002	5, 447
Editors and reporters	34, 197	28, 467	5, 730	51, 844	39, 920	11, 924
Chemists, assayers, and metallurgists	32, 941	31, 227	1, 714	47, 068	45, 163	1, 905
Clergymen	127, 270	125, 483	1, 787	148, 848	145, 572	3, 276
College presidents and professors [43]	33, 407	23, 332	10, 075	61, 905	41, 774	20, 131
Dentists	56, 152	54, 323	1, 829	71, 055	69, 768	1, 287
Designers	15, 410	9, 758	5, 652	20, 508	12, 780	7, 728
Draftsmen	52, 865	50, 880	1, 985	79, 922	78, 459	1, 463
Inventors	2, 376	2, 349	27	2, 300	2, 279	21
Lawyers, judges, and justices	122, 519	120, 781	1, 738	160, 605	157, 220	3, 385
Musicians and teachers of music	130, 265	57, 587	72, 678	165, 128	85, 517	79, 611
Osteopaths	5, 030	3, 367	1, 663	6, 117	4, 554	1, 563
Photographers	34, 259	27, 140	7, 119	39, 529	31, 163	8, 366
Physicians and surgeons	144, 977	137, 758	7, 219	153, 803	146, 978	6, 825
Teachers (athletics, dancing, etc.)	9, 711	5, 677	4, 034	18, 599	12, 288	6, 311
Teachers (school)	752, 055	116, 848	635, 207	1, 044, 016	190, 049	853, 967
Technical engineers	136, 121	136, 080	41	226, 249	226, 136	113
Civil engineers and surveyors	64, 660	64, 642	18	102, 086	102, 057	29
Electrical engineers	27, 077	27, 065	12	57, 837	57, 775	62
Mechanical engineers [44]	37, 689	37, 678	11	54, 356	54, 338	18
Mining engineers [45]	6, 695	6, 695	----------	11, 970	11, 966	4
Trained nurses	149, 128	5, 464	143, 664	294, 189	5, 452	288, 737
Veterinary surgeons	13, 494	13, 493	1	11, 863	11, 852	11
Other professional pursuits [46]	(47)	(47)	(47)	114, 393	43, 847	70, 546
County agents, farm demonstrators, etc.	(47)	(47)	(47)	5, 597	4, 500	1, 097
Librarians	15, 297	1, 795	13, 502	29, 613	2, 557	27, 056
Social and welfare workers	(48)	(48)	(48)	31, 241	6, 649	24, 592
Other occupations	18, 409	12, 646	5, 763	47, 942	30, 141	17, 801
Semiprofessional and recreational pursuits	(7)	(7)	(7)	198, 549	143, 365	55, 184
Abstracters, notaries, and justices of peace	10, 071	8, 588	1, 483	11, 756	9, 848	1, 908
Architects', designers', and draftsmen's apprentices [28]	3, 777	3, 479	298	2, 656	2, 436	220
Apprentices to other professional persons	(28)	(28)	(28)	3, 935	3, 861	74
[illegible]	24, 897	24, 655	242	29, 129	28, 819	310
[illegible]	(50)	(50)	(50)	11, 916	9, 203	2, 713
[illegible]	(51)	(51)	(51)	1, 923	1, 888	35
[illegible]	[50] 14, 774	[50] 6, 872	[50] 7, 902	17, 640	7, 866	9, 774
[illegible] tions	12, 884	7, 953	4, 931	15, 020	9, 468	5, 552
Keepers of pleasure resorts, race tracks, etc.	3, 360	3, 163	197	10, 718	9, 741	977
Officials of lodges, societies, etc.	11, 736	9, 574	2, 162	14, 515	11, 513	3, 002
Radio announcers, directors, managers, and officials	(52)	(52)	(52)	1, 819	1, 639	180
Religious workers	[48] 41, 078	[48] 14, 151	[48] 26, 927	31, 290	11, 339	19, 951
Theatrical owners, managers, and officials	[51] 18, 395	[51] 17, 138	[51] 1, 257	19, 723	18, 691	1, 032

[7] [illegible]
[28] See note 4, p. 56.
[41] [illegible] classified in "Transportation and communication" in 1930.
[42] [illegible] United States at date of enumeration.
[43] [illegible] collegiate rank.
[44] [illegible] classified.
[45] [illegible]
[46] See note 29, p. 61.
[47] [illegible]
[48] [illegible]
[49] [illegible]
[50] [illegible]
[51] [illegible]

owner [illegible]

No. 49.—Gainful Workers 10 Years Old and Over: By Occupation and Sex, Continental United States—Continued

Occupation	1920 Total	1920 Male	1920 Female	1930 Total	1930 Male	1930 Female
Professional service—Continued.						
[illegible]	(58)	(58)	(58)	15,988	8,288	7,700
[illegible]	4,257	3,187	1,070	10,521	8,765	1,756
[illegible]	(7)	(7)	(7)	170,384	114,759	55,625
[illegible]	(54)	(54)	(54)	16,168	16,047	121
[illegible]	6,708	1,768	4,940	13,715	770	12,945
Helpers, motion-picture production	(55)	(55)	(55)	2,213	1,234	979
Laborers, professional service	(56)	(56)	(56)	25,383	23,762	1,621
Laborers, recreation and amusement	(56)	(56)	(56)	29,893	29,458	435
Physicians' and surgeons' attendants	7,051	641	6,410	14,042	689	13,353
Stage hands and circus helpers	5,803	5,377	426	4,274	4,099	175
Theater ushers	5,221	2,868	2,353	12,461	9,308	3,153
Other attendants and helpers	6,929	4,039	2,890	52,235	29,392	22,843
Domestic and [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bootblacks	15,175	15,142	33	18,784	18,747	37
Charwomen and cleaners	36,803	11,848	24,955	61,932	20,943	40,989
Cleaning, dyeing, and pressing shop workers	21,667	17,094	4,573	88,118	66,515	21,603
Owners, managers, and officials	(21)	(21)	(21)	22,116	19,822	2,294
Foremen and overseers	(21)	(21)	(21)	819	470	349
Laborers	(21)	(21)	(21)	4,549	3,910	639
Other operatives	(21)	(21)	(21)	60,634	42,313	18,321
Elevator tenders	40,713	33,376	7,337	67,614	55,255	12,359
Hotel keepers and managers	55,583	41,449	14,134	56,848	39,538	17,310
Housekeepers and stewards	221,612	17,262	204,350	256,746	20,383	236,363
[illegible]	178,628	149,599	29,038	309,625	273,805	35,820
[illegible]	59 32,893	59 31,224	59 1,669	71,687	67,337	4,350
[illegible]	396,756	10,882	385,874	361,033	4,565	356,468
[illegible]	13,692	12,239	1,453	24,545	22,482	2,063
Laundry operatives 57	120,715	39,968	80,747	240,704	80,229	160,475
Deliverymen 58	(59)	(59)	(59)	20,573	20,558	15
Foremen and overseers	3,611	2,076	1,535	6,337	3,583	2,754
Laborers	13,107	6,570	6,537	19,293	11,001	8,292
Other operatives	103,997	31,322	72,675	194,501	45,087	149,414
Midwives	4,773	----------	4,773	3,566	----------	3,566
Nurses (not trained)	151,996	19,338	132,658	153,443	13,867	139,576
Porters (except in stores)	88,168	87,683	485	127,488	127,436	52
Domestic and personal service	43,208	42,929	279	57,612	57,599	13
Professional service				7,766	7,750	16
Steam railroad	22,513	22,486	27	27,648	27,647	1
Other porters (except in stores)	22,447	22,268	179	34,462	34,440	22
Restaurant, café, and lunch-room keepers	87,987	72,343	15,644	165,406	125,398	40,008
Servants:						
Cooks	398,475	129,857	268,618	565,392	194,297	371,095
Other servants	60 872,471	60 128,956	60 743,515	1,433,741	169,877	1,263,864
Waiters	228,985	112,064	116,921	393,288	161,315	231,973
Other pursuits	63,300	61,381	1,919	33,830	32,022	1,808
Cemetery keepers	5,540	5,496	44	9,762	9,705	57
Hunters, trappers, and guides	7,332	7,288	44	6,219	6,132	87
Other occupations	50,428	48,597	1,831	17,849	16,185	1,664
Clerical occupations 61	3,111,836	1,689,911	1,421,925	4,025,324	2,038,494	1,986,830
Agents, collectors, and credit men	62 161,067	62 149,427	62 11,640	196,107	182,630	13,477
[illegible]	734,688	375,564	359,124	930,648	447,937	482,711
[illegible]	118,451	105,073	13,378	191,571	174,557	17,014
[illegible]	616,237	270,491	345,746	739,077	273,380	465,697
[illegible]	1,487,905	1,015,742	472,163	1,997,000	1,290,447	706,553
[illegible]	113,022	98,768	14,254	90,379	81,430	8,949
[illegible]	615,154	50,410	564,744	811,190	36,050	775,140

7 [illegible] available.

21 Not classified separately in 1920.

53 [illegible] groups—"Semiskilled operatives, other chemical factories"; "Other occu[illegible] pursuits" and "Other clerks" under "Clerical occupations."

54 [illegible] in 1920 in "Other servants" in "Domestic and personal service."

55 Included in "Operatives, other and not specified [illegible]

56 "Laborers, profes[illegible] laborers, domestic and personal service" [illegible] vice."

57 Some owners of h[illegible]

58 Some deliveryme[illegible]

59 Included with "Deliverymen" in "Trade."

60 "Attendants, pool rooms, bowling alleys, golf clubs, etc.," clas[illegible] "Bell boys, chore boys, etc.," which [illegible] e 62 below.

[illegible] ssified in "Trade" in 1920 and "County agents [illegible] etc.," [illegible] in 1930, included with "Agents" in "Cle[illegible] 1920. [illegible] occupations" in 1920, were transferred to [illegible]

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 50.—PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER GAINFULLY OCCUPIED: BY STATES

NOTE.—The percentages represent the proportion which persons occupied form of the total population of the given sex 10 years of age and over

Division and State	Males				Females			
	Number		Per cent		Number		Per cent	
	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930
Continental United States	33, 064, 737	38, 077, 804	78. 2	76. 2	8, 549, 511	10, 752, 118	21. 1	22. 0
New England	2, 363, 377	2, 489, 486	80. 4	75. 8	871, 015	941, 681	29. 0	27. 5
Maine	245, 013	240, 110	77. 9	74. 4	64, 845	68, 493	21. 1	21. 4
New Hampshire	143, 525	142, 710	79. 2	75. 2	49, 302	49, 956	27. 3	25. 9
Vermont	111, 585	112, 806	77. 2	75. 9	26, 899	28, 397	19. 2	19. 9
[illegible]	1, 225, 163	1, 285, 316	80. 9	75. 8	503, 155	528, 999	31. 6	29. 2
[illegible]	194, 438	209, 343	82. 0	77. 2	80, 562	87, 829	32. 7	30. 4
[illegible]	443, 653	499, 201	81. 0	76. 0	146, 252	178, 007	27. 1	26. 8
Middle Atlantic	7, 122, 699	8, 322, 037	80. 1	76. 9	2, 117, 517	2, 635, 509	24. 1	24. 5
New York	3, 367, 909	4, 108, 232	80. 4	78. 1	1, 135, 295	1, 415, 105	26. 9	26. 9
New Jersey	1, 014, 663	1, 295, 594	80. 8	77. 6	295, 990	416, 512	23. 9	25. 1
Pennsylvania	2, 740, 127	2, 918, 211	79. 5	75. 1	686, 232	803, 892	20. 7	20. 9
East North Central	6, 951, 808	8, 042, 907	78. 7	76. 2	1, 564, 041	2, 065, 414	18. 9	20. 4
Ohio	1, 891, 546	2, 076, 158	79. 4	75. 6	409, 970	539, 606	18. 3	20. 1
Indiana	931, 647	1, 015, 761	77. 7	76. 1	185, 385	235, 304	16. 0	18. 1
Illinois	2, 086, 800	2, 469, 216	78. 8	76. 8	540, 938	715, 468	21. 3	22. 9
Michigan	1, 228, 631	1, 567, 525	80. 0	77. 0	245, 383	359, 822	18. 1	19. 4
Wisconsin	813, 184	914, 247	75. 8	74. 6	182, 365	215, 214	18. 3	18. 7
West North Central	3, 815, 681	4, 106, 672	74. 6	74. 7	772, 315	946, 165	16. 2	18. 0
Minnesota	742, 947	791, 833	75. 3	74. 1	164, 066	200, 965	18. 4	19. 9
Iowa	717, 377	749, 313	73. 2	73. 5	141, 321	163, 522	15. 2	16. 5
Missouri	1, 072, 545	1, 158, 734	77. 4	77. 5	244, 615	299, 234	18. 1	20. 1
North Dakota	178, 754	204, 090	70. 9	72. 4	28, 328	36, 213	13. 0	14. 8
South Dakota	186, 885	210, 343	72. 2	73. 1	29, 686	37, 310	13. 3	14. 6
Nebraska	385, 292	417, 287	72. 9	73. 5	71, 789	89, 721	14. 8	16. 7
Kansas	531, 881	575, 072	73. 8	74. 0	92, 510	119, 200	13. 7	16. 1
South Atlantic	4, 096, 041	4, 581, 790	77. 5	75. 7	1, 243, 958	1, 473, 514	23. 8	24. 1
Delaware	73, 122	77, 221	79. 7	77. 1	18, 102	20, 883	20. 8	21. 6
[illegible]	466, 257	515, 187	80. 0	77. 4	137, 221	157, 692	23. 8	23. 9
[illegible]	143, 401	155, 028	82. 6	78. 4	92, 626	88, 825	45. 5	40. 1
[illegible]	677, 366	697, 944	76. 4	74. 4	156, 210	182, 267	18. 1	19. 5
[illegible]	433, 677	488, 254	76. 0	72. 5	57, 439	82, 198	11. 2	13. 1
[illegible]	693, 155	868, 006	75. 5	74. 7	202, 697	272, 965	21. 9	22. 9
[illegible]	468, 601	480, 976	77. 6	76. 4	205, 656	206, 761	33. 4	31. 2
Georgia	840, 412	850, 219	78. 6	77. 4	288, 745	311, 939	26. 7	27. 4
Florida	300, 050	448, 955	77. 7	76. 1	85, 262	149, 984	23. 3	25. 7
East South Central	2, 608, 411	2, 908, 937	77. 9	77. 2	702, 433	827, 744	21. 1	21. 8
Kentucky	719, 629	760, 417	77. 1	75. 1	131, 493	146, 678	14. 5	14. 8
Tennessee	677, 988	763, 062	76. 5	75. 8	152, 108	195, 324	17. 2	19. 1
Alabama	684, 348	772, 281	79. 5	78. 1	223, 868	254, 014	25. 8	25. 1
Mississippi	526, 446	613, 177	78. 7	80. 6	194, 964	231, 728	29. 1	30. 3
West South Central	3, 049, 275	3, 656, 565	76. 2	76. 2	666, 973	861, 667	17. 8	18. 6
Arkansas	518, 754	548, 652	77. 7	76. 2	115, 810	119, 193	18. 2	17. 0
Louisiana	528, 507	624, 196	77. 2	77. 4	152, 726	191, 420	22. 4	23. 5
Oklahoma	586, 834	698, 658	73. 6	73. 2	94, 594	129, 346	13. 2	14. 5
Texas	1, 415, 180	1, 785, 059	76. 6	77. 0	303, 843	421, 708	17. 8	18. 9
Mountain	1, 077, 774	1, 159, 563	77. 1	74. 9	177, 220	235, 250	15. 2	17. 3
Montana	185, 905	184, 205	78. 9	76. 6	28, 278	32, 274	15. 2	16. 7
Idaho	135, 950	139, 946	75. 5	74. 2	17, 509	22, 286	12. 0	13. 9
Wyoming	72, 134	79, 709	81. 7	78. 8	9, 402	12, 739	15. 0	16. 4
Colorado	303, 870	321, 874	76. 8	74. 9	62, 587	80, 993	17. 8	20. 0
New Mexico	107, 090	120, 506	74. 5	73. 3	14, 941	22, 101	12. 1	14. 7
Arizona	112, 193	135, 325	78. 1	75. 0	18, 386	29, 971	16. 4	19. 4
Utah	127, 418	141, 016	74. 0	71. 2	21, 783	28, 984	13. 7	15. 4
Nevada	33, 214	36, 982	84. 3	81. 2	4, 334	5, 902	17. 7	19. 3
Pacific	1, 979, 671	2, 809, 847	79. 8	77. 6	434, 039	765, 172	20. 4	23. 2
Washington	485, 767	538, 054	80. 3	77. 0	92, 900	126, 676	18. 7	20. 6
Oregon	267, 791	328, 503	78. 1	77. 6	54, 492	81, 142	18. 4	21. 3
California	1, 226, 113	1, 943, 290	80. 0	77. 7	286, 647	557, 354	21. 4	24. 2

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No 51.—GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER BY GEN

Note.—For total number of males and

Division and State	Male								
	Agriculture	Forestry and fishing	Extraction of minerals	Manufacturing and mechanical industries	Transportation and communication	Trade	Public service (not elsewhere classified)	Professional service	Domestic and personal service
Continental United States	9,562,059	250,140	983,564	12,224,345	3,561,943	5,118,787	838,622	1,727,650	1,772,200
New England	206,338	22,007	6,601	1,175,759	232,075	368,617	75,897	124,777	125,705
Maine	49,973	9,103	1,434	95,266	24,372	27,923	6,257	8,971	8,853
New Hampshire	21,493	2,176	519	69,375	13,422	16,371	3,006	5,760	6,040
Vermont	37,234	749	2,350	37,105	10,438	11,500	2,790	3,898	3,416
Massachusetts	53,720	7,687	1,435	608,316	126,171	210,499	42,528	72,660	72,361
Rhode Island	8,607	1,065	237	111,631	17,722	30,879	7,394	9,189	10,645
Connecticut	35,311	1,227	626	254,066	39,950	71,445	13,922	24,299	24,390
Middle Atlantic	566,058	13,474	311,790	3,353,133	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	459,079	497,316
New York	260,233	5,196	9,119	1,568,416	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	252,223	314,451
New Jersey	61,975	2,845	3,633	580,945	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	75,135	68,866
Pennsylvania	243,850	5,433	299,038	1,203,772	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	131,721	113,999
East North Central	1,413,202	25,662	144,609	3,237,041	764,512	1,109,246	155,074	374,889	352,559
Ohio	303,582	2,213	39,374	889,451	214,320	285,560	38,131	100,568	86,357
Indiana	243,947	1,291	21,095	383,615	97,800	126,616	16,979	44,276	37,955
Illinois	343,746	2,387	60,526	910,372	255,602	392,334	51,342	126,233	137,164
Michigan	241,066	12,531	20,380	730,149	124,374	196,085	34,864	66,315	62,281
Wisconsin	280,861	7,240	3,234	323,454	72,416	108,651	13,758	37,497	28,802
West North Central	1,652,311	11,144	53,120	896,148	385,735	546,327	66,270	169,337	155,259
Minnesota	294,294	6,040	10,735	185,558	72,685	106,140	13,501	33,788	30,103
Iowa	324,072	772	8,662	158,321	71,415	99,154	11,002	29,561	23,649
Missouri	358,243	3,751	16,318	308,142	112,360	168,290	19,546	50,457	55,605
North Dakota	130,818	35	1,088	20,751	13,782	19,373	1,856	6,854	4,737
South Dakota	127,584	217	1,496	25,935	14,179	21,490	2,723	7,780	4,940
Nebraska	193,334	155	570	75,154	38,499	57,011	6,053	17,433	14,584
Kansas	223,966	174	14,251	122,287	62,815	74,869	11,589	23,464	21,641
South Atlantic	1,678,088	53,350	140,392	1,215,490	375,928	486,244	116,136	166,993	180,178
Delaware	16,737	354	61	29,529	8,590	8,916	2,311	3,468	3,147
Maryland	81,405	6,053	5,023	188,682	57,569	73,341	19,601	25,218	24,610
District of Columbia	1,058	56	84	41,866	16,174	26,612	13,165	16,645	16,746
[illegible]	252,539	11,349	16,003	179,833	67,483	71,198	25,431	23,440	25,181
[illegible]	112,767	5,208	109,900	122,064	44,762	41,709	5,318	18,560	13,390
[illegible]	429,303	8,996	2,739	221,930	48,019	76,607	11,520	23,285	27,672
[illegible]	256,039	3,345	927	114,925	28,285	37,506	7,913	11,321	12,539
Georgia	412,311	5,164	3,414	189,226	59,265	83,229	18,667	23,633	29,763
Florida	115,929	12,825	2,241	127,435	45,781	67,126	12,210	21,423	27,130
East South Central	1,492,053	19,677	108,262	551,071	211,844	252,098	33,693	80,129	87,783
Kentucky	342,589	2,170	61,756	141,932	61,650	69,651	10,244	24,339	23,167
Tennessee	346,276	4,409	14,594	169,572	62,810	79,554	9,802	23,747	28,968
Alabama	388,316	5,460	31,403	163,731	52,698	63,528	8,762	19,153	21,530
Mississippi	414,872	7,638	509	75,836	34,686	39,365	4,885	12,890	14,118
West South Central	1,640,003	28,919	90,424	707,255	303,355	418,400	67,009	126,363	148,155
Arkansas	336,356	6,975	7,391	77,126	34,400	43,800	4,633	14,774	13,526
Louisiana	248,649	13,350	7,072	140,086	64,846	67,191	11,210	18,340	27,066
Oklahoma	293,279	2,207	41,273	133,925	51,457	85,852	12,158	28,391	27,344
Texas	761,719	6,387	34,688	356,118	152,652	221,557	39,008	64,858	80,219
Mountain	415,486	12,455	80,794	236,104	116,122	131,691	24,604	53,034	46,705
Montana	77,409	2,616	14,949	32,398	18,119	17,236	3,016	6,588	6,082
Idaho	64,112	5,470	5,577	25,419	10,751	13,774	1,620	5,590	4,149
Wyoming	29,781	814	6,312	14,792	9,353	6,542	3,911	2,978	2,906
Colorado	101,990	1,249	17,483	70,761	32,193	45,533	6,438	16,646	14,842
New Mexico	56,689	1,142	7,002	20,158	12,638	10,059	1,296	4,742	4,242
Arizona	36,511	809	13,973	30,491	13,274	16,771	4,794	7,044	6,469
Utah	40,284	235	10,506	34,268	14,114	18,146	2,945	7,575	5,684
Nevada	8,710	120	4,992	7,817	5,680	3,630	584	1,871	2,331
Pacific	498,520	63,452	47,572	852,344	273,036	477,372	81,092	173,049	173,540
Washington	99,374	31,894	5,710	176,909	56,326	75,928	15,715	25,581	25,329
Oregon	78,769	18,625	2,165	98,865	34,030	45,261	6,058	15,879	14,451
California	320,377	12,933	39,697	576,570	182,680	356,183	59,319	131,589	138,760

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

ERAL DIVISIONS OF OCCUPATIONS, BY SEX AND BY STATES, 1930

females gainfully employed, see Table 50

Male—Contd.	Female										
Clerical occupations	Agriculture	Forestry and fishing	Extraction of minerals	Manufacturing and mechanical industries	Transportation and communication	Trade	Public service (not elsewhere classified)	Professional service	Domestic and personal service	Clerical occupations	Division and State
2,038,494	909,939	329	759	1,886,307	281,204	962,680	17,583	1,526,234	3,180,251	1,986,830	U. S.
151,710	6,281	20	-------	303,199	20,981	70,339	1,074	127,491	217,812	194,484	N. E.
7,958	1,489	10	-------	18,719	1,803	5,522	111	11,217	20,271	9,351	Me.
4,548	574	-------	-------	19,928	991	3,144	44	6,976	12,164	6,135	N. H.
3,326	880	-------	-------	4,345	872	2,210	73	5,283	10,471	4,263	Vt.
89,939	1,923	4	-------	164,977	12,296	40,560	594	70,959	119,806	117,880	Mass.
11,974	226	3	-------	39,831	1,350	5,923	67	8,884	16,581	14,964	R. I.
33,965	1,189	3	-------	55,399	3,669	12,980	185	24,172	38,519	41,891	Conn.
674,212	16,301	12	228	619,546	80,255	231,748	3,293	353,868	699,807	630,451	M. A.
381,553	7,140	6	110	297,958	48,318	117,722	1,800	193,848	376,596	371,607	N. Y.
116,678	2,086	2	5	108,770	12,090	32,245	461	51,816	104,698	104,339	N. J.
175,981	7,075	4	113	212,818	19,847	81,781	1,032	108,204	218,513	154,505	Pa.
466,113	37,946	16	193	373,534	65,297	225,294	3,696	303,286	584,776	471,376	E. N. C.
116,602	8,064	-------	44	101,791	15,688	60,897	1,045	78,533	157,898	115,646	Ohio.
42,187	5,937	2	8	49,480	5,998	25,881	575	34,770	66,647	46,006	Ind.
180,510	8,231	2	10	125,324	26,517	75,342	1,038	96,681	192,311	190,012	Ill.
79,480	6,586	10	130	55,882	10,599	40,306	682	57,471	109,839	78,317	Mich.
38,334	9,128	2	1	41,057	6,495	22,868	356	35,831	58,081	41,395	Wis.
171,021	44,761	20	52	106,748	30,577	102,437	2,372	191,517	293,665	174,016	W. N. C.
38,989	9,295	15	1	20,581	5,930	21,271	358	40,471	61,955	41,088	Minn.
22,705	6,809	-------	2	14,828	5,600	18,848	450	39,171	49,403	28,411	Iowa.
66,022	12,635	5	12	53,085	8,872	30,563	534	40,876	91,853	60,799	Mo.
4,796	3,575	-------	-------	1,244	1,140	2,938	138	10,711	12,760	3,707	N. D.
3,999	3,158	-------	2	1,747	1,099	4,080	181	10,950	11,725	4,368	S. D.
14,494	3,865	-------	-------	5,835	3,281	10,294	238	22,231	28,151	15,826	Nebr.
20,016	5,424	-------	35	9,428	4,655	14,443	473	27,107	37,818	19,817	Kans.
168,991	289,344	87	54	248,057	21,282	83,713	2,013	159,760	519,036	150,168	S. A.
4,108	579	-------	-------	4,075	427	1,809	28	2,602	7,147	4,216	Del.
33,685	2,677	6	-------	34,730	3,499	14,111	257	18,745	56,277	27,390	Md.
22,622	23	-------	-------	4,792	2,417	6,044	653	10,524	33,736	30,636	D. C.
25,487	18,157	9	3	33,022	3,139	11,384	235	25,227	70,050	21,041	Va.
14,576	5,433	-------	23	11,634	2,137	8,558	119	16,304	27,733	10,257	W. Va.
17,935	70,654	35	1	68,789	2,545	10,869	168	28,708	75,779	15,417	N. C.
8,176	88,590	7	-------	32,665	1,243	5,379	58	15,569	56,936	6,314	S. C.
25,547	85,630	8	15	43,834	3,728	13,102	245	25,791	118,760	20,826	Ga.
16,855	17,601	22	12	14,516	2,147	12,457	250	16,290	72,618	14,071	Fla.
72,327	293,133	38	29	81,561	11,975	42,683	793	78,749	256,878	61,905	E. S. C.
22,919	15,917	2	11	20,941	4,176	13,373	306	20,464	51,132	20,356	Ky.
23,330	30,576	13	4	32,042	3,494	12,316	195	22,710	73,022	20,952	Tenn.
17,700	104,445	16	12	21,950	2,465	10,040	146	20,504	80,815	13,621	Ala.
8,378	142,195	7	2	6,628	1,840	6,954	146	15,071	51,909	6,976	Miss.
126,682	188,817	81	105	54,824	20,479	72,015	1,504	116,570	311,275	95,997	W. S. C.
9,671	48,025	24	1	4,834	2,045	7,351	172	13,135	35,955	7,651	Ark.
26,386	48,152	38	63	14,803	3,215	12,495	146	18,195	77,946	16,367	La.
22,772	12,812	4	13	5,998	4,630	14,392	361	24,696	46,126	20,314	Okla.
67,853	79,828	15	28	29,189	10,589	37,777	825	60,544	151,248	51,665	Tex.
42,568	13,896	10	40	19,041	7,441	26,219	952	51,721	77,834	38,096	Mt.
5,792	2,109	2	3	1,220	960	3,499	146	8,368	11,201	4,766	Mont.
3,484	1,416	3	-------	1,233	772	2,867	114	5,827	6,883	3,171	Idaho.
2,320	1,014	-------	1	363	435	1,184	70	3,470	4,465	1,737	Wyo.
14,739	4,078	1	5	5,973	2,681	9,224	260	16,846	26,408	15,517	Colo.
2,538	2,211	4	6	3,164	514	1,733	73	4,383	8,004	2,009	N. M.
5,189	1,912	-------	9	4,213	598	3,038	146	5,572	10,405	4,078	Ariz.
7,259	963	-------	8	2,701	1,294	3,978	105	5,977	8,123	5,835	Utah.
1,247	193	-------	8	174	187	696	38	1,278	2,345	983	Nev.
164,870	19,460	45	58	79,797	22,917	108,232	1,886	143,272	219,168	170,337	Pac.
25,288	4,703	27	10	11,502	3,908	17,608	281	23,407	39,151	26,079	Wash.
14,400	3,110	7	2	8,301	2,461	10,188	183	16,068	24,702	16,120	Oreg.
125,182	11,647	11	46	59,994	16,548	80,436	1,422	103,797	155,315	128,138	Calif.

No. 52.—RELIGIOUS BODIES: CHURCHES AND MEMBERS, BY DENOMINATIONS

NOTE.—The 1916 figures here presented have been adjusted for organic changes occurring in some of the denominations and also for differences in method of reporting members. The data for Jews are not comparable for the two censuses. See also headnote, Table 53.

Denomination	Churches reporting members		Number of members		Membership by age, 1926		
	1916	1926	1916	1926	Under 13 years	13 years and over	Age not reported
All denominations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Adventists (5 bodies)							
B[illegible]	[illegible]	60,192	7,153,313	8,440,922	415,798	6,149,474	1,875,650
		7,611	[1]1,190,863	1,289,966	49,897	1,122,211	117,858
		23,374	2,708,870	3,524,378	182,828	2,805,542	536,008
		1,431		117,858	1,149	103,899	12,810
		22,081	[2]2,992,421	3,196,623	178,230	1,921,338	1,097,055
		1,024	54,833	79,592	1,190	65,786	12,616
		2,267	80,311	81,374	75	42,283	39,016
		2,404	126,015	151,131	2,429	88,415	60,287
Brethren, German Baptist (Dunkers)							
	1,283	1,279	133,626	158,248	9,769	137,343	11,136
	1,263	1,044	118,737	112,795	7,411	93,500	11,884
	(3)	1,913	(3)	[illegible]		[illegible]	
	866	1,444	32,259				4,490
	5,570	6,226	317,937				433,714
Congregational Churches	[4]5,900	5,028	[4]809,236				112,871
Disciples of Christ	8,396	7,648	1,226,028			[illegible]	142,023
Eastern Orthodox Churches	301	446	249,840	259,394	59,913	186,399	13,082
	[illegible]	153	119,871	119,495	23,020	87,844	8,631
		199	99,681	95,134	26,003	65,751	3,380
		94	30,288	44,765	10,890	32,804	1,071
		2,054	[5]210,530	206,080	10,410	186,910	8,760
		153		20,449	[illegible]	19,012	232
		1,287	339,853	314,518	----	314,518	
Friends (4 bodies)	1,023	885	112,982	110,422	16,166	85,945	8,311
Jewish congregations	1,619	3,118	357,135	4,081,242	----	----	4,081,242
Latter Day Saints (2 bodies)	1,530	1,867	462,329	606,561	119,861	442,874	43,826
Lutheran bodies	*13,921*	*15,102*	*[6]3,445,883*	*3,966,003*	*1,086,652*	*2,731,969*	147,382
United Luth. Church in America	[7]3,559	3,650	[6]1,030,178	1,214,340	304,723	865,844	43,773
[illegible] Synod	1,165	1,180	[6]271,927	311,425	76,920	232,733	1,772
[illegible]ence of America[8]	3,620	4,752	[6]1,112,065	1,292,620	370,685	860,021	61,914
[illegible] Church of America	[9]2,740	2,554	[6]459,944	496,707	146,306	328,306	22,095
[illegible]io and other States	826	872	[6]236,010	247,783	73,234	170,043	4,506
[illegible]d other States	977	873	[6]186,027	217,873	63,798	150,159	3,916
[illegible]ies)	1,034	1,221	[6]149,732	185,255	50,986	124,863	9,406
Mennonites (17 bodies)	835	826	79,363	87,164	1,735	77,641	7,788
Methodist [illegible]	[illegible]	*60,644*	*7,166,885*	*8,070,619*	686,940	6,190,559	1,193,120
Methodis[illegible]		26,130	3,717,785	4,080,777	313,840	3,250,505	516,432
Methodis[illegible]		2,239	186,908	192,171	11,551	150,373	30,247
	19,184	18,096	2,114,479	2,487,694	239,647	1,820,330	427,717
	6,633	6,708	548,355	545,814	42,230	358,833	144,751
	2,716	2,466	257,169	456,813	57,977	391,960	6,876
	2,621	2,518	245,749	202,713	14,964	129,643	58,106
	2,750	2,487	96,440	104,637	6,731	88,915	8,991
P[illegible]	*34*	*91*	*28,245*	*61,574*	*16,151*	35,950	9,473
Presbyterian [illegible]	[illegible]840	14,848	2,255,626	2,625,284	122,361	2,281,698	221,225
Presbyterian [illegible]	773	8,947	[10]1,625,817	1,894,030	77,700	1,653,033	163,297
Cumberland Presbyterian Church	1,313	1,097	72,052	67,938	3,345	57,770	6,823
United Presbyterian Church	991	901	160,726	171,571	7,587	156,512	7,472
Presbyterian Church, U. S.	3,365	3,469	357,769	451,043	30,769	379,463	40,811
All other (5 bodies)	398	434	39,262	40,702	2,960	34,920	2,822
Protestant Episcopal Church	7,345	7,299	[6]1,480,898	1,859,086	462,310	1,299,351	97,425
Reformed bodies	2,745	2,682	[6]556,171	617,551	*35,891*	524,155	57,505
	715	717	144,929	153,739	1,951	118,664	33,124
	[11]1,804	1,709	[6][11]354,225	361,286	1,995	339,344	19,947
		11		3,992	1,398	1,895	609
Christian	226	245	57,017	98,534	30,547	64,252	3,735
Roman Catholic Church	17,375	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	693,945
							17
							10,921
							2,184
							32,761
							4,446
							66,718

[1] Includes Free Baptist churches, but excludes Negro churches.
[2] Includes Negro churches [illegible] the Northern Baptist Convention. [3] Not reported.
[illegible] [illegible]rch of North America.
[illegible] [illegible]elical Church. [6] Partly estimated.
[illegible] [illegible] and General Council (except Augustana Synod).

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 53.—RELIGIOUS BODIES: Value of Property and Expenditures, and Number of Sunday Schools and Scholars, as Reported for 1926

Note.—The names of many of the denominations have been somewhat abbreviated

Denomination	Value of church edifices		Expenditures during year		Sunday schools	
	Churches reporting	Amount	Churches reporting	Amount	Churches reporting	Number of scholars
All denominations	**202, 930**	**$3,839,500,610**	**216, 042**	**$817,214,528**	**184, 686**	**21, 038, 526**
Adventists (5 bodies)	1, 819	11, 069, 449	2, 336	7, 610, 863	1, 759	102, 779
Baptist bodies	52, 281	469, 827, 795	54, 145	98, 045, 096	47, 889	4, 654, 241
Northern Baptist Convention	7, 297	185, 370, 576	7, 380	34, 318, 486	6, 999	1, 052, 794
Southern Baptist Convention	21, 128	173, 456, 965	22, 338	42, 904, 563	19, 882	2, 345, 630
American Baptist Association	1, 054	1, 832, 546	1, 303	482, 045	918	56, 228
Negro Baptists	19, 833	103, 465, 759	20, 209	19, 475, 981	18, 755	1, 121, 362
Free Will Baptists	765	1, 156, 743	872	252, 613	643	38, 190
Primitive Baptists	1, 037	1, 730, 348	776	166, 847	5	181
All other (13 bodies)	1, 167	2, 814, 858	1, 267	444, 561	687	39, 847
Brethren, German Baptist (Dunkers) (5 bodies)	1, 206	11, 110, 013	1, 182	2, 293, 622	1, 067	133, 483
Christian Church (General Convention)	976	7, 202, 193	1, 004	1, 353, 379	938	85, 478
Church of Christ, Scientist	1, 185	69, 416, 744	1, 859	14, 202, 116	1, 655	140, 566
Church of the Nazarene	1, 113	7, 323, 718	1, 340	3, 124, 444	1, 233	109, 237
Churches of Christ	5, 089	16, 402, 158	5, 975	3, 961, 310	4, 403	274, 571
Congregational Churches	4, 795	162, 212, 552	4, 810	25, 820, 342	4, 601	596, 881
Disciples of Christ	6, 887	114, 850, 211	7, 250	22, 967, 484	6, 680	1, 000, 416
Eastern Orthodox Churches	397	11, 789, 108	423	2, 044, 415	198	14, 195
Greek Orthodox Church	131	5, 011, 718	145	958, 809	73	5, 796
Russian Orthodox Church	187	4, 883, 515	195	838, 453	90	5, 770
All other (5 bodies)	79	1, 893, 875	83	247, 153	35	2, 629
[illegible]	1, 989	25, 380, 761	2, 036	5, 951, 009	2, 000	280, 195
[illegible]	142	2, 319, 400	153	574, 165	148	27, 395
[illegible]	1, 253	35, 789, 581	1, 274	6, 002, 900	1, 146	171, 402
[illegible]	343	6, 159, 725	354	1, 272, 455	347	46, 820
Friends (4 bodies)	819	10, 217, 657	854	1, 687, 785	727	67, 889
Jewish Congregations	1, 135	97, 401, 688	1, 290	19, 076, 451	531	70, 380
Latter Day Saints (2 bodies)	1, 415	18, 983, 315	1, 769	3, 095, 895	1, 736	209, 593
Lutheran bodies	13, 400	273, 409, 748	14, 721	59, 500, 845	11, 472	1, 249, 998
United Lutheran Church in America	3, 516	114, 526, 248	3, 577	21, 162, 961	3, 415	619, 781
Augustana Synod	1, 118	22, 781, 698	1, 165	5, 369, 446	1, 036	100, 775
Synodical Conference of America	3, 878	78, 755, 894	4, 601	19, 487, 432	3, 028	212, 071
Norwegian Lutheran Church of America	2, 278	24, 822, 215	2, 497	5, 786, 977	1, 660	131, 147
Joint Synod of Ohio and Other States	832	15, 646, 708	865	3, 702, 259	769	88, 822
Synod of Iowa and Other States	799	8, 657, 486	867	2, 223, 883	778	50, 878
All other (12 bodies)	979	8, 219, 499	1, 149	1, 767, 882	786	46, 524
Mennonites (17 bodies)	680	4, 453, 613	731	1, 270, 067	631	87, 897
Methodist bodies	56, 493	654, 736, 975	59, 483	152, 151, 978	54, 804	6, 567, 654
Methodist Episcopal Church	25, 290	406, 165, 659	25, 790	89, 422, 307	24, 730	3, 796, 561
Methodist Protestant Church	2, 094	16, 817, 278	2, 160	3, 137, 211	1, 917	173, 438
Methodist Episcopal, South	16, 443	161, 986, 430	17, 798	41, 651, 150	15, 525	1, 802, 464
African Methodist Episcopal	5, 829	32, 092, 549	6, 492	7, 600, 161	5, 884	288, 247
African Methodist Episcopal Zion	2, 370	18, 515, 723	2, 464	4, 757, 066	2, 429	267, 141
Colored Methodist Episcopal	2, 341	9, 211, 437	2, 477	2, 428, 234	2, 351	103, 523
All other (13 bodies)	2, 126	9, 947, 899	2, 302	3, 155, 849	1, 968	136, 280
Polish National Catholic Church	84	3, 365, 600	87	485, 698	74	6, 401
Presbyterian bodies	13, 852	443, 572, 158	14, 259	87, 535, 390	13, 222	2, 001, 928
Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A.	8, 437	338, 152, 743	8, 656	63, 230, 663	8, 237	1, 407, 298
Cumberland Presbyterian Church	986	3, 321, 287	961	759, 021	765	48, 052
United Presbyterian Church	879	29, 714, 845	890	6, 642, 820	871	148, 658
Presbyterian Church in the U. S.	3, 148	67, 798, 658	3, 330	15, 612, 028	2, 959	367, 795
All other (5 bodies)	402	4, 584, 625	422	1, 290, 858	390	30, 125
Protestant Episcopal Church	6, 532	314, 596, 738	6, 817	44, 790, 130	5, 607	479, 430
Reformed bodies	2, 618	88, 457, 147	2, 659	14, 810, 436	2, 489	465, 725
Reformed Church in America	690	38, 436, 822	714	5, 524, 673	689	124, 308
Reformed Church in the U. S.	1, 680	44, 662, 875	1, 692	7, 488, 446	1, 614	315, 343
All other (2 bodies)	248	5, 357, 450	253	1, 797, 317	186	26, 074
Roman Catholic Church	16, 254	837, 271, 053	16, 317	204, 526, 487	8, 239	1, 201, 330
Salvation Army	652	17, 738, 506	1, 044	6, 001, 317	1, 015	91, 586
Spiritualists	94	1, 384, 156	509	531, 508	92	5, 552
Unitarians	337	27, 713, 554	344	3, 418, 975	317	19, 722
United Brethren (3 bodies)	3, 224	29, 578, 679	3, 288	7, 321, 073	3, 088	400, 749
Universalist Church	470	15, 826, 940	470	1, 616, 624	350	24, 738
All other denominations	5, 396	49, 939, 675	7, 259	14, 170, 269	6, 228	450, 295

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

2.—DEFECTIVES, DELINQUENTS, AND DEPENDENTS

[Data in this section relate to continental United States. See also general note, p. 71]

No. 54.—DEFECTIVES, DELINQUENTS, AND DEPENDENTS: BY STATES

NOTE.—For later data for prisoners and patients in State and Federal institutions see Tables 61, 62, 66, and 67

Division and State	Number enumerated							Ratio per 100,000 of population			
	Apr. 1, 1930		Jan. 1, 1923					Apr. 1, 1930		Jan. 1, 1923	
	Deaf-mutes	Blind	Patients in hospitals for mental disease	Feeble-minded in institutions	Prisoners [1]	Juvenile delinquents [2]	Paupers in almshouses	Deaf-mutes	Blind	Patients in hospitals for mental disease	Prisoners
United States	57,084	63,489	267,617	42,954	109,619	27,238	78,090	46.5	51.7	245.0	99.7
New England	3,607	3,952	26,876	5,009	5,948	2,603	9,529	44.2	48.4	352.7	77.6
Maine	444	626	1,864	467	511	288	745	55.7	78.5	240.6	65.9
New Hampshire	222	251	1,399	393	244	167	870	47.7	53.9	313.5	54.6
Vermont	214	223	1,277	179	367	207	234	59.5	62.0	362.3	101.3
Massachusetts	1,820	1,924	15,869	3,034	3,134	1,229	5,629	42.8	45.3	399.0	78.3
Rhode Island	339	347	1,630	377	547	196	889	49.3	50.5	262.8	87.7
Connecticut	568	581	4,837	559	1,155	516	1,162	35.3	36.2	333.8	79.0
Middle Atlantic	11,396	10,013	70,535	13,393	20,706	6,613	18,564	43.4	38.1	306.4	89.4
New York	5,373	4,418	40,986	7,278	10,635	3,202	8,740	42.7	35.1	382.6	98.7
New Jersey	1,324	1,222	8,864	1,633	2,594	887	1,764	32.8	30.2	267.4	77.5
Pennsylvania	4,699	4,373	20,685	4,482	7,477	2,524	8,060	48.8	45.4	230.0	82.7
East North Central	12,168	14,120	56,881	10,323	21,059	4,987	21,405	48.1	55.8	255.0	93.7
Ohio	3,047	4,154	13,163	2,510	5,638	1,604	6,872	45.8	62.5	218.8	92.9
Indiana	1,713	2,204	6,595	1,565	2,911	832	3,128	52.9	68.1	220.6	97.0
Illinois	3,315	4,490	19,061	2,458	6,166	1,200	6,415	43.4	58.8	284.4	91.4
Michigan	2,336	1,742	8,971	2,132	4,722	750	3,262	48.2	36.0	230.7	120.0
Wisconsin	1,757	1,530	9,091	1,658	1,622	601	1,728	59.8	52.1	335.6	59.5
West North Central	7,145	8,751	31,355	6,547	10,264	3,228	7,298	53.7	65.8	245.4	80.0
Minnesota	1,226	1,049	6,691	1,892	2,211	738	1,032	47.8	40.9	271.2	89.0
Iowa	1,162	1,577	6,902	1,596	1,946	555	1,711	47.0	63.8	281.7	79.1
Missouri	1,999	3,879	8,806	779	2,726	904	2,712	55.1	106.9	256.5	79.3
North Dakota	306	195	1,269	338	338	160	120	44.9	28.6	190.9	50.6
South Dakota	425	253	1,297	424	377	94	171	61.3	36.5	199.5	57.7
Nebraska	854	552	2,988	751	932	336	573	62.0	40.1	225.8	70.2
Kansas	1,173	1,246	3,402	767	1,734	441	979	62.4	66.2	190.1	96.7
South Atlantic	7,276	8,226	28,637	2,444	17,301	4,241	6,875	46.1	52.1	198.1	118.9
Delaware	64	101	518	50	318	153	277	26.8	42.4	226.9	138.6
Maryland	737	799	4,719	773	1,866	912	1,368	45.2	49.0	316.8	124.6
Dist. of Col	118	157	3,931	--------	473	380	313	24.2	32.2	898.4	100.5
Virginia	1,373	1,405	5,129	644	2,466	542	1,211	56.7	58.0	216.1	103.4
West Virginia	791	814	2,134	359	1,972	481	702	45.7	47.1	139.8	128.2
North Carolina	1,334	1,318	3,692	308	1,738	544	1,474	42.1	41.6	139.3	65.1
South Carolina	846	1,028	2,414	123	1,255	477	451	48.7	59.1	139.8	72.3
Georgia	1,288	1,788	4,150	47	5,622	403	872	44.3	61.5	139.7	188.4
Florida	725	816	1,950	140	1,591	349	207	49.4	55.6	190.4	153.7
East South Central	4,619	6,058	13,450	621	9,849	1,465	4,097	46.7	61.2	149.1	108.9
Kentucky	1,316	1,977	4,708	531	2,484	618	1,457	50.3	75.6	192.2	101.1
Tennessee	1,426	1,540	3,407	15	1,986	272	1,477	54.5	58.9	143.3	83.3
Alabama	1,048	1,415	2,718	--------	3,571	575	768	39.6	53.5	113.1	148.0
Mississippi	829	1,121	2,617	75	1,808	(3)	395	41.2	55.8	146.2	101.0
West South Central	5,700	6,126	14,936	739	9,344	1,570	2,075	46.8	50.3	140.7	7.4
Arkansas	918	1,101	2,121	7	1,555	205	578	49.5	59.4	118.0	86.0
Louisiana	1,062	1,252	3,322	170	1,940	134	174	50.5	59.6	181.0	105.3
Oklahoma	1,372	1,167	2,895	330	1,957	293	250	57.3	48.7	136.3	91.3
Texas	2,348	2,606	6,598	232	3,892	938	1,073	40.3	44.7	135.7	79.4
Mountain	1,777	2,363	6,471	731	3,441	1,144	1,778	48.0	63.8	184.0	96.8
Montana	305	235	1,438	91	405	182	324	56.7	43.7	242.3	67.2
Idaho	136	156	609	253	337	271	193	30.6	35.1	132.6	72.5
Wyoming	60	53	426	128	358	59	62	26.6	23.5	205.9	171.0
Colorado	532	751	2,147	259	1,184	483	667	51.4	72.5	220.0	120.4
New Mexico	263	607	392	--------	262	42	(4)	62.1	143.4	106.3	70.7
Arizona	174	259	554	--------	422	92	206	39.9	59.5	150.7	112.8
Utah	277	238	700	--------	264	(3)	188	54.5	46.9	149.3	55.8
Nevada	30	64	205	--------	209	15	138	32.9	70.3	264.8	270.0
Pacific	3,396	3,885	18,476	3,147	7,043	1,387	6,469	41.4	47.4	312.1	117.5
Washington	746	792	3,815	803	1,358	334	769	47.7	50.7	270.2	95.4
Oregon	549	496	2,666	675	577	193	580	57.6	52.0	328.4	70.6
California	2,101	2,597	11,995	1,669	5,108	860	5,120	37.0	45.7	324.4	136.2

[1] Total includes 4,664 prisoners in Federal prisons.
[2] In special institutions.
[3] Not reported.
[4] No almshouses maintained.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

GENERAL NOTE.—The figures contained in this section can not be taken as an absolute index of conditions. The provisions for the care of these classes are so divergent in different States, and in the same State at different times, that the enumeration of persons in certain institutions may be far from reflecting the true differences or changes in the relative number of such persons in the population at large. Moreover, the methods of enumeration have been changed from time to time. The difficulty of formulating an adequate definition, the large element of personal judgment of the enumerator, and reluctance on the part of individuals to admit defects, all affect the accuracy of the data

No. 55.—DEAF-MUTE POPULATION ENUMERATED: 1890 TO 1930

Division	Number on date of enumeration					Ratio per 100,000 population				
	1890 [1]	1900 [2]	1910 [3]	1920 [4]	1930 [3]	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930
United States	40,592	24,369	44,708	44,885	57,084	64.8	32.1	48.6	42.5	46.5
New England	3,389	1,279	2,373	3,093	3,607	72.1	22.9	36.2	41.8	44.2
Middle Atlantic	7,967	3,974	8,823	8,361	11,396	62.7	25.7	45.7	37.6	43.4
East North Central	9,837	5,634	9,810	10,770	12,168	73.0	35.2	53.8	50.2	48.1
West North Central	6,214	4,082	6,211	5,812	7,145	69.6	39.4	53.4	46.3	53.7
South Atlantic	5,597	3,673	6,260	5,946	7,276	63.2	35.2	51.3	42.5	46.1
East South Central	3,831	2,695	4,458	3,745	4,619	59.6	35.7	53.0	42.1	46.7
West South Central	2,478	2,100	4,298	3,902	5,700	52.3	32.1	48.9	38.1	46.8
Mountain	508	370	1,027	1,211	1,777	41.8	22.1	39.0	36.3	48.0
Pacific	771	562	1,448	2,045	3,396	40.8	23.3	34.5	36.7	41.4

to speak at all.
to speak at all, were returned.
deaf and dumb tors.

[4] Deaf-mutes reported by census enumerators and by schools, institutions, and organizations for the deaf.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 56.—DEAF-MUTES BY SEX, COLOR OR RACE, AND AGE, 1930

Division	Total number enumerated	By sex		By color or race				
		Male	Female	White	Negro	Mexican	Indian	Other races
United States	57,084	29,249	27,835	52,165	4,191	410	283	35
New England	3,607	1,738	1,869	3,585	18		2	2
Middle Atlantic	11,396	5,677	5,719	11,182	196	1	16	1
East North Central	12,168	6,237	5,931	11,885	260	6	17	
West North Central	7,145	3,767	3,378	6,954	132	4	55	
South Atlantic	7,276	3,749	3,527	5,437	1,829		9	1
East South Central	4,619	2,432	2,187	3,643	976			
West South Central	5,700	2,937	2,763	4,711	749	184	56	
Mountain	1,777	953	824	1,538	11	122	104	2
Pacific	3,396	1,759	1,637	3,230	20	93	24	29

Division	By age at enumeration								
	Under 5 years	5–9 years	10–14 years	15–19 years	20–24 years	25–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Unknown
United States	919	3,950	6,262	5,669	4,705	16,782	12,335	6,386	76
New England	53	211	267	240	263	960	912	699	2
Middle Atlantic	140	889	1,466	1,309	781	3,057	2,395	1,347	12
East North Central	192	655	846	795	915	3,868	3,267	1,602	28
West North Central	98	435	739	661	532	2,014	1,765	887	14
South Atlantic	146	607	924	809	795	2,220	1,249	521	5
East South Central	92	368	631	584	473	1,329	815	324	3
West South Central	101	415	798	751	537	1,849	859	381	9
Mountain	51	142	202	148	171	524	347	191	1
Pacific	46	228	389	372	238	961	726	434	2

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 57.—BLIND POPULATION ENUMERATED: 1890 TO 1930

Division	Number on date of enumeration					Ratio per 100,000 population				
	1890	1900 [1]	1910	1920 [2]	1930	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930
United States	50,568	64,763	57,272	52,567	63,489	80.8	85.2	62.3	49.7	51.7
New England	4,367	4,846	4,090	4,699	3,952	92.9	86.7	62.4	63.5	48.4
Middle Atlantic	9,154	10,931	10,001	9,374	10,013	72.1	70.7	51.8	42.1	38.1
East North Central	11,229	14,666	11,731	12,234	14,120	83.4	91.7	64.3	57.0	55.8
West North Central	6,319	8,714	6,679	6,111	8,751	71.1	84.2	57.4	48.7	65.8
South Atlantic	7,867	9,159	8,279	6,694	8,226	88.8	87.7	67.9	47.8	52.1
East South Central	6,190	8,221	7,019	4,935	6,053	96.3	108.9	83.5	55.5	61.2
West South Central	3,640	5,264	5,621	4,258	6,126	80.1	80.6	64.0	41.6	50.3
Mountain	762	1,307	1,787	1,906	2,363	65.9	78.0	67.9	57.1	63.8
Pacific	1,040	1,655	2,065	2,356	3,885	55.6	68.5	49.3	42.3	47.4

[1] Figures relate only to those for whom special schedules were returned.
[2] Blind reported by census enumerators, and by schools for the blind, and other agencies.
Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 58.—BLIND POPULATION BY SEX, COLOR OR RACE, AND AGE, 1930

Division	Total number enumerated	By sex		By color or race				
		Male	Female	White	Negro	Mexican	Indian	Other races
United States	63,489	36,529	26,960	52,861	9,128	784	681	35
New England	3,952	2,099	1,853	3,864	81	--------	6	1
Middle Atlantic	10,013	5,685	4,328	9,502	499	1	9	2
East North Central	14,120	8,089	6,031	13,311	768	6	35	--------
West North Central	8,751	5,014	3,737	8,057	570	12	111	1
South Atlantic	8,226	4,834	3,392	4,900	3,322	--------	4	--------
East South Central	6,053	3,482	2,571	3,895	2,154	--------	4	--------
West South Central	6,126	3,545	2,581	4,067	1,595	362	98	4
Mountain	2,363	1,427	936	1,786	34	245	294	4
Pacific	3,885	2,354	1,531	3,479	105	158	120	23

Division	By age at enumeration								
	Under 5 years	5–9 years	10–14 years	15–19 years	20–24 years	25–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Unknown
United States	504	1,113	1,814	2,039	1,965	10,058	17,814	28,113	69
New England	34	44	77	98	114	553	1,140	1,890	2
Middle Atlantic	105	184	326	326	310	1,586	3,007	4,162	7
East North Central	99	161	246	279	321	2,081	4,027	6,892	14
West North Central	43	163	269	292	218	1,140	2,314	4,303	9
South Atlantic	82	194	309	353	363	1,706	2,356	2,856	7
East South Central	53	117	159	200	238	1,062	1,657	2,560	7
West South Central	55	114	186	234	219	1,082	1,667	2,560	9
Mountain	16	68	77	93	68	328	583	1,129	1
Pacific	17	68	165	164	114	520	1,063	1,761	13

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 59.—PAUPERS ENUMERATED IN ALMSHOUSES: 1880 TO 1923

NOTE.—Data as to number admitted to almshouses during 1922, by sex, race, and nativity, are shown in Statistical Abstract, 1931, Table 60. No data collected since Jan. 1, 1923

Division	Number on date of enumeration [1]					Ratio per 100,000 of population				
	1880	1890	1904	1910	1923	1880	1890	1904	1910	1923
United States	**66,203**	**73,044**	**81,764**	**84,198**	**78,090**	**132.0**	**116.6**	**100.0**	**91.5**	**71.5**
New England	9,835	9,500	11,495	11,886	9,529	245.2	202.1	193.5	181.4	125.1
Middle Atlantic	24,098	21,643	21,783	23,772	18,564	229.6	170.4	129.2	123.1	80.6
East North Central	16,474	20,279	21,127	21,358	21,405	147.0	150.5	125.7	117.0	96.0
West North Central	3,337	5,336	6,618	6,366	7,298	54.2	60.0	61.2	54.7	57.1
South Atlantic	6,975	8,100	8,298	7,706	6,875	91.8	91.4	74.9	63.2	47.6
East South Central	3,361	4,240	4,768	4,266	4,097	60.2	66.0	60.7	50.7	45.4
West South Central	315	809	1,689	1,630	2,075	9.4	17.8	23.0	18.6	19.5
Mountain	152	367	1,283	1,652	1,778	23.3	31.7	63.4	62.7	50.6
Pacific	1,656	2,770	4,703	5,562	6,469	148.6	148.0	153.6	132.7	109.3

[1] June 1, 1880 and 1890; Jan. 1, 1904, 1910, and 1923.

No. 60.—PAUPERS ENUMERATED IN ALMSHOUSES: BY AGE GROUPS

Age group	Number enumerated					Per cent distribution				
	1880	1890	1904	1910	1923	1880	1890	1904	1910	1923
All ages	**66,203**	**73,044**	**81,764**	**84,198**	**78,090**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Under 15 years	8,885	5,627	2,755	2,370	1,896	13.4	7.7	3.4	2.8	2.4
15 to 24 years	4,996	4,382	3,240	2,514	1,659	7.5	6.0	4.0	3.0	2.1
25 to 44 years	17,609	17,077	13,573	11,994	7,427	26.6	23.4	16.6	14.2	9.5
45 to 59 years	12,807	15,037	18,810	20,613	15,104	19.3	20.6	23.0	24.5	19.3
60 to 74 years	14,307	18,865	26,803	30,189	32,371	21.6	25.8	32.8	35.9	41.5
75 years and over	7,599	10,714	15,034	15,843	18,763	11.5	14.7	18.4	18.8	24.0
Age unknown	--------	1,342	1,549	675	870	--------	1.8	1.9	.8	1.1

No. 61.—MENTAL PATIENTS, FEEBLE-MINDED, AND EPILEPTICS IN STATE INSTITUTIONS, AND PRISONERS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES: 1910 TO 1933

Year	State hospitals for mental disease [1]				State institutions for feeble-minded and epileptics				Prisons and reformatories [2]			
	First admissions		Patients present on a given date [3]		First admissions		Patients present on a given date [3]		Prisoners received from courts during the year		Prisoners present on a given date [3]	
	Number	Per 100,000 population [4]	Number	Per 100,000 population [5]	Number	Per 100,000 population [4]	Number	Per 100,000 population [5]	Number	Per 100,000 population [4]	Number	Per 100,000 population (5)
1910	--------	--------	159,096	173.0	--------	--------	[6] 17,411	18.9	29,710	32.3	68,735	74.7
1922	50,286	45.8	222,406	204.0	7,467	6.8	43,579	40.0	--------	--------	--------	--------
1923	--------	--------	229,664	207.5	--------	--------	46,580	42.1	38,628	34.6	81,959	74.0
1926 [7]	52,793	46.2	246,486	217.2	8,171	7.0	55,201	47.9	48,108	42.2	91,669	80.6
1927 [7]	56,144	47.5	256,858	219.0	8,353	7.3	58,367	51.3	51,936	45.1	97,991	85.5
1928 [7]	59,417	49.6	264,511	222.3	9,405	8.2	60,412	52.3	55,746	47.6	109,346	92.2
1929 [7]	60,500	49.8	272,252	225.6	9,795	8.2	64,417	54.1	58,906	51.4	116,390	98.6
1930 [7]	62,987	51.1	280,252	229.0	10,137	8.3	68,035	56.4	66,013	56.2	120,496	104.4
1931 [7]	67,152	54.1	292,284	236.4	10,583	8.8	71,581	60.0	71,520	61.4	129,453	111.6
1932 [7]	66,785	53.5	305,315	245.2	10,676	8.7	76,535	63.7	67,477	58.4	137,082	119.0
1933	--------	--------	318,948	254.8	--------	--------	81,589	65.2	--------	--------	137,183	118.5

[1] Includes 2 Federal hospitals—St. Elizabeths, Dist. of Col., and Asylum for Insane Indians, S. Dak.
[2] Includes Federal civil prisons and State penal institutions used entirely or chiefly for adult offenders convicted of felonies.
[3] In general, Jan. 1, but data for a few institutions relate to other dates.
[4] Based on enumerated population Apr. 15, 1910, and estimated population July 1 of other years.
[5] Based on enumerated population Apr. 15, 1910, and estimated population Jan. 1 of other years.
[6] Does not include 7 special State institutions for epileptics, included for later enumerations.
[7] Figures exclude institutions not reporting as follows: 1 institution for the feeble-minded in 1926, 19273 1929, and 1930 and 2 in 1928, 1931, 1932, and 1933, 2 State hospitals in 1926; 3 State prisons in 1926, 1928, 1929, 1930, and 1931, 2 in 1927, and 4 in 1932 and 1933.

Source of Tables 59, 60, and 61: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 62.—STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE: First Admissions During 1922, 1931, and 1932, by Psychosis[1]

Psychosis	Number			Per 100,000 population		
	1922 [2]	1931	1932	1922 [2]	1931	1932
Grand total	52,472	67,152	66,785	47.8	54.1	53.5
With psychosis, total	49,116	61,621	61,178	44.7	49.7	49.0
Traumatic	136	338	310	.1	.3	.2
Senile	5,101	5,944	5,992	4.6	4.8	4.8
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	3,045	6,853	7,331	2.8	5.5	5.9
C[illegible]	4,977	5,336	5,619	4.5	4.3	4.5
[illegible]	580	1,214	1,196	.5	1.0	1.0
[illegible]	86	124	119	.1	.1	.1
[illegible]	38	46	77	(3)	(3)	.1
With brain tumor	456	862	890	.4	.7	.7
With other brain or nervous diseases	1,819	2,976	2,693	1.7	2.4	2.2
[illegible] toxins	355	368	320	.3	.3	.3
[illegible]	339	971	558	.3	.8	.4
[illegible]	1,285	1,726	1,545	1.2	1.4	1.2
Manic-depressive	8,095	9,584	9,598	7.4	7.7	7.7
Involution melancholia	1,083	1,369	1,420	1.0	1.1	1.1
[illegible]	11,887	13,830	13,696	10.8	11.1	11.0
[illegible]	1,266	1,021	1,125	1.2	.8	.9
[illegible]	1,513	1,642	1,548	1.4	1.3	1.2
[illegible]	1,063	1,339	1,425	1.0	1.1	1.1
[illegible]	764	809	768	.7	.7	.6
[illegible]	1,615	2,409	2,289	1.5	1.9	1.8
Undiagnosed psychoses	3,142	2,547	2,659	2.9	2.1	2.1
Psychoses not reported	462	313		.4	.3	
Without psychosis, total	3,356	5,531	5,607	3.1	4.5	4.5
Epilepsy	(4)	229	251	--------	.2	.2
Alcoholism	(4)	1,808	1,856	--------	1.5	1.5
Drug addiction	(4)	607	561	--------	.5	.4
Psychopathic personality	(4)	427	440	--------	.3	.4
Mental deficiency	(4)	1,056	988	--------	.9	.8
Others without psychosis	(4)	1,404	1,511	--------	1.1	1.2

[illegible] admissions to three State psychopathic hospitals in Iowa, Massachusetts, and [illegible] separately tabulated by psychosis.
[illegible] per 100,000. [4] Separate figures not available.

No. 63.—PATIENTS IN ALL HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE: 1880 to 1923

Division	Number on date of enumeration [1]					Ratio per 100,000 population				
	1880 [2]	1890 [2]	1904	1910	1923	1880	1890	1904	1910	1923
United States	40,942	74,028	150,151	187,791	[3] 267,617	81.6	118.2	183.6	204.2	245.0
New England	5,294	7,693	14,855	19,580	26,876	132.0	163.7	250.1	298.8	352.7
[illegible]	12,710	21,435	42,562	52,380	70,535	121.1	168.8	252.5	271.2	306.4
[illegible]	8,966	15,674	33,039	41,246	56,881	80.0	116.3	196.6	226.0	255.0
[illegible]	3,493	8,641	18,595	22,683	31,355	56.7	97.2	171.9	194.9	245.4
[illegible]	4,660	9,007	16,514	19,952	28,637	61.3	101.7	149.1	163.6	198.1
[illegible]	2,549	4,493	7,867	9,759	13,450	45.6	69.9	100.1	116.0	149.1
[illegible]	800	2,043	6,010	8,413	14,936	24.0	45.0	81.8	95.8	140.7
Mountain	107	838	2,529	3,574	6,471	16.4	74.2	125.0	135.7	184.0
Pacific	2,363	4,184	8,180	10,204	18,476	212.0	223.6	257.2	243.4	312.1

[1] June 1, 1880 and 1890; Jan. 1, 1904, 1910, and 1923.
[2] Total insane enumerated, including those not in hospitals, was 91,959 in 1880 and 106,485 in 1890.
[3] Includes patients of 1 State and 11 private hospitals for whom individual schedules were not received.

No. 64.—PATIENTS IN ALL HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE: By Ages

Age group	Number enumerated				Per cent distribution			
	1890	1904	1910	1923	1890	1904	1910	1923
All ages	74,028	150,151	187,791	265,829	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 15 years	51	112	341	634	.1	.1	.2	.2
15 to 24 years	4,621	8,625	10,113	14,110	6.2	5.7	5.4	5.3
25 to 44 years	36,346	66,719	79,351	109,757	49.1	44.4	42.3	41.3
45 to 59 years	21,727	45,855	60,142	82,240	29.3	30.5	32.0	30.9
60 to 74 years	8,402	21,111	28,537	45,429	11.3	14.1	15.2	17.1
75 years and over	1,351	4,217	6,073	9,759	1.8	2.8	3.2	3.7
Age unknown	1,530	3,512	3,234	3,900	2.1	2.3	1.7	1.5

Source of Tables 62, 63, and 64: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 65.—PRISONERS IN ALL PENAL INSTITUTIONS: 1880 TO 1923

NOTE.—Additional data regarding prisoners in all penal institutions Jan. 1, 1923, and commitments during 1923, by sex, race, nativity and age, by class of institution, and by nature and length of sentence, are shown in Statistical Abstract 1931, Table 68 to 70. Data for all penal institutions have not been collected since 1923. For data regarding prisoners in State and Federal prisons and reformatories, 1926 to 1933 and earlier years, see Tables 61, 66, and 67.

Division	Number on date of enumeration [1]				Ratio per 100,000 of population			
	1880	1904	1910	1923	1880	1904	1910	1923
United States	**49,527**	**[2] 81,772**	**[2] 99,199**	**[2] 104,067**	**98.7**	**99.0**	**107.9**	**94.6**
New England	4,770	8,599	9,698	5,746	118.9	143.6	148.0	75.0
Middle Atlantic	13,815	18,790	22,165	20,150	131.6	110.2	114.8	87.0
East North Central	7,769	12,042	13,476	19,281	69.3	71.2	73.8	85.8
West North Central	3,768	7,828	8,216	9,823	61.2	71.9	70.6	76.6
South Atlantic	6,895	10,740	14,915	15,703	90.8	96.2	122.3	108.0
East South Central	5,197	7,524	10,384	9,648	93.1	95.2	123.5	106.7
West South Central	4,192	7,090	8,419	8,935	125.7	95.0	95.8	83.6
Mountain	743	2,954	4,171	3,322	113.8	142.6	158.4	93.5
Pacific	2,378	4,564	5,851	6,795	213.4	144.8	139.6	113.4

[1] June 1, 1880; June 30, 1904; Jan. 1, 1910 and 1923. Includes only sentenced prisoners, exclusive of those in [illegible] e (5,552 for 1923).
[illegible] prisons, as follows: 1,641 in 1904; 1,904 in 1910; and 4,664 in 1923.

No. 66.—STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES: PRISONERS RECEIVED FROM COURTS DURING THE YEAR, BY PRINCIPAL OFFENSES

NOTE.—For distribution of prisoners in all penal institutions, 1910 and 1923, by principal offenses, see Statistical Abstract, 1929, Table 78

Sex and offense	Number				Ratio per 100,000 population [1]			
	1910	1923	1931	1932	1910	1923	1931 [2]	1932 [2]
Male, total	**26,222**	**35,216**	**68,483**	**64,546**	**55.5**	**61.9**	**116.1**	**110.4**
Homicide	2,535	3,220	3,528	3,513	5.4	5.7	6.0	6.0
Rape	1,077	1,497	1,796	1,287	2.3	2.6	3.0	2.2
Robbery	1,216	2,923	8,496	8,153	2.6	5.1	14.4	13.9
Assault	2,610	1,830	3,016	2,925	5.5	3.2	5.1	5.0
Burglary	6,004	6,295	14,183	15,230	12.7	11.1	24.0	26.0
Forgery	1,611	2,568	4,417	3,849	3.4	4.5	7.5	6.6
Embezzlement	293	494	1,440	2,106	.6	.9	2.4	3.6
Fraud	509	614			1.1	1.1		
Having stolen property	231	638	2,198	547	.5	1.1	3.7	.9
Larceny	6,676	6,690	13,268	13,707	14.1	11.8	22.5	23.4
Sex offenses, except rape	796	1,110	1,202	1,363	1.7	2.0	2.0	2.3
Violating liquor laws	306	2,533	7,445	6,105	.6	4.5	12.6	10.4
Violating drug laws	22	2,015	1,616	1,399	(3)	3.5	2.7	2.4
[illegible]	146	242	476	428	.3	.4	.8	.7
[illegible]	115	232	638	487	.2	.4	1.1	.8
Other	2,015	2,167	4,464	3,425	4.2	3.9	8.1	5.9
Not reported	60	148	--------	22	.1	.3	--------	(3)
Female, total	**1,510**	**2,369**	**3,037**	**2,931**	**3.4**	**4.3**	**5.3**	**5.1**
Homicide	118	223	276	223	.3	.4	.5	.4
Robbery	20	38	115	94	(3)	.1	.2	.2
Assault	103	59	130	148	.2	.1	.2	.3
Burglary	47	42	92	124	.1	.1	.2	.2
Forgery	15	81	181	162	(3)	.1	.3	.3
Embezzlement	1	16	63	90	(3)	(3)	.1	.2
Fraud	10	8			(3)	(3)		
Having stolen property	12	24	59	29	(3)	(3)	.1	.1
Larceny	365	293	394	365	.8	.5	.7	.6
Sex offenses	340	543	600	596	.8	1.0	1.0	1.0
Violating liquor laws	19	186	365	272	(3)	.3	.6	.5
Violating drug laws	1	166	182	216	(3)	.3	.3	.4
Carrying weapons	4	2	10	8	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
Nonsupport or neglect of family	20	50	56	52	(3)	.1	.1	.1
Other	435	620	514	551	1.0	1.1	.9	1.0
Not reported	--------	18	--------	1	--------	(3)	--------	(3)

[1] Based upon enumerated population Apr. 15, 1910, and estimated population July 1, 1923, 1931, and 1932.
[2] Based upon estimated population proportional to prisoners of each sex reported in detail.
[3] Less than one-tenth of 1 per 100,000.

Source of Tables 65 and 66: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 67.—STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES: ADMISSIONS DURING THE YEAR AND NUMBER PRESENT ON JANUARY 1, BY STATES

State	Prisoners received from courts during the year							Prisoners present on Jan. 1			
	Number					Per 100,000 population					
	1910	1923	1930	1931	1932	1910	1932	1910	1923	1932	1933
United States	29,710	38,628	[1] 66,013	[1] 71,520	[2] 67,477	32	53	68,735	81,959	[2] 137,082	[2] 137,183
Federal prisons and reformatories	987	3,703	9,800	10,615	9,652	1	8	1,904	4,664	12,964	12,282
State prisons and reformatories	28,723	34,925	56,213	60,905	57,825	32	50	66,831	77,295	124,118	124,901
New England:											
Maine	69	202	216	316	314	9	39	201	379	514	559
New Hampshire	43	35	107	77	93	10	20	147	138	189	199
Vermont	(3)	277	389	417	358	------	99	170	316	440	432
Massachusetts	1,114	693	972	929	1,133	33	26	1,966	1,448	2,499	2,643
Rhode Island [4]	658	294	179	216	198	121	28	421	466	463	532
Connecticut	186	346	679	604	651	17	40	605	891	1,342	1,365
Middle Atlantic:											
New York	3,188	2,666	3,349	3,679	3,629	35	28	7,073	6,316	9,089	9,615
New Jersey	814	825	1,761	1,977	1,743	32	42	1,839	1,912	3,263	3,212
Pennsylvania	1,145	1,256	2,397	2,572	2,248	15	23	3,510	4,293	6,307	6,396
East North Central:											
Ohio	1,115	2,264	3,712	3,511	3,235	23	48	2,561	4,234	9,154	8,603
Indiana	770	1,358	1,942	2,062	1,864	29	57	2,362	2,302	4,727	4,762
Illinois	844	1,387	2,658	2,629	2,582	15	33	2,509	4,416	9,890	10,440
Michigan	559	1,996	3,949	3,733	3,258	20	65	1,596	3,641	8,995	8,689
Wisconsin	527	532	1,258	1,285	1,247	23	42	953	1,158	2,584	2,696
West North Central:											
Minnesota	444	659	864	1,166	1,129	21	44	1,092	1,634	2,443	2,593
Iowa	333	753	976	1,047	930	15	38	963	1,794	2,971	3,057
Missouri	839	912	1,950	2,249	1,932	26	53	2,307	2,205	4,577	4,579
North Dakota	102	136	233	268	216	18	32	212	244	433	369
South Dakota	152	185	308	391	380	26	54	207	326	529	580
Nebraska	197	378	636	723	664	17	48	481	789	1,230	1,267
Kansas	500	1,001	1,545	1,246	1,246	30	66	1,264	1,574	2,537	2,474
[illegible]	(5)	(5)	(5)	336	403	------	168	(5)	(5)	340	272
[illegible]	1,700	1,390	2,899	2,831	2,873	131	174	1,675	1,483	2,549	2,489
[illegible]	(5)	(5)	(5)	475	606	------	123	(5)	(5)	813	1,048
[illegible]	662	608	1,336	1,419	1,849	32	76	2,145	1,960	2,991	3,312
[illegible]	425	772	1,171	1,388	1,498	35	85	1,071	1,628	2,571	2,642
[illegible]	192	368	1,362	1,591	1,211	9	37	710	1,046	2,886	2,719
[illegible]	237	351	554	664	(3)	16	------	848	528	(3)	(3)
Georgia	744	876	(3)	(3)	(3)	29	------	2,638	3,738	(3)	(3)
Florida	428	451	1,042	1,315	1,336	57	87	1,297	1,368	2,985	2,950
East South Central:											
Kentucky	855	827	2,260	2,421	2,671	37	101	2,028	2,079	3,504	3,439
Tennessee	652	599	1,459	1,652	1,422	30	54	1,813	1,630	2,926	2,734
Alabama	1,785	1,057	(3)	(3)	(3)	84	------	3,381	3,169	(3)	(3)
Mississippi	624	478	991	(3)	(3)	35	------	1,690	1,620	(3)	(3)
West South Central:											
[illegible]	570	957	1,266	1,430	1,145	36	61	794	1,410	1,374	1,064
[illegible]	750	559	1,070	1,320	1,316	45	62	1,999	1,593	2,775	2,601
[illegible]	818	1,711	2,137	2,853	2,517	49	103	1,110	1,799	4,164	4,100
Texas	1,131	1,503	2,607	3,196	3,300	29	55	3,523	3,577	5,385	5,190
Mountain:											
Montana	297	243	398	328	315	79	59	691	331	611	604
Idaho	95	119	(3)	222	172	29	39	220	284	330	266
Wyoming	123	125	135	151	107	84	47	257	335	352	312
Colorado	590	562	872	1,067	911	75	87	851	1,015	1,382	1,344
New Mexico	193	164	280	378	304	59	71	313	239	546	545
Arizona	279	207	369	362	368	137	82	405	355	587	640
Utah	149	186	223	217	192	40	37	270	200	329	297
Nevada	80	75	125	165	121	98	130	199	174	255	228
Pacific:											
Washington	510	750	1,053	1,227	1,031	45	65	1,249	1,010	1,911	1,801
Oregon	221	262	501	482	493	33	51	399	406	861	868
California	1,008	1,570	2,023	2,318	2,614	42	44	2,816	3,837	7,515	8,373

[1] [illegible] [3] No report.
th [illegible] ter years include
[illegible] 1820.
[illegible] ty workhouse and those for the District of Columbia in
Lorton Reformatory, Va., are excluded prior to 1931.
[6] Includes data for the Maryland house of correction and the State penitentiary.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

3. VITAL STATISTICS

GENERAL NOTE.—Vital statistics are registered by the States in the first insta[illegible] original certificates of individual births and deaths are received and tabulated [illegible] Owing to the gradual expansion of the "registration" areas (see Tables 68, 74, and [illegible] and deaths for the areas as a whole are not strictly comparable but, in most cases, [illegible] slightly.

General tables cover the registration area in continental United States. Hawaii and the Virgin Islands are shown separately in certain tables. Stillbirths, shown in Table 78, are excluded from data for both births and deaths.

Rates for the years 1920 to 1929 are based on population estimates revised to conform with the 1930 census returns. Rates for the years 1930, 1931 and 1932 are based upon the best estimates of population available at this time.

Beginning with 1930 the Bureau of the Census includes Mexicans with the colored in tables showing data by color. In such tables, for this section, Mexicans have been included with the white for 1930, 1931, and 1932 in order that the data may be comparable with previous years.

No. 68.—DEATHS: NUMBER AND RATES IN THE DEATH REGISTRATION AREA, 1880 TO 1932

NOTE.—See general note above

Year	Registration area			All deaths		Deaths under 1 year of age		Deaths under 5 years of age	
	Population	Percent of U. S. total population	Percent of U. S. total area	Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Percent of all deaths	Number	Percent of all deaths
1880[1]	8,538,366	17.0	0.6	169,453	19.8	48,041	28.3	74,810	44.0
1890[1]	19,659,440	31.2	3.0	386,212	19.6	86,790	22.5	133,778	34.6
1900	30,765,618	40.5	7.1	539,939	17.6	111,687	20.7	164,137	30.4
1901	31,370,952	40.3	7.2	518,207	16.5	97,477	18.8	141,678	27.3
1902	32,029,815	40.4	7.2	508,640	15.9	98,575	19.4	143,515	28.2
1903	32,701,083	40.4	7.2	524,415	16.0	96,857	18.5	139,940	26.7
1904	33,345,163	40.4	7.2	551,354	16.5	102,880	18.7	145,902	26.5
1905	34,052,201	40.4	7.2	545,533	16.0	105,553	19.3	147,384	27.0
1906	41,983,419	48.9	20.3	658,105	15.7	133,105	20.2	186,978	28.4
1907	43,016,990	49.2	20.3	687,034	16.0	131,110	19.1	183,774	26.7
1908	46,789,913	52.5	24.4	691,574	14.8	136,432	19.7	189,865	27.5
1909	50,870,518	56.1	25.7	732,538	14.4	140,057	19.1	196,534	26.8
1910	53,831,742	58.3	33.6	805,412	15.0	154,373	19.2	217,319	27.0
1911	59,183,071	63.2	37.2	839,284	14.2	149,322	17.8	209,482	25.0
1912	60,359,974	63.5	37.2	838,251	13.9	147,455	17.6	204,639	24.4
1913	63,200,625	65.5	38.6	890,848	14.1	159,435	17.9	225,129	25.3
1914	65,813,315	67.2	41.3	898,059	13.6	155,075	17.3	214,120	23.8
1915	67,095,681	67.5	41.3	909,155	13.6	148,561	16.3	203,223	22.4
1916	71,349,162	70.8	44.0	1,001,921	14.0	164,660	16.4	234,081	23.4
1917	74,984,498	73.4	45.4	1,068,932	14.3	171,024	16.0	243,708	22.8
1918	81,333,675	78.5	52.0	1,471,367	18.1	193,855	13.2	306,143	20.8
1919	85,166,043	81.1	55.5	1,096,436	12.9	161,621	14.7	229,813	21.0
1920	87,632,592	82.3	58.0	1,142,558	13.0	174,710	15.3	248,432	21.7
1921	89,102,434	82.3	58.0	1,032,009	11.6	160,011	15.5	220,688	21.4
1922	93,866,240	85.4	66.1	1,101,863	11.7	158,560	14.4	218,201	19.8
1923	97,816,104	87.7	68.0	1,193,017	12.2	166,274	13.9	233,918	19.6
1924	100,082,062	88.4	70.3	1,173,990	11.7	161,404	13.7	220,122	18.7
1925	102,951,999	89.6	70.9	1,219,019	11.8	161,961	13.3	218,294	17.9
1926	104,938,301	90.1	74.7	1,285,927	12.3	163,343	12.7	226,824	17.6
1927	108,177,568	91.5	76.5	1,236,949	11.4	147,134	11.9	199,507	16.1
1928	114,258,516	95.3	80.8	1,378,675	12.1	155,858	11.3	216,090	15.7
1929	116,317,515	95.7	88.6	1,386,363	11.9	148,886	10.7	206,028	14.9
1930	118,560,800	96.2	91.2	1,343,356	11.3	145,374	10.8	195,200	14.5
1931	119,421,000	96.3	91.2	1,322,587	11.1	132,874	10.0	178,537	13.5
1932	120,162,000	96.3	91.2	1,308,529	10.9	121,267	9.3	160,508	12.3

[1] Census year ended May 31.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 69.—DEATHS: Rates per 1,000 Population, by Sex and by Age Groups

Note.—It is necessary for accurate comparison of different years to consider only States having registration throughout the period compared. See also general note p. 77

Sex and age group	Registration States as of 1900						Registration States as of 1920					
	1901–1905, Average	1911–1915, Average	1921–1925, Average	1930	1931	1932	1920	1925	1929	1930	1931	1932
Both sexes, all ages	15.8	14.6	12.3	11.5	11.4	11.3	13.0	11.9	12.0	11.4	11.2	11.1
Under 1 year	138.2	123.0	89.2	68.0	61.6	55.5	96.9	83.9	71.6	69.2	63.6	57.9
1 to 4 years	15.8	11.8	7.7	4.8	4.6	3.9	9.8	6.9	6.3	5.4	5.0	4.3
Under 5 years	41.7	34.6	23.3	16.8	15.3	13.6	26.7	21.7	18.8	17.5	16.2	14.5
5 to 9 years	4.1	3.1	2.6	1.9	1.9	1.6	3.0	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.6
10 to 14 years	2.7	2.1	1.9	1.4	1.4	1.4	2.3	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4
15 to 19 years	4.4	3.5	2.9	2.3	2.2	2.1	4.0	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.3
20 to 24 years	6.1	4.9	3.8	3.3	3.2	2.8	5.7	4.3	4.2	3.8	3.7	3.3
25 to 34 years	7.5	6.1	4.6	4.0	3.8	3.6	6.8	5.0	4.9	4.5	4.4	4.1
35 to 44 years	9.9	9.0	6.8	6.3	6.3	5.9	8.2	7.1	7.2	6.7	6.7	6.3
45 to 54 years	14.4	14.3	12.1	12.2	12.4	12.1	12.1	12.0	12.6	12.3	12.2	11.9
55 to 64 years	27.1	27.5	25.0	25.4	25.4	25.7	23.6	23.9	25.0	24.4	24.2	24.4
65 to 74 years	55.1	58.0	54.6	53.9	53.8	55.8	51.8	52.3	54.4	52.0	51.5	52.5
75 years and over	137.8	140.1	136.2	134.6	133.8	141.6	133.2	133.7	139.6	130.5	130.5	138.1
Males, all ages	16.6	15.5	12.9	12.3	12.2	11.9	13.4	12.6	12.9	12.4	12.2	11.9
Under 1 year	152.7	136.7	100.5	76.1	69.4	62.2	108.8	94.2	80.0	77.2	71.3	64.8
1 to 4 years	16.5	12.4	8.1	5.2	5.0	4.2	10.2	7.3	6.7	5.8	5.4	4.5
Under 5 years	45.3	37.8	25.8	18.6	17.1	15.1	29.3	23.9	20.7	19.4	17.9	16.0
5 to 9 years	4.2	3.3	2.9	2.1	2.1	1.8	3.1	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.0	1.7
10 to 14 years	2.8	2.2	2.1	1.6	1.6	1.5	2.4	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6
15 to 19 years	4.4	3.7	3.1	2.5	2.5	2.3	4.2	3.2	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.5
20 to 24 years	6.2	5.3	3.8	3.4	3.3	2.9	5.4	4.3	4.3	4.0	3.8	3.5
25 to 34 years	7.8	6.5	4.6	4.2	4.0	3.7	6.5	5.1	5.1	4.8	4.6	4.3
35 to 44 years	10.6	10.1	7.3	7.1	7.1	6.5	8.3	7.6	7.9	7.4	7.4	6.9
45 to 54 years	15.6	15.9	13.0	13.9	14.0	13.7	12.5	13.0	14.1	13.8	13.8	13.3
55 to 64 years	29.1	30.1	26.9	28.4	28.4	28.7	24.6	25.9	27.8	27.1	27.1	27.3
65 to 74 years	58.2	61.7	57.7	58.3	58.4	59.9	53.8	56.2	58.9	56.6	56.1	56.6
75 years and over	142.9	144.6	138.7	139.3	139.4	146.3	135.5	137.6	144.2	135.7	136.5	143.6
Females, all ages	14.9	13.6	11.8	10.7	10.6	10.6	12.6	11.2	11.1	10.5	10.3	10.2
Under 1 year	123.3	109.0	77.5	59.7	53.5	48.6	84.7	73.3	62.9	60.9	55.8	50.9
1 to 4 years	15.2	11.3	7.2	4.5	4.2	3.6	9.4	6.5	6.0	5.0	4.7	4.0
Under 5 years	38.0	31.2	20.7	14.8	13.4	12.0	24.0	19.3	16.8	15.6	14.4	12.9
5 to 9 years	4.0	2.9	2.3	1.7	1.6	1.5	2.8	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.5
10 to 14 years	2.7	2.0	1.7	1.2	1.2	1.2	2.1	1.7	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2
15 to 19 years	4.4	3.2	2.8	2.2	2.0	1.8	3.9	3.2	2.8	2.5	2.4	2.1
20 to 24 years	5.9	4.5	3.7	3.2	3.1	2.7	5.9	4.3	4.0	3.7	3.5	3.2
25 to 34 years	7.3	5.6	4.5	3.8	3.6	3.5	7.2	4.9	4.7	4.3	4.2	4.0
35 to 44 years	9.0	7.9	6.2	5.4	5.5	5.3	8.0	6.6	6.5	6.0	5.9	5.7
45 to 54 years	13.1	12.6	11.1	10.5	10.6	10.4	11.6	10.9	11.0	10.6	10.5	10.3
55 to 64 years	25.1	24.9	23.1	22.4	22.4	22.7	22.4	21.7	22.2	21.4	21.3	21.4
65 to 74 years	52.1	54.5	51.7	49.9	49.4	52.0	49.8	48.4	49.9	47.3	46.9	48.3
75 years and over	133.3	136.4	134.2	130.7	129.3	137.8	131.2	130.3	135.6	125.9	125.2	133.2

No. 70.—DEATHS: Rates per 1,000 Estimated Population in the Death Registration Area, Distinguishing Cities and Rural Area

Note.—See general note, p. 77

Year	Registration area			All registration cities			Rural part of registration area		
	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored
1920	13.0	12.6	17.9	14.2	13.6	22.7	11.9	11.5	15.2
1921	11.6	11.2	15.7	12.4	11.9	19.4	10.8	10.4	13.5
1922	11.7	11.4	15.4	12.7	12.2	19.8	10.8	10.5	13.0
1923	12.2	11.7	16.6	13.2	12.6	21.4	11.2	10.9	13.9
1924	11.7	11.2	17.2	12.8	12.1	21.8	10.7	10.2	14.6
1925	11.8	11.3	17.6	13.0	12.3	21.9	10.8	10.3	14.9
1926	12.3	11.7	18.0	13.4	12.7	22.1	11.2	10.7	15.4
1927	11.4	10.9	16.6	12.5	11.9	20.6	10.4	10.0	14.1
1928	12.1	11.5	17.1	13.3	12.7	21.1	11.0	10.5	14.9
1929	11.9	11.4	16.9	13.1	12.4	20.5	10.9	10.4	14.9
1930	11.3	10.8	16.4	12.3	11.7	19.5	10.4	9.9	14.4
1931	11.1	10.6	15.5	11.9	11.4	18.5	10.2	9.8	13.5
1932	10.9	10.5	14.5	11.7	11.2	17.4	10.2	9.8	12.6

Source of Tables 69 and 70: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 71.—DEATHS: NUMBER AND RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION, BY STATES

NOTE.—See general note, p. 77

Area	Number of deaths		Death rate per 1,000 estimated population							
	1931	1932	1920	1925	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
Total[1]	1,307,273	1,293,269	13.0	11.8	11.4	12.0	11.9	11.3	11.1	10.9
Alabama	28,431	27,680	(2)	11.6	10.5	12.3	12.4	11.5	10.7	10.3
White	*15,116*	*14,871*	(2)	*9.5*	*8.7*	*10.0*	*10.2*	*9.4*	*8.8*	*8.6*
Colored	*13,315*	*12,809*	(2)	*15.3*	*13.7*	*16.2*	*16.2*	*15.2*	*14.0*	*13.5*
Arizona	6,074	5,420	(2)	(2)	14.4	15.4	15.9	15.2	13.7	12.1
Arkansas	17,847	16,315	(2)	(2)	10.0	10.9	10.5	10.2	9.6	8.7
White	*12,161*	*11,253*	(2)	(2)	*8.8*	*9.7*	*9.4*	*9.1*	*8.8*	*8.1*
Colored	*5,686*	*5,062*	(2)	(2)	*13.4*	*14.3*	*13.8*	*13.5*	*11.9*	*10.5*
California	67,410	67,680	13.3	12.3	12.1	12.5	11.9	11.6	11.5	11.4
Colorado	12,470	12,599	14.5	12.7	13.0	13.8	12.5	12.7	12.0	12.0
Connecticut	17,246	16,962	13.6	11.8	10.8	11.4	11.5	10.7	10.6	10.4
Delaware	3,301	3,178	14.6	13.5	12.8	13.6	13.2	13.6	13.8	13.2
Florida	18,102	18,288	12.8	13.6	13.6	13.7	12.7	12.3	12.0	12.0
White	*11,057*	*11,287*	*11.5*	*11.9*	*11.7*	*11.8*	*10.8*	*10.6*	*10.4*	*10.4*
Colored	*7,045*	*7,001*	*15.3*	*17.4*	*17.9*	*18.2*	*17.1*	*16.5*	*16.0*	*15.7*
Georgia	32,992	32,128	(2)	(2)	(2)	12.4	12.2	12.1	11.3	11.0
White	*16,989*	*16,318*	(2)	(2)	(2)	*10.3*	*10.0*	*9.8*	*9.2*	*9.1*
Colored	*16,003*	*15,810*	(2)	(2)	(2)	*15.9*	*15.8*	*16.1*	*15.1*	*14.5*
Idaho	4,000	3,942	(2)	7.8	8.6	9.4	9.2	9.4	9.0	8.8
Illinois	85,788	83,180	12.6	11.5	11.3	12.1	11.6	10.9	11.1	10.7
Indiana	38,699	38,756	13.4	12.5	11.9	12.7	12.7	12.1	11.9	11.8
Iowa	25,681	25,786	(2)	10.0	10.0	10.3	10.4	10.6	10.4	10.4
Kansas	18,618	19,512	11.4	10.2	10.0	11.2	10.4	10.4	9.9	10.3
Kentucky	28,905	29,059	11.8	11.3	10.6	11.8	12.0	11.3	11.0	11.0
White	*24,356*	*24,329*	*11.0*	*10.4*	*9.8*	*10.9*	*11.1*	*10.4*	*10.1*	*10.3*
Colored	*4,549*	*4,230*	*19.4*	*20.2*	*19.3*	*20.8*	*21.3*	*21.0*	*20.1*	*18.8*
Louisiana	23,535	23,311	11.9	12.8	11.8	12.2	11.9	11.7	11.1	10.9
White	*12,279*	12,512	*9.8*	*10.0*	*9.4*	*10.0*	*9.7*	*9.5*	*9.2*	9.3
Colored	*11,256*	10,799	*15.2*	*17.3*	*15.8*	*15.9*	*15.7*	*15.5*	*14.3*	13.7
Maine	10,490	10,719	15.4	13.8	13.9	13.9	14.3	13.9	13.1	13.4
Maryland	21,763	21,038	14.6	14.0	13.3	13.6	13.5	13.2	13.2	12.7
White	*16,366*	*15,955*	*13.3*	*12.6*	*12.0*	*12.4*	*12.4*	*12.0*	*12.0*	*11.6*
Colored	*5,397*	*5,083*	*21.1*	*20.9*	*19.6*	*19.5*	*18.9*	*18.9*	*19.3*	*18.1*
Massachusetts	48,577	49,446	13.8	12.7	11.9	12.2	12.3	11.6	11.3	11.5
Michigan	49,104	49,585	13.8	11.5	11.2	11.8	11.8	10.6	10.0	10.0
Minnesota	25,450	25,591	10.7	10.2	9.8	10.3	10.1	10.0	9.9	9.9
Mississippi	22,009	20,311	12.2	11.6	11.9	13.1	13.0	12.0	10.9	10.0
White	*8,694*	*8,311*	*9.2*	*8.8*	*9.2*	*10.5*	*10.3*	*9.1*	*8.6*	*8.2*
Colored	*13,315*	*12,000*	*15.0*	*14.3*	*14.5*	*15.6*	*15.5*	*14.7*	*13.1*	*11.8*
Missouri	44,120	43,738	12.5	11.7	11.4	12.6	12.3	11.9	12.1	12.0
Montana	5,280	5,294	9.6	9.6	9.9	10.7	10.7	10.1	9.8	9.8
Nebraska	12,908	12,922	10.0	9.3	9.1	10.0	9.8	9.6	9.3	9.3
Nevada	1,346	1,342	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	13.3	12.7	14.6	14.4
New Hampshire	5,923	6,329	15.2	14.4	13.8	14.0	14.1	13.6	12.7	13.5
New Jersey	44,475	42,914	12.9	11.6	11.1	11.6	11.6	10.7	10.8	10.3
New Mexico	6,156	5,968	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	15.4	15.5	14.4	13.8
New York	149,107	147,824	13.8	12.3	11.7	12.4	12.4	11.7	11.7	11.5
North Carolina	33,116	31,051	12.6	11.3	10.9	11.8	11.8	11.2	10.3	9.6
White	*20,164*	*19,513*	*11.2*	*9.7*	*9.4*	*10.4*	*10.2*	*9.6*	*8.9*	*8.5*
Colored	*12,952*	*11,538*	*15.9*	*14.9*	*14.6*	*15.1*	*15.5*	*15.1*	*13.7*	*12.1*
North Dakota	5,128	5,153	(2)	7.6	7.8	8.2	8.0	7.9	7.5	7.5
Ohio	75,557	76,286	12.8	11.8	11.5	12.3	12.4	11.4	11.3	11.3
Oklahoma	18,802	19,285	(2)	(2)	(2)	9.0	9.0	8.2	7.8	7.9
White	*15,893*	*16,716*	(2)	(2)	(2)	*8.7*	*8.7*	*7.8*	*7.4*	*7.7*
Colored	*2,909*	*2,569*	(2)	(2)	(2)	*11.4*	*12.0*	*11.2*	*10.8*	*9.4*
Oregon	10,242	10,277	11.7	11.0	11.2	11.3	11.3	11.0	10.6	10.6
Pennsylvania	111,936	109,204	13.8	12.6	11.9	12.6	12.3	11.6	11.5	11.2
Rhode Island	7,973	8,080	14.3	12.7	11.9	12.5	13.1	11.6	11.5	11.6
South Carolina	21,087	19,884	14.1	12.8	12.6	14.1	13.3	12.9	12.1	11.4
White	*8,718*	*8,599*	*11.4*	*9.8*	*9.8*	*11.3*	*10.1*	*9.8*	*9.1*	*9.0*
Colored	*12,369*	*11,285*	*16.6*	*16.1*	*15.7*	*17.4*	*17.0*	*16.6*	*15.7*	*14.4*
South Dakota	5,868	5,725	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	8.5	8.4	8.2
Tennessee	28,618	28,628	12.1	11.2	11.4	12.2	12.2	11.4	10.8	10.8
White	*20,601*	*20,323*	*10.7*	*9.6*	*9.9*	*10.7*	*10.7*	*9.9*	*9.5*	*9.6*
Colored	*8,017*	*7,805*	*18.0*	*18.1*	*18.0*	*19.1*	*18.7*	*18.3*	*16.7*	*16.2*
Utah	4,478	4,420	11.5	9.3	9.6	10.3	10.1	9.9	8.7	8.6
Vermont	4,493	4,753	15.7	14.4	13.6	13.6	14.7	13.0	12.5	13.2
Virginia	30,029	28,898	13.2	12.4	12.0	12.6	13.0	12.5	12.4	11.9
White	*18,470*	*18,272*	*11.3*	*10.3*	*10.1*	*10.6*	*11.0*	*10.5*	*10.4*	*10.2*
Colored	*11,559*	*10,626*	*17.6*	*17.6*	*17.0*	*17.9*	*18.2*	*18.0*	*17.8*	*16.4*
Washington	16,524	16,581	11.1	10.4	10.6	10.9	10.6	10.6	10.5	10.4
West Virginia	17,620	17,912	(2)	10.7	10.2	10.4	10.6	10.5	10.1	10.2
Wisconsin	30,217	30,321	11.2	10.5	10.4	11.0	10.7	10.4	10.2	10.2
Wyoming	2,035	2,057	(2)	9.0	9.1	9.8	9.0	9.2	8.9	9.0
Hawaii[3]	3,731	3,670	17.6	13.0	12.0	11.8	12.2	10.4	9.8	9.3
Puerto Rico[3]	(2)	35,601	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	22.6

[1] Includes District of Columbia (for rates see Washington, table 73); number of deaths, 1932, 7,937.
[2] Not in registration area. [3] Not included in total.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 72.—DEATHS: Number and Rate per 100,000 Population, in the Death Registration Area, by Important Causes[1]

Detailed Int. List No.	Cause of death	Number of deaths, 1932[2]	Registration area—rate								Registration States of 1900 (incl. D.C.)—rate					
			1900	1910	1920	1925	1929	1930	1931	1932	1900	1910	1920	1930	1931	1932
	All causes	1,308,529	1,755.0	1,496.2	1,303.8	1,184.1	1,191.9	1,133.1	1,107.5	1,089.0	1,719.5	1,582.4	1,376.0	1,152.3	1,136.5	1,127.1
1,2	Typhoid and paratyphoid fever	4,441	35.9	23.5	7.8	8.0	4.2	4.8	4.5	3.7	31.3	18.0	4.9	1.6	1.4	1.1
7	Measles	1,941	12.5	12.3	8.8	2.3	2.5	3.2	3.0	1.6	13.4	12.6	10.3	2.6	2.2	2.0
8	Scarlet fever	2,577	10.2	11.6	4.6	2.7	2.1	1.9	2.2	2.1	9.6	12.2	5.2	1.8	2.2	2.6
9	Whooping cough	6,364	12.1	11.4	12.5	6.7	6.3	4.8	3.9	4.5	12.3	10.7	11.9	3.4	3.4	3.2
10	Diphtheria	5,418	43.3	21.4	15.3	7.8	6.6	4.9	4.8	4.5	40.4	22.5	17.3	4.3	2.9	2.5
11, 107–109	Influenza and pneumonia (all forms)	129,540	203.4	162.1	208.0	123.4	147.2	102.7	107.7	107.8	202.2	174.4	209.2	97.9	101.1	99.3
11	Influenza	37,066	22.9	14.4	70.9	29.7	55.5	19.5	26.5	30.8	26.7	15.5	54.9	11.1	16.1	17.6
107	Bronchopneumonia[3]	39,174	21.9	47.1	54.5	38.7	37.6	34.3	33.6	32.6	22.8	52.6	64.8	36.7	36.2	35.8
108	Lobar pneumonia	49,524	158.6	46.4	73.0	49.9	49.5	45.4	44.5	41.2	152.7	52.4	82.4	48.6	47.6	44.7
109	Pneumonia unspecified	3,776		54.3	9.5	5.1	4.6	3.5	3.2	3.1		53.9	7.0	1.5	1.2	1.2
15	Grippe	1,934	5.1	4.5	3.1	2.4	2.5	2.1	1.9	1.6	5.4	4.9	3.6	2.7	2.3	1.9
18	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	1,677	(4)	.4	1.6	1.1	4.5	3.6	2.4	1.4	(4)	.3	1.8	3.6	2.2	1.4
23	Tuberculosis of the respiratory system	67,789	180.5	136.0	97.0	75.9	67.6	63.4	60.7	56.4	173.3	138.1	93.1	59.1	55.9	52.0
24–32	Other forms of tuberculosis	7,720	21.4	24.3	17.0	10.8	8.4	8.1	7.5	6.4	21.9	26.6	18.6	8.6	7.4	6.8
38	Malaria	2,568	7.9	2.2	3.6	2.1	3.5	2.9	2.1	2.1	6.3	1.3	.2	.1	.1	.1
45–53	Cancer and other malignant tumors	122,739	63.0	76.2	83.2	92.8	95.9	97.2	98.9	102.1	64.0	83.0	98.7	117.6	119.7	123.1
59	Diabetes mellitus	26,368	9.7	14.9	16.0	16.9	18.8	19.0	20.4	21.9	11.0	17.6	20.4	24.0	25.6	27.8
82a, c	Cerebral hemorrhage and softening	95,382	71.5	75.7	81.7	81.0	82.1	81.0	79.1	79.4	76.5	88.0	96.4	82.7	81.6	81.6
90–93, 94a, 95	Diseases of the heart[5]	251,243	132.1	158.8	159.1	185.7	210.8	205.5	201.9	209.1	137.4	180.9	197.6	253.2	265.2	279.5
106	Bronchitis	4,338	45.7	23.4	13.2	6.5	4.7	4.2	3.8	3.6	45.2	26.6	17.1	4.9	4.1	4.0
119, 120	Diarrhea and enteritis[6]	19,619	133.2	117.4	54.3	39.4	23.5	26.3	20.7	16.4	139.9	119.4	55.6	17.4	13.0	10.2
121	Appendicitis	17,111	9.7	11.4	13.4	15.2	15.2	15.3	15.2	14.2	8.8	11.1	13.2	15.8	15.6	14.6
122	Hernia, intestinal obstruction[7]	12,269	12.2	12.4	10.6	10.8	10.6	10.3	10.5	10.2	11.9	12.6	11.1	10.3	10.2	10.1
124	Cirrhosis of the liver	8,681	12.9	13.9	7.1	7.3	7.2	7.2	7.4	7.2	12.6	14.4	7.7	7.8	8.3	8.0
130–132	Nephritis	104,751	89.0	99.1	89.2	96.5	91.2	90.8	87.2	87.2	88.7	107.3	97.4	91.0	88.3	89.5
140, 142a, 145	Puerperal septicemia	4,939	5.7	7.2	6.6	5.5	5.0	4.6	4.6	4.1	5.8	6.7	6.0	3.9	3.9	3.6
141, 142b, 143, 144, 146–150	Other puerperal causes	8,354	7.6	8.5	12.5	9.3	8.2	8.2	7.3	7.0	7.6	8.4	11.5	6.7	6.2	5.9
157–161	Congenital malformations and diseases of early infancy	63,934	91.8	88.1	84.7	74.0	62.4	60.9	56.5	53.2	88.2	94.6	90.8	60.6	55.5	51.5
163–171	Suicide	20,927	11.5	16.0	10.2	12.1	14.0	15.6	16.8	17.4	10.2	15.4	10.9	16.9	18.3	19.3
172–175	Homicide	11,035	2.1	5.9	7.1	8.6	8.5	9.0	9.3	9.2	1.2	3.9	4.2	5.1	5.3	5.2
206	Automobile and railroad-train collision	1,466	(4)	(4)	(4)	1.2	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.2	(4)	(4)	(4)	1.3	1.3	1.3
208	Automobile and street-car collision	304	(4)	(4)	(4)	.5	.4	.4	.4	.3	(4)	(4)	(4)	.4	.3	.2
210	Automobile accidents[8]	26,350	(4)	1.8	10.4	17.1	23.3	24.5	25.2	21.9	(4)	2.0	12.1	25.0	25.5	22.5
	Other external causes	57,748	79.0	82.6	60.9	59.7	55.5	54.2	51.6	48.1	72.3	75.8	58.5	51.3	49.3	45.5

[1] See general note, p. 77. [2] Entire registration area. [3] Includes capillary bronchitis. [4] Not separately tabulated. [5] Excludes diseases of coronary arteries. [6] Includes ulcer of the duodenum from 1900 to 1920. [7] Includes adhesions of intestines from 1900 to 1920. [8] Excludes collisions with railroad trains and street cars.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 73.—DEATHS: Rate per 1,000 Estimated Population, by Registration Cities Having 100,000 or More Inhabitants in 1930

Note.—See general note, p. 77

City	Rate per 1,000 population				
	1920	1925	1930	1931	1932
Akron	11.7	8.6	7.8	7.7	7.5
Albany	15.7	15.3	14.8	14.1	13.7
Atlanta	17.1	16.1	15.5	14.9	14.0
White	*14.6*	*12.0*	*11.6*	*11.6*	*11.1*
Colored	*22.8*	*24.6*	*23.2*	*21.6*	*19.7*
Baltimore	15.4	15.1	13.9	14.2	13.2
White	*14.0*	*13.5*	*12.7*	*12.9*	*12.1*
Colored	*23.3*	*23.1*	*19.6*	*19.9*	*18.5*
Birmingham	16.3	15.8	13.6	13.0	11.9
White	*12.3*	*11.7*	*10.0*	*10.2*	*9.3*
Colored	*22.6*	*22.4*	*19.3*	*17.7*	*16.2*
Boston	15.5	15.1	14.1	14.0	13.9
Bridgeport	13.0	10.6	10.9	11.1	10.4
Buffalo	14.7	13.7	12.9	12.7	12.5
Cambridge	14.9	12.8	11.8	11.9	12.1
Camden	14.9	15.1	13.4	14.1	14.4
Canton	12.6	11.6	9.7	9.9	9.4
Chattanooga	19.4	21.7	15.7	13.6	12.7
White	*15.5*	*15.1*	*12.2*	*11.1*	*10.2*
Colored	*27.6*	*38.2*	*24.8*	*20.1*	*19.3*
Chicago	12.7	11.2	10.4	10.4	9.9
Cincinnati	15.0	15.2	15.5	15.7	14.8
Cleveland	12.5	11.4	11.0	11.0	10.7
Columbus	14.8	14.4	15.3	13.4	13.9
Dallas	13.3	12.5	11.5	11.1	11.1
White	*12.0*	*11.3*	*10.2*	*9.5*	*9.9*
Colored	*20.4*	*19.6*	*18.8*	*20.3*	*18.3*
Dayton	12.2	11.0	11.0	11.8	11.8
Denver	17.4	15.1	15.0	14.1	14.8
Des Moines	(1)	11.2	12.0	11.4	12.4
Detroit	13.5	11.0	9.3	8.1	7.9
Duluth	10.2	11.1	11.7	11.2	11.3
Elizabeth	12.7	11.3	11.5	10.6	10.4
El Paso	28.1	19.2	17.7	14.8	14.0
Erie	13.7	11.8	11.2	10.8	11.1
Evansville	13.0	12.3	12.6	11.3	10.7
Fall River	14.7	13.5	11.5	11.0	11.4
Flint	11.8	7.8	8.9	6.9	7.5
Fort Wayne	13.2	11.4	11.0	10.9	10.1
Fort Worth	(1)	10.4	11.0	10.5	10.5
White	(1)	*9.9*	*10.1*	*9.8*	*9.8*
Colored	(1)	*13.8*	*16.5*	*14.9*	*15.2*
Gary	13.8	13.0	9.6	9.6	8.0
Grand Rapids	13.2	11.5	10.0	9.0	9.0
Hartford	16.5	13.5	13.0	13.2	12.2
Houston	13.5	12.8	12.2	10.9	11.2
White	*12.0*	*10.8*	*10.3*	*9.3*	*9.8*
Colored	*18.2*	*19.4*	*19.1*	*16.5*	*16.4*
Indianapolis	14.6	14.5	14.2	13.6	12.9
White	*13.8*	*13.8*	*13.5*	*13.1*	*12.4*
Colored	*21.1*	*20.1*	*19.6*	*17.3*	*16.6*
Jacksonville, Fla.	16.9	16.7	15.2	14.7	14.4
White	*14.1*	*12.7*	*11.8*	*11.5*	*10.5*
Colored	*20.3*	*22.5*	*21.0*	*20.4*	*21.5*
Jersey City	14.1	11.9	11.3	11.2	11.1
Kansas City, Kans	14.5	14.1	13.7	12.8	12.9
White	*13.5*	*12.4*	*13.1*	*12.0*	*12.4*
Colored	*20.6*	*23.5*	*16.9*	*16.7*	*15.7*
Kansas City, Mo.	16.1	13.9	13.2	12.8	12.6
Knoxville	17.0	14.2	14.1	12.7	12.3
White	*16.2*	*12.6*	*13.2*	*11.9*	*11.4*
Colored	*21.7*	*22.7*	*18.5*	*16.9*	*16.7*
Long Beach	12.8	11.7	10.4	9.8	10.1
Los Angeles	13.6	12.5	11.2	10.8	11.1
Louisville	15.0	14.3	14.3	14.0	13.7
White	*13.6*	*12.9*	*12.6*	*12.6*	*12.5*
Colored	*21.9*	*22.1*	*23.2*	*21.8*	*20.3*
Lowell	15.8	14.6	13.2	12.9	12.9
Lynn	12.8	11.6	10.3	9.3	10.1
Memphis	19.8	18.5	17.3	16.6	16.8
White	*15.6*	*13.8*	*13.5*	*13.6*	*13.6*
Colored	*26.8*	*26.2*	*23.5*	*21.4*	*22.0*
Miami	15.0	(2)	11.1	11.4	11.6
White	*12.5*	(2)	*9.9*	*10.5*	*10.4*
Colored	*20.7*	(2)	*15.2*	*14.7*	*15.6*
Milwaukee	11.7	10.6	9.6	9.0	8.8
Minneapolis	12.3	11.7	10.8	10.9	10.9
Nashville	18.1	17.0	16.3	16.7	15.5
White	*15.5*	*14.1*	*13.7*	*14.6*	*13.9*
Colored	*24.0*	*24.1*	*23.1*	*22.4*	*19.8*
Newark, N. J.	12.9	12.4	11.9	11.4	10.5
New Bedford	14.4	12.0	11.0	12.0	11.0
New Haven	14.6	13.4	13.0	13.1	12.5
New Orleans	17.6	18.7	17.4	16.4	16.6
White	*14.5*	*14.7*	*14.4*	*13.5*	*14.0*
Colored	*26.2*	*29.0*	*25.1*	*23.6*	*22.9*
New York	12.9	11.4	10.8	10.9	10.5
Bronx Boro	10.4	8.1	7.9	8.1	8.0
Brooklyn Boro	12.5	10.8	9.8	10.1	9.7
Manhattan Boro	14.4	14.5	16.0	16.4	15.5
Queens Boro	11.0	8.8	7.1	7.1	6.9
Richmond Boro	15.0	13.4	13.8	13.4	14.1
Norfolk	15.5	12.9	13.6	13.2	12.9
White	*12.1*	*9.3*	*10.1*	*10.1*	*10.2*
Colored	*21.1*	*19.6*	*20.4*	*19.1*	*18.0*
Oakland	11.8	10.2	11.1	10.8	10.7
Oklahoma City	11.9	8.4	11.2	10.5	10.6
Omaha	14.4	13.8	13.1	13.2	12.6
Paterson	12.8	12.5	12.0	13.2	12.4
Peoria	15.1	12.3	12.3	12.3	11.1
Philadelphia	14.5	13.8	12.5	12.8	12.1
Pittsburgh	16.4	15.0	13.9	14.1	12.8
Portland, Oreg.	12.2	11.9	12.1	11.6	11.2
Providence	15.5	13.5	12.9	12.7	13.0
Reading	14.4	13.4	11.1	11.4	11.9
Richmond	16.5	15.4	14.9	15.5	14.2
White	*13.4*	*12.7*	*12.3*	*13.1*	*11.8*
Colored	*23.3*	*21.8*	*21.4*	*21.4*	*20.2*
Rochester	12.7	12.2	11.5	11.7	11.7
St. Louis	14.1	14.2	13.9	14.6	13.3
St. Paul	12.5	12.3	10.6	10.8	10.8
Salt Lake City	14.3	11.8	12.9	11.6	11.1
San Antonio	16.2	15.2	16.0	14.6	14.4
White	*16.1*	*15.0*	*15.7*	*14.4*	*14.3*
Colored	*16.8*	*17.2*	*19.7*	*16.8*	*16.1*
San Diego	17.0	15.0	14.5	13.7	14.4
San Francisco	14.2	12.9	13.0	12.9	12.7
Scranton	14.9	13.9	12.8	12.8	12.9
Seattle	10.7	9.8	10.9	11.3	11.2
Somerville	12.0	11.2	9.7	8.9	8.8
South Bend	12.7	11.0	9.1	8.1	7.7
Spokane	14.1	12.4	12.5	12.2	11.5
Springfield, Mass.	13.1	12.7	11.8	11.0	11.1
Syracuse	15.2	12.2	11.7	11.4	11.8
Tacoma	12.9	12.3	12.8	12.7	12.8
Tampa	13.4	14.6	11.6	11.2	11.3
White	*11.2*	*12.1*	*10.4*	*10.1*	*10.6*
Colored	*20.8*	*24.2*	*15.9*	*15.5*	*13.8*
Toledo	13.9	13.0	12.6	11.8	11.6
Trenton	15.8	15.4	15.3	14.7	14.2
Tulsa	(1)	(1)	9.9	8.0	8.3
White	(1)	(1)	*9.2*	*7.5*	*8.0*
Colored	(1)	(1)	*15.4*	*11.3*	*10.5*
Utica	14.7	15.2	14.8	15.0	14.9
Washington, D. C.	14.7	15.1	15.1	15.8	16.1
White	*12.7*	*12.6*	*12.9*	*13.4*	*14.0*
Colored	*20.6*	*22.2*	*21.0*	*22.0*	*21.6*
Wichita	15.0	11.8	11.9	9.7	9.9
Wilmington, Del.	14.2	13.3	14.6	13.9	14.0
Worcester	14.8	13.5	12.8	12.0	12.1
Yonkers	11.3	9.6	8.4	8.6	8.6
Youngstown	13.0	11.8	10.5	9.7	9.0

[1] Not in registration area.

[2] Rate unsatisfactory.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 74.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, AND DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE IN THE BIRTH REGISTRATION AREA: BY SEX

NOTE.—See general note, p. 77

Year	Entire area								
	Population of registration area [1]	Per cent of U. S. total population	Per cent of U. S. total area	Births			Deaths		
				Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1915	30,936,179	31.1	9.8	776,304	398,615	377,689	436,593	234,871	201,722
1917	54,771,416	53.6	26.7	1,353,792	696,101	657,691	776,222	423,359	352,863
1918	55,515,241	53.6	26.7	1,363,649	701,164	662,485	996,627	534,720	461,907
1919	61,483,423	58.6	36.2	1,373,438	705,593	667,845	798,104	422,252	375,852
1920	63,740,689	59.8	38.7	1,508,874	775,322	733,552	836,134	438,201	397,933
1921	70,738,177	65.4	40.7	1,714,261	881,591	832,670	825,511	434,019	391,492
1922	79,415,841	72.3	50.7	1,774,911	911,831	863,080	938,545	497,967	440,578
1923	80,694,406	72.3	50.7	1,792,646	921,020	871,626	992,237	528,429	463,808
1924	86,256,025	76.2	56.8	1,930,614	992,431	938,183	1,006,994	542,637	464,357
1925	87,486,096	76.2	56.6	1,878,880	966,973	911,907	1,030,518	555,267	475,251
1926	89,682,479	77.0	63.2	1,856,068	953,638	902,430	1,093,511	589,653	503,858
1927	103,575,656	87.6	72.0	2,137,836	1,099,287	1,038,549	1,176,805	638,080	538,725
1928	113,050,663	94.3	80.8	2,233,149	1,147,625	1,085,524	1,361,987	738,891	623,096
1929	115,097,972	94.7	88.6	2,169,920	1,114,814	1,055,106	1,369,757	745,491	624,266
1930	116,644,000	94.7	88.6	2,203,958	1,131,976	1,071,982	1,321,367	723,315	598,052
1931	117,460,000	94.7	88.6	2,112,760	1,084,404	1,028,356	1,301,405	714,277	587,128
1932	118,858,000	95.2	91.2	2,074,042	1,063,885	1,010,157	1,293,269	704,506	588,763

Year	Entire area—Continued						Area as of 1917 [2]	
	Excess of births over deaths	Rates per 1,000 of total population			Number of males per 1,000 females		Rates per 1,000 of total population	
		Births	Deaths	Excess of births	Among births	Among deaths	Births	Deaths
1915	339,711	25.1	14.1	11.0	1,055	1,164	----------	----------
1917	577,570	24.7	14.2	10.5	1,058	1,200	24.7	14.2
1918	367,022	24.6	18.3	6.3	1,058	1,158	24.5	17.9
1919	575,334	22.3	13.0	9.3	1,057	1,123	22.6	12.9
1920	672,740	23.7	13.1	10.6	1,057	1,101	23.9	13.2
1921	888,750	24.2	11.7	12.5	1,059	1,109	24.5	11.7
1922	836,366	22.3	11.8	10.5	1,056	1,130	22.8	11.9
1923	800,409	22.2	12.3	9.9	1,057	1,139	22.8	12.5
1924	923,620	22.4	11.7	10.7	1,058	1,169	22.9	11.8
1925	848,362	21.5	11.8	9.7	1,060	1,168	21.9	12.0
1926	762,557	20.7	12.2	8.5	1,057	1,170	21.0	12.4
1927	961,031	20.6	11.4	9.2	1,058	1,184	20.8	11.5
1928	871,162	19.8	12.0	7.8	1,057	1,186	20.0	12.2
1929	800,163	18.9	11.9	7.0	1,057	1,194	19.0	12.1
1930	882,591	18.9	11.3	7.6	1,056	1,209	18.9	11.5
1931	811,355	18.0	11.1	6.9	1,055	1,217	17.8	11.2
1932	780,773	17.4	10.9	6.5	1,053	1,197	17.3	11.1

Year	Deaths under 1 year of age in entire birth registration area						
	Number			Deaths per 1,000 births			Number of male deaths per 1,000 female deaths
	Total	Males	Females	Among total	Among males	Among females	
1915	77,572	43,818	33,754	100	110	89	1,298
1920	129,531	73,737	55,794	86	95	76	1,322
1924	136,730	78,085	58,645	71	79	63	1,331
1925	134,652	76,902	57,750	72	80	63	1,332
1926	136,118	77,366	58,752	73	81	65	1,317
1927	138,017	78,652	59,365	65	72	57	1,325
1928	153,492	87,676	65,816	69	76	61	1,332
1929	146,661	83,144	63,517	68	75	60	1,309
1930	142,413	80,744	61,669	65	71	58	1,309
1931	130,134	74,056	56,078	62	68	55	1,321
1932	119,431	67,839	51,592	58	64	51	1,315

[1] Midyear estimates. [2] Exclusive of Rhode Island.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 75.—BIRTHS AND EXCESS OF BIRTHS OVER DEATHS: By States

Note.—See general note, p. 77. For number of deaths in each State see Table 71; for number in entire birth registration area see Table 74

Area	Number of births					Excess of births over deaths [1]			
	1920	1925	1930	1931	1932	1925	1930	1931	1932
Total birth registration area	1,508,874	1,878,880	2,203,958	2,112,760	2,074,042	848,362	882,591	811,355	780,773
White	1,395,523	1,731,669	1,953,163	1,867,245	1,822,425	803,481	821,605	747,259	699,955
Colored	113,351	147,211	250,795	245,515	251,617	44,881	60,986	64,096	80,818
Cities in birth registration area	763,209	964,302	1,080,674	1,012,385	966,714	408,352	385,971	322,973	293,372
Rural part of birth registration area	745,665	914,578	1,123,284	1,100,375	1,107,328	440,010	496,620	488,382	487,401
Alabama	(2)	(2)	63,757	62,743	62,939	(2)	33,335	34,312	35,259
White	(2)	(2)	*40,782*	*39,829*	*39,381*	(2)	*24,772*	*24,713*	*24,510*
Colored	(2)	(2)	*22,975*	22,914	*23,558*	(2)	*8,563*	*9,599*	*10,749*
Arizona	(2)	(2)	10,376	9,369	8,523	(2)	3,697	3,295	3,101
Arkansas	(2)	(2)	41,093	41,042	37,450	(2)	22,143	23,195	21,135
White	(2)	(2)	*32,009*	*31,581*	*28,691*	(2)	*19,524*	*19,420*	*17,438*
Colored	(2)	(2)	*9,084*	*9,461*	*8,759*	(2)	*2,619*	*3,775*	*3,697*
California	67,199	85,204	84,206	81,426	78,093	28,404	17,957	14,016	10,413
Colorado	(2)	(2)	18,814	18,513	17,613	(2)	5,607	6,043	5,014
Connecticut	34,096	29,736	27,693	25,555	23,731	12,056	10,406	8,309	6,769
D[illegible]	(2)	4,674	4,474	4,237	4,294	1,559	1,218	936	1,116
[illegible]	8,823	9,107	9,376	9,353	10,157	2,092	1,989	1,610	2,220
White	*6,319*	*6,245*	*6,324*	*6,368*	*6,810*	*1,952*	*1,729*	*1,594*	*1,809*
Colored	*2,504*	*2,862*	*3,052*	*2,985*	*3,347*	*140*	*260*	*16*	*411*
Florida	(2)	29,403	26,993	27,033	27,402	12,541	8,764	8,931	9,114
White	(2)	*20,160*	*18,602*	*18,663*	*18,875*	*10,000*	*7,555*	*7,606*	*7,588*
Colored	(2)	*9,243*	*8,391*	*8,370*	*8,527*	*2,541*	*1,209*	*1,325*	*1,526*
Georgia	(2)	(2)	60,689	61,780	63,717	(2)	25,506	28,788	31,589
White	(2)	(2)	*37,285*	*37,516*	*38,241*	(2)	*19,292*	*20,527*	*21,423*
Colored	(2)	(2)	*23,404*	*24,264*	*25,476*	(2)	6,214	*8,261*	*10,166*
Idaho	(2)	(2)	9,177	9,075	8,732	(2)	5,006	5,075	4,790
Illinois	(2)	135,437	128,121	118,788	111,512	53,844	44,530	33,000	28,332
Indiana	64,809	64,342	59,278	55,973	53,073	25,710	20,082	17,274	14,317
Iowa	(2)	47,760	42,733	41,943	40,459	23,466	16,505	16,262	14,673
Kansas	39,632	36,716	33,707	32,794	31,700	18,135	14,202	14,176	12,188
Kentucky	62,888	63,507	59,262	57,120	59,505	35,120	29,700	28,215	30,446
White	*58,747*	*59,088*	*55,881*	*53,865*	*56,195*	*35,352*	*31,069*	*29,509*	*31,366*
Colored	*4,141*	*4,419*	*3,381*	*3,255*	*3,310*	*—232*	*—1,369*	*—1,294*	*—920*
Louisiana	(2)	(2)	42,890	43,369	43,298	(2)	18,183	19,834	19,987
White	(2)	(2)	*26,166*	*26,313*	*25,606*	(2)	*13,543*	*14,034*	*13,094*
Colored	(2)	(2)	*16,724*	*17,056*	*17,692*	(2)	*4,640*	*5,800*	*6,893*
Maine	17,328	17,453	16,199	16,303	16,129	6,661	5,117	5,813	5,410
Maryland	36,212	33,864	30,251	28,782	28,820	12,236	8,684	7,019	7,782
White	*29,452*	*27,124*	*23,834*	*22,551*	*22,477*	*10,981*	*7,531*	*6,185*	*6,522*
Colored	*6,760*	*6,740*	*6,417*	*6,231*	*6,343*	*1,255*	*1,153*	*834*	*1,260*
Massachusetts	91,692	86,037	73,616	69,221	68,534	34,316	24,283	20,644	*19,088*
Michigan	92,740	99,220	99,325	90,929	85,736	49,801	47,705	41,825	36,151
Minnesota	55,909	53,776	47,418	46,882	46,377	28,340	21,716	21,432	20,786
Mississippi	(2)	45,155	48,163	45,211	46,273	23,002	24,064	23,202	25,962
White	(2)	*22,083*	*23,296*	*21,702*	*21,793*	*13,865*	*14,138*	*13,008*	*13,482*
Colored	(2)	*23,072*	*24,867*	*23,509*	*24,480*	*9,137*	*9,926*	*10,194*	*12,480*
Missouri	(2)	(2)	62,166	60,734	59,949	(2)	19,067	16,614	16,211
Montana	(2)	10,234	9,971	9,638	9,091	5,046	4,531	4,358	3,797
Nebraska	30,911	29,233	27,004	26,609	25,159	16,740	13,712	13,701	12,237
Nevada	(2)	(2)	1,332	1,223	1,260	(2)	172	—123	—82
New Hampshire	9,946	9,407	8,342	7,764	7,808	2,844	2,020	1,841	1,479
New Jersey	(2)	74,181	68,321	64,054	61,219	31,989	24,724	19,579	18,305
New Mexico	(2)	(2)	12,115	12,322	12,391	(2)	5,519	6,166	6,423
New York	235,243	229,717	216,072	205,677	198,431	87,217	68,619	56,570	50,607
North Carolina	81,407	83,716	76,772	74,799	77,902	51,168	40,990	41,683	46,851
White	*57,054*	*57,681*	*53,462*	*51,901*	*53,702*	*37,979*	*31,835*	*31,737*	*34,189*
Colored	*24,353*	*26,035*	*23,310*	*22,898*	*24,200*	*13,189*	*9,155*	*9,946*	*12,662*
North Dakota	(2)	14,471	14,783	14,380	14,047	9,426	9,412	9,252	8,894
Ohio	123,729	126,878	118,260	108,150	101,753	53,271	42,034	32,593	25,467
Oklahoma	(2)	(2)	42,505	43,269	41,039	(2)	22,859	24,467	21,754
White	(2)	(2)	*39,468*	*39,798*	*37,683*	(2)	*22,805*	*23,905*	*20,967*
Colored	(2)	(2)	*3,037*	*3,471*	*3,356*	(2)	*54*	*562*	*787*
Oregon	14,942	15,486	13,468	13,210	12,847	5,857	2,925	2,968	2,570
Pennsylvania	220,462	215,120	189,458	178,714	168,534	99,375	77,852	66,778	59,330
Rhode Island	(2)	14,400	12,191	11,325	11,171	6,174	4,185	3,352	3,091
South Carolina	47,777	(2)	40,460	39,515	41,518	(2)	18,027	18,428	21,634
White	*23,813*	(2)	*20,057*	*19,259*	20,072	(2)	*10,786*	*10,541*	*11,473*
Colored	*23,964*	(2)	*20,403*	*20,256*	*21,446*	(2)	*7,241*	*7,887*	*10,161*
South Dakota	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	13,241	(2)	(2)	(2)	7,516
Tennessee	(2)	(2)	52,652	52,234	52,491	(2)	22,665	23,616	23,863
White	(2)	(2)	*44,546*	*44,348*	*44,406*	(2)	*23,309*	*23,742*	*23,583*
Colored	(2)	(2)	*8,106*	*7,891*	*8,085*	(2)	*—644*	*—126*	*280*

[1] A minus sign indicates an excess of deaths over births.

[2] Not in the birth registration area.

No. 75.—Births and Excess of Births Over Deaths: By States—Con.

Area	Number of births					Excess of births over deaths [1]			
	1920	1925	1930	1931	1932	1925	1930	1931	1932
Utah	14,157	13,735	12,946	12,018	11,974	9,251	7,882	7,540	7,554
Vermont	7,409	7,509	6,934	6,676	6,030	2,372	2,247	2,183	1,277
Virginia	65,794	61,193	54,703	52,731	54,582	31,850	24,388	22,702	25,684
White	*45,229*	*42,407*	*38,972*	*37,746*	*38,515*	*24,884*	*20,379*	*19,276*	*20,243*
Colored	*20,565*	*18,786*	*15,731*	*14,985*	*16,067*	*6,966*	*4,009*	*3,426*	*5,441*
[illegible]	27,072	24,741	23,019	22,028	21,379	9,461	6,341	5,504	4,798
[illegible]	(2)	45,311	41,614	39,325	38,803	28,157	23,394	21,705	20,891
[illegible]	58,697	57,324	56,788	54,420	53,107	27,944	26,235	24,203	22,786
[illegible]	(2)	4,833	4,471	4,504	4,249	2,937	2,392	2,469	2,192
Hawaii [3]	(2)	(2)	10,814	10,463	10,493	(2)	6,949	6,732	6,823
Virgin Islands [3]	(2)	634	592	478	553	133	108	29	99

[1] A *minus sign* indicates an excess of deaths over births. [2] Not in the birth registration area.
[3] Not included in total.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 76.—Births, Deaths, and Excess of Births Over Deaths: Rates per 1,000 Population in the Birth Registration Area

Note.—See general note, p. 77

Area	1920	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
Total birth registration area:										
Births	23.7	22.4	21.5	20.7	20.6	19.8	18.9	18.9	18.0	17.4
Deaths	13.1	11.7	11.8	12.2	11.4	12.0	11.9	11.3	11.1	10.9
Excess	10.6	10.7	9.7	8.5	9.2	7.8	7.0	7.6	6.9	6.5
White:										
Births	23.4	22.1	21.2	20.4	20.4	19.5	18.6	18.6	17.7	17.0
Deaths	12.7	11.2	11.4	11.8	10.9	11.5	11.3	10.8	10.6	10.5
Excess	10.7	10.9	9.8	8.6	9.5	8.0	7.3	7.8	7.1	6.5
Colored:										
Births	26.9	26.2	25.4	24.9	23.6	22.2	21.3	21.5	20.9	21.3
Deaths	18.3	17.3	17.6	18.1	16.5	17.1	16.9	16.3	15.5	14.5
Excess	8.6	8.9	7.8	6.8	7.1	5.1	4.4	5.2	5.4	6.8
Cities:										
Births	23.9	22.8	21.9	21.2	21.0	20.1	19.4	19.1	17.5	16.7
Deaths	14.0	12.5	12.7	13.1	12.4	13.3	13.0	12.3	11.9	11.6
Excess	9.8	10.3	9.2	8.1	8.6	6.8	6.4	6.8	5.6	5.1
Rural:										
Births	23.5	22.0	21.0	20.2	20.3	19.5	18.4	18.7	18.4	18.1
Deaths	12.2	10.9	10.9	11.3	10.4	11.0	10.9	10.5	10.3	10.2
Excess	11.3	11.1	10.1	8.9	9.9	8.5	7.5	8.2	8.1	7.9

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 77.—Births and Excess of Births Over Deaths: Rates per 1,000 Population, by States

Note.—See general note, p. 77

Area	Births per 1,000 population								Excess [illegible] per [illegible]				
	1920	1925	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1925	1929	1930	1931	1932
Total birth registration area	23.7	21.5	20.6	19.8	18.9	18.9	18.0	17.4	9.7	7.0	7.6	6.9	6.5
White	23.4	21.2	20.4	19.5	18.6	18.6	17.7	17.0	9.8	7.3	7.8	7.1	6.5
Colored	26.9	25.4	23.6	22.2	21.3	21.5	20.9	21.3	7.8	4.4	5.2	5.4	6.8
Cities in birth registration area	23.9	21.9	21.0	20.1	19.4	19.1	17.5	16.7	9.2	6.4	6.8	5.6	5.1
Rural part of birth registration area	23.5	21.0	20.3	19.5	18.4	18.7	18.4	18.1	10.1	7.5	8.2	8.1	7.9
Alabama	(2)	(2)	26.3	24.5	24.0	24.0	23.5	23.5	(2)	11.6	12.5	12.8	13.2
White	(2)	(2)	*26.9*	*24.8*	*24.2*	*23.9*	*23.2*	*22.8*	(2)	*14.0*	*14.5*	*14.4*	*14.2*
Colored	(2)	(2)	*25.2*	*23.9*	*23.5*	*24.3*	*24.1*	*24.8*	(2)	*7.3*	*9.1*	*10.1*	*11.3*
Arizona	(2)	(2)	20.9	21.4	22.4	23.7	21.1	19.0	(2)	6.5	8.5	7.4	6.9

[1] A *minus sign* indicates an excess of deaths over births. [2] Not in the birth registration area.

No. 77.—Births and Excess of Births Over Deaths: Rates per 1,000 Population, by States—Continued

Area	Births per 1,000 population								Excess of births over deaths per 1,000 population[1]				
	1920	1925	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1925	1929	1930	1931	1932
Arkansas	(2)	(2)	22.1	20.8	20.2	22.1	22.0	20.1	(2)	9.7	11.9	12.4	11.4
White	(2)	(2)	*23.3*	*21.9*	*21.0*	*23.2*	*22.8*	*20.7*	(2)	*11.6*	*14.1*	*14.0*	*12.6*
Colored	(2)	(2)	*18.6*	*17.8*	*17.8*	*18.9*	*19.8*	*18.2*	(2)	*4.0*	*5.4*	*7.9*	*7.7*
California	19.0	18.4	16.6	15.8	14.8	14.7	13.9	13.1	6.0	2.9	3.1	2.4	1.7
Colorado	(2)	(2)	(2)	18.8	17.4	18.1	17.7	16.8	(2)	4.9	5.4	5.7	4.8
Connecticut	24.5	19.8	18.7	18.0	17.1	17.2	15.7	14.5	8.0	5.6	6.5	5.1	4.1
Delaware	(2)	20.2	18.2	18.3	18.1	18.7	17.7	17.9	6.7	4.9	5.1	3.9	4.7
District of Columbia	20.1	19.6	19.1	18.7	18.4	19.2	19.0	20.6	4.5	3.0	4.1	3.2	4.5
White	*19.3*	*18.3*	*17.9*	*17.5*	*17.0*	*17.8*	*17.9*	*19.1*	*5.7*	*4.0*	*4.9*	*4.5*	*5.1*
Colored	*22.4*	*23.3*	*22.3*	*21.8*	*22.2*	*22.9*	*22.1*	*24.6*	*1.1*	*.5*	*1.9*	*.1*	*3.0*
Florida	(2)	23.8	25.6	21.5	18.8	18.2	18.0	17.9	10.2	6.1	5.9	6.0	5.9
White	(2)	*23.7*	*25.7*	*21.3*	*18.2*	*17.8*	*17.5*	*17.4*	*11.8*	*7.4*	*7.2*	*7.1*	*7.0*
Colored	(2)	*24.0*	*25.4*	*22.0*	*20.1*	*19.3*	*19.0*	*19.2*	*6.6*	*3.0*	*2.8*	*3.0*	*3.5*
Georgia	(2)	(2)	(2)	20.3	20.1	20.9	21.2	21.9	(2)	7.9	8.8	9.9	10.9
White	(2)	(2)	(2)	*20.5*	*19.6*	*20.3*	*20.3*	*20.6*	(2)	*9.6*	*10.5*	*11.1*	*11.5*
Colored	(2)	(2)	(2)	*20.0*	*21.1*	*21.9*	*22.9*	*24.1*	(2)	*5.3*	*5.8*	*7.8*	*9.6*
Idaho	(2)	(2)	20.8	20.5	19.8	20.6	20.3	19.5	(2)	10.6	11.2	11.3	10.7
Illinois	(2)	19.1	18.3	17.4	17.0	16.7	15.4	14.4	7.6	5.4	5.8	4.3	3.7
Indiana	22.0	20.8	19.7	18.9	18.3	18.3	17.2	16.2	8.3	5.6	6.2	5.3	4.4
Iowa	(2)	19.6	18.2	17.6	17.1	17.3	16.9	16.3	9.6	6.7	6.7	6.5	5.9
Kansas	22.3	20.1	18.8	18.2	17.4	17.9	17.4	16.7	9.9	7.0	7.5	7.5	6.4
Kentucky	25.9	25.2	24.3	23.0	21.7	22.6	21.7	22.6	13.9	9.7	11.3	10.7	11.6
White	*26.8*	*25.8*	*25.0*	*23.7*	*22.3*	*23.4*	*22.4*	*23.3*	*15.4*	*11.2*	*13.0*	*12.3*	*13.0*
Colored	*17.6*	*19.2*	*17.7*	*16.1*	*15.6*	*15.0*	*14.4*	*14.7*	*−1.0*	*−5.7*	*−6.0*	*−5.7*	*−4.1*
Louisiana	(2)	(2)	22.9	20.5	20.3	20.3	20.4	20.3	(2)	8.4	8.6	9.3	9.4
White	(2)	(2)	*22.8*	*20.1*	*19.7*	*19.7*	*19.6*	*19.0*	(2)	*10.0*	*10.2*	*10.4*	*9.7*
Colored	(2)	(2)	*23.0*	*21.1*	*21.2*	*21.4*	*21.7*	*22.5*	(2)	*5.5*	*5.9*	*7.4*	*8.8*
Maine	22.5	22.3	20.7	20.8	20.0	20.3	20.4	20.1	8.5	5.7	6.4	7.3	6.7
Maryland	24.8	21.9	20.5	19.9	18.5	18.5	17.5	17.4	7.9	5.0	5.3	4.3	4.7
White	*24.3*	*21.1*	*19.8*	*19.0*	*17.5*	*17.6*	*16.5*	*16.4*	*8.5*	*5.1*	*5.6*	*4.5*	*4.8*
Colored	*27.4*	*25.7*	*24.4*	*24.3*	*23.4*	*23.1*	*22.3*	*22.6*	*4.8*	*4.5*	*4.2*	*3.0*	*4.5*
Massachusetts	23.7	21.2	19.9	18.9	17.5	17.3	16.2	15.9	8.5	5.2	5.8	4.9	4.4
Michigan	24.9	23.1	22.1	21.1	20.8	20.4	18.4	17.2	11.6	9.0	9.8	8.4	7.2
Minnesota	23.3	21.7	20.2	19.5	18.3	18.5	18.2	17.9	11.5	8.2	8.5	8.3	8.0
Mississippi	(2)	23.7	25.3	24.4	22.9	23.9	22.3	22.7	12.1	9.9	11.9	11.4	12.7
White	(2)	*23.7*	*25.3*	*24.3*	*22.3*	*23.2*	*21.5*	*21.5*	*14.9*	*12.0*	*14.1*	*12.9*	*13.3*
Colored	(2)	*23.6*	*25.2*	*24.6*	*23.4*	*24.5*	*23.1*	*24.0*	*9.3*	*7.9*	*9.8*	*10.0*	*12.2*
Missouri	(2)	(2)	18.6	17.6	16.9	17.1	16.7	16.4	(2)	4.6	5.2	4.6	4.4
Montana	(2)	18.9	18.1	18.5	18.7	18.5	17.9	16.9	9.3	8.0	8.4	8.1	7.1
Nebraska	23.8	21.8	20.5	20.5	19.4	19.6	19.2	18.1	12.5	9.6	10.0	9.9	8.8
Nevada	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	14.2	14.6	13.3	13.5	(2)	.9	1.9	−1.3	−.9
New Hampshire	22.4	20.7	19.2	18.8	17.6	17.9	16.6	16.7	6.3	3.5	4.3	3.9	3.2
New Jersey	(2)	20.4	19.1	18.0	17.2	16.8	15.6	14.8	8.8	5.6	6.1	4.8	4.5
New Mexico	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	27.1	28.5	28.8	28.7	(2)	11.7	13.0	14.4	14.9
New York	22.4	19.9	19.0	18.3	17.5	17.1	16.1	15.4	7.6	5.1	5.4	4.4	3.9
North Carolina	31.4	29.0	27.7	26.4	24.7	24.1	23.3	24.0	17.7	12.9	12.9	13.0	14.4
White	*31.6*	*28.5*	*27.3*	*25.8*	*24.2*	*23.8*	*22.9*	*23.5*	*18.3*	*14.0*	*14.2*	*14.0*	*15.0*
Colored	*31.1*	*30.2*	*28.8*	*27.7*	*25.9*	*24.8*	*24.2*	*25.3*	*15.3*	*10.4*	*9.7*	*10.5*	*13.2*
North Dakota	(2)	21.8	21.9	22.2	21.6	21.7	21.1	20.5	14.2	13.6	13.8	13.6	13.0
Ohio	21.3	20.3	19.3	18.5	17.7	17.7	16.1	15.1	8.5	5.3	6.3	4.8	3.8
Oklahoma	(2)	(2)	(2)	18.4	16.8	17.7	17.9	16.8	(2)	7.8	9.5	10.1	8.9
White	(2)	(2)	(2)	*19.5*	*17.7*	*18.5*	*18.5*	*17.4*	(2)	*9.0*	*10.7*	*11.1*	*9.7*
Colored	(2)	(2)	(2)	*9.9*	*9.0*	*11.4*	*12.9*	*12.3*	(2)	*−3.0*	*.2*	*2.1*	*2.9*
Oregon	18.9	17.7	16.1	15.2	14.1	14.1	13.7	13.2	6.7	2.8	3.1	3.1	2.6
Pennsylvania	25.2	23.4	22.4	21.2	19.8	19.6	18.4	17.3	10.8	7.5	8.0	6.9	6.1
Rhode Island	(2)	22.2	20.6	19.3	18.0	17.7	16.3	16.0	9.5	4.9	6.1	4.8	4.4
South Carolina	28.3	(2)	(2)	25.0	22.7	23.3	22.7	23.8	(2)	9.4	10.4	10.6	12.4
White	*28.9*	(2)	(2)	*23.4*	*20.9*	*21.2*	*20.2*	*20.9*	(2)	*10.8*	*11.4*	*11.1*	*11.9*
Colored	*27.8*	(2)	(2)	*26.9*	*24.9*	*25.7*	*25.7*	*27.3*	(2)	*7.9*	*9.1*	*10.0*	*12.9*
South Dakota	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	18.9	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	10.7
Tennessee	(2)	(2)	21.5	19.6	19.5	20.1	19.8	19.8	(2)	7.3	8.7	9.0	9.0
White	(2)	(2)	*22.1*	*20.2*	*20.0*	*20.8*	*20.5*	*20.5*	(2)	*9.3*	*10.9*	*11.0*	*10.9*
Colored	(2)	(2)	*18.8*	*16.8*	*17.1*	*17.0*	16.4	*16.8*	(2)	*−1.6*	*−1.3*	*−.3*	*.6*
Utah	31.3	28.6	26.2	26.0	24.6	25.4	23.5	23.3	19.3	14.5	15.5	14.8	14.7
Vermont	21.0	21.1	19.6	19.6	18.7	19.3	18.5	16.8	6.7	4.0	6.3	6.0	3.6
Virginia	28.4	25.8	24.3	23.5	22.4	22.6	21.7	22.4	13.4	9.4	10.1	9.3	10.5
White	*27.8*	*24.9*	*23.6*	*22.9*	*21.7*	*22.0*	*21.2*	*21.5*	*14.6*	*10.7*	*11.5*	*10.8*	*11.3*
Colored	*29.8*	*28.0*	*26.1*	*25.2*	*24.2*	*24.2*	*23.1*	*24.9*	*10.4*	*6.0*	*6.2*	*5.3*	*8.5*
Washington	19.8	16.9	15.5	15.2	14.6	14.7	14.0	13.5	6.5	4.0	4.1	3.5	3.1
West Virginia	(2)	28.2	27.1	25.8	23.8	24.0	22.5	22.0	17.5	13.2	13.5	12.4	11.8
Wisconsin	22.2	20.5	20.2	19.9	19.0	19.3	18.4	17.8	10.0	8.3	8.9	8.2	7.6
Wyoming	(2)	22.9	20.6	20.4	19.8	19.8	19.8	18.6	13.9	10.8	10.6	10.9	9.6
Hawaii[3]	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	31.2	29.1	27.4	26.7	(2)	19.0	18.7	17.6	17.4

[1] A minus sign indicates an excess of deaths over births. [2] Not in the birth registration area.
[3] Not included in the total.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 78.—BIRTHS AND STILLBIRTHS BY LEGITIMACY: BY STATES, 1932

Area	Births (excluding stillbirths)			Stillbirths			Stillbirths per 100 live births		
	Total	Legitimate	Illegitimate	Total	Legitimate	Illegitimate	Total	Legitimate	Illegitimate
Birth registration area [1]	**1,927,415**	**1,852,910**	**74,505**	**73,891**	**67,616**	**6,275**	**3.8**	**3.6**	**8.4**
White	1,674,668	1,639,974	34,694	55,153	53,124	2,029	3.3	3.2	5.8
Colored	252,747	212,936	39,811	18,738	14,492	4,246	7.4	6.8	10.7
Alabama	62,939	57,341	5,598	3,089	2,608	481	4.9	4.5	8.6
White	*39,331*	*38,630*	*701*	*1,337*	*1,308*	*29*	*3.4*	*3.4*	*4.1*
Colored	*23,558*	*18,661*	*4,897*	*1,752*	*1,300*	*452*	*7.4*	*7.0*	*9.2*
Arizona	8,523	8,349	174	216	202	14	2.5	2.4	8.0
Arkansas	37,450	35,893	1,557	1,491	1,338	153	4.0	3.7	9.8
White	*28,689*	*28,304*	*385*	*861*	*828*	*33*	*3.0*	*2.9*	*8.6*
Colored	*8,761*	*7,589*	*1,172*	*630*	*510*	*120*	*7.2*	*6.7*	*10.2*
Colorado	17,613	17,162	451	559	537	22	3.2	3.1	4.9
Connecticut	23,731	23,309	422	685	667	18	2.9	2.9	4.3
[illegible]	4,294	4,069	225	145	119	26	3.4	2.9	11.6
[illegible]	10,157	9,376	781	437	362	75	4.3	3.9	9.6
[illegible]nue	*6,809*	*6,635*	*174*	*210*	*202*	*8*	*3.1*	*3.0*	*4.6*
Colored	*3,348*	*2,741*	*607*	*227*	*160*	*67*	*6.8*	*5.8*	*11.0*
Florida	27,402	25,731	1,671	1,550	1,321	229	5.7	5.1	13.7
White	*18,874*	*18,540*	*334*	*706*	*677*	*29*	*3.7*	*3.7*	*8.7*
Colored	*8,528*	*7,191*	*1,337*	*844*	*644*	*200*	*9.9*	*9.0*	*15.0*
Georgia	63,717	58,636	5,081	3,849	3,227	622	6.0	5.5	12.2
White	*38,241*	*37,642*	*599*	*1,491*	*1,451*	*40*	*3.9*	*3.9*	*6.7*
Colored	*25,476*	*20,994*	*4,482*	*2,358*	*1,776*	*582*	*9.3*	*8.5*	*13.0*
Idaho	8,732	8,641	91	236	229	7	2.7	2.7	7.7
Illinois	111,512	108,844	2,668	3,446	3,326	120	3.1	3.1	4.5
Indiana	53,073	51,976	1,097	1,518	1,457	61	2.9	2.8	5.6
Iowa	40,459	39,730	729	1,278	1,226	52	3.2	3.2	7.1
Kansas	31,700	31,166	534	894	864	30	2.8	2.8	5.6
Kentucky	59,505	58,401	1,104	2,014	1,928	86	3.4	3.3	7.8
White	*56,195*	*55,426*	*769*	*1,804*	*1,742*	*62*	*3.2*	*3.1*	*8.1*
Colored	*3,310*	*2,975*	*335*	*210*	*186*	*24*	*6.3*	*6.3*	*7.2*
Louisiana	43,298	39,609	3,689	2,186	1,906	280	5.0	4.8	7.6
White	*25,600*	*25,064*	*536*	*861*	*844*	*17*	*3.4*	*3.4*	*3.2*
Colored	*17,698*	*14,545*	*3,153*	*1,325*	*1,062*	*263*	*7.5*	*7.3*	*8.3*
Maine	16,129	15,618	511	546	518	28	3.4	3.3	5.5
Maryland	28,820	26,828	1,992	1,856	1,594	262	6.4	5.9	13.2
White	*22,477*	*21,956*	*521*	*1,211*	*1,145*	*66*	*5.4*	*5.2*	*12.7*
Colored	*6,343*	*4,872*	*1,471*	*645*	*449*	*196*	*10.2*	*9.2*	*13.3*
Michigan	85,736	83,634	2,102	2,977	2,871	106	3.5	3.4	5.0
Minnesota	46,377	45,178	1,199	1,333	1,257	76	2.9	2.8	6.3
Mississippi	46,273	42,439	3,834	2,189	1,849	340	4.7	4.4	8.9
White	*21,787*	*21,501*	*286*	*678*	*660*	*18*	*3.1*	*3.1*	*6.3*
Colored	*24,486*	*20,938*	*3,548*	*1,511*	*1,189*	*322*	*6.2*	*5.7*	*9.1*
Missouri	59,949	58,027	1,922	2,477	2,299	178	4.1	4.0	9.3
Montana	9,091	8,892	199	254	250	4	2.8	2.8	2.0
Nebraska	25,159	24,676	483	693	676	17	2.8	2.7	3.5
Nevada	1,260	1,249	11	60	58	2	4.8	4.6	18.2
New Hampshire	7,808	7,659	149	300	284	16	3.8	3.7	10.7
New Jersey	61,219	59,943	1,276	2,291	2,205	86	3.7	3.7	6.7
New Mexico	12,391	11,973	418	389	372	17	3.1	3.1	4.1
New York	198,431	194,737	3,694	8,258	7,984	274	4.2	4.1	7.4
North Carolina	77,902	71,614	6,288	3,636	2,989	647	4.7	4.2	10.3
White	*53,701*	*52,226*	*1,475*	*1,746*	*1,653*	*93*	*3.3*	*3.2*	*6.3*
Colored	*24,201*	*19,388*	*4,813*	*1,890*	*1,336*	*554*	*7.8*	*6.9*	*11.5*
North Dakota	14,047	13,727	320	362	346	16	2.6	2.5	5.0
Ohio	101,753	99,219	2,534	3,453	3,275	178	3.4	3.3	7.0
Oklahoma	41,039	40,157	882	1,056	1,013	43	2.6	2.5	4.9
White	*37,553*	*36,992*	*561*	*913*	*887*	*26*	*2.4*	*2.4*	*4.6*
Colored	*3,486*	*3,165*	*321*	*143*	*126*	*17*	*4.1*	*4.0*	*5.3*
Oregon	12,847	12,613	234	322	308	14	2.5	2.4	6.0
Pennsylvania	168,534	162,897	5,637	6,021	5,653	368	3.6	3.5	6.5
Rhode Island	11,171	10,901	270	382	370	12	3.4	3.4	4.4
South Carolina	41,518	36,803	4,715	2,651	2,116	535	6.4	5.7	11.3
White	*20,072*	*19,572*	*500*	*678*	*657*	*21*	*3.4*	*3.4*	*4.2*
Colored	*21,446*	*17,231*	*4,215*	*1,973*	*1,459*	*514*	*9.2*	*8.5*	*12.2*
South Dakota	13,241	13,013	228	312	302	10	2.4	2.3	4.4
Tennessee	52,491	50,360	2,131	2,097	1,902	195	4.0	3.8	9.2
White	*44,406*	*43,496*	*910*	*1,473*	*1,423*	*50*	*3.3*	*3.3*	*5.5*
Colored	*8,085*	*6,864*	*1,221*	*624*	*479*	*145*	*7.7*	*7.0*	*11.9*
Utah	11,974	11,856	118	247	243	4	2.1	2.0	3.4
Vermont	6,030	5,884	146	184	180	4	3.1	3.1	2.7
Virginia	54,582	50,734	3,848	2,422	2,064	358	4.4	4.1	9.3
White	*38,515*	*37,524*	*991*	*1,224*	*1,160*	*64*	*3.2*	*3.1*	*6.5*
Colored	*16,067*	*13,210*	*2,857*	*1,198*	*904*	*294*	*7.5*	*6.8*	*10.3*
[illegible]	21,379	20,922	457	530	512	18	2.5	2.4	3.9
[illegible]	38,803	37,067	1,736	1,431	1,292	139	3.7	3.5	8.0
[illegible]	53,107	51,878	1,229	1,457	1,407	50	2.7	2.7	4.1
[illegible]	4,249	4,179	70	112	110	2	2.6	2.6	2.9

[1] Exclusive of California and Massachusetts which do not require a statement of legitimacy of child.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 79.—DEATHS OF INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE: NUMBER AND RATES, BY STATES, FOR THE BIRTH REGISTRATION AREA

NOTE.—See general note, p. 77

Area	Number of infant deaths		Deaths of infants under 1 year of age per 1,000 births						
	1931	1932	1920	1925	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
Total birth registration area	130,134	119,431	86	72	69	68	65	62	58
White	107,269	96,250	82	68	64	63	60	57	53
Colored	22,865	23,181	132	111	106	102	100	93	86
Cities	61,705	54,788	91	73	69	66	63	61	57
White	52,672	45,894	87	69	65	62	59	57	53
Colored	9,033	8,894	158	125	121	114	109	106	96
Rural part	68,429	64,643	81	70	68	69	66	62	58
White	54,597	50,356	76	67	63	64	62	58	54
Colored	13,832	14,287	118	101	99	96	95	86	81
Alabama	3,855	3,835	(1)	(1)	75	74	72	61	61
White	*2,098*	*2,042*	(1)	(1)	*64*	*64*	*60*	*53*	*52*
Colored	*1,757*	*1,793*	(1)	(1)	*94*	*91*	*94*	*77*	*76*
Arizona	1,027	817	(1)	(1)	142	133	117	110	96
Arkansas	2,013	1,697	(1)	(1)	67	58	51	49	45
White	*1,530*	*1,244*	(1)	(1)	*61*	*55*	*50*	*48*	*43*
Colored	*483*	*453*	(1)	(1)	*86*	*69*	*56*	*51*	*52*
California	4,613	4,116	74	69	62	63	59	57	53
Colorado	1,500	1,259	(1)	(1)	89	91	94	81	72
Connecticut	1,375	1,173	92	73	59	64	56	54	49
Delaware	346	288	(1)	91	78	81	78	82	67
District of Columbia	627	740	91	87	65	71	71	67	73
White	*283*	*380*	*72*	*67*	*46*	*48*	*52*	*44*	*56*
Colored	*344*	*360*	*139*	*132*	*107*	*117*	*110*	*115*	*108*
Florida	1,728	1,674	(1)	74	67	66	64	64	61
White	*967*	*933*	(1)	*60*	*55*	*52*	*50*	*52*	*49*
Colored	*761*	*741*	(1)	*105*	*95*	*94*	*95*	*91*	*87*
Georgia	4,217	4,101	(1)	(1)	82	76	77	68	64
White	*2,127*	*2,121*	(1)	(1)	*68*	*66*	*65*	*57*	*56*
Colored	*2,090*	*1,980*	(1)	(1)	*104*	*93*	*97*	*86*	*78*
Idaho	507	379	(1)	(1)	59	55	57	56	43
Illinois	6,961	5,884	(1)	73	64	61	56	59	53
Indiana	3,224	2,903	82	68	63	64	58	58	55
Iowa	2,055	1,938	(1)	56	53	53	54	49	48
Kansas	1,571	1,525	73	62	59	58	53	48	48
Kentucky	3,713	3,767	73	70	70	71	65	65	63
White	*3,268*	*3,409*	*69*	*67*	*66*	*67*	*62*	*61*	*61*
Colored	*445*	*358*	*138*	*120*	*118*	*130*	*122*	*137*	*108*
Louisiana	2,856	2,804	(1)	(1)	78	74	78	66	65
White	*1,409*	*1,353*	(1)	(1)	*64*	*59*	*62*	*54*	*53*
Colored	*1,447*	*1,451*	(1)	(1)	*102*	*98*	*103*	*85*	*82*
Maine	1,166	1,017	102	76	73	77	76	72	63
Maryland	2,318	1,989	104	90	80	80	75	81	69
White	*1,496*	*1,289*	*90*	*76*	*67*	*69*	*63*	*66*	*57*
Colored	*822*	*700*	*164*	*146*	*128*	*120*	*121*	*132*	*110*
Massachusetts	3,774	3,624	91	73	64	62	60	55	53
Michigan	5,184	4,628	92	75	69	66	63	57	54
Minnesota	2,370	2,189	66	60	54	51	52	51	47
Mississippi	2,529	2,480	(1)	68	74	72	68	56	54
White	*952*	*967*	(1)	*53*	*61*	*58*	*51*	*44*	*44*
Colored	*1,577*	*1,513*	(1)	*83*	*86*	*85*	*83*	*67*	*62*
Missouri	3,814	3,430	(1)	(1)	66	62	59	63	57
Montana	583	467	(1)	71	61	64	58	60	51
Nebraska	1,299	1,091	64	58	53	52	49	49	43
Nevada	91	88	(1)	(1)	(1)	67	68	74	70
New Hampshire	445	460	88	76	69	68	61	57	59
New Jersey	3,640	3,075	(1)	69	65	60	56	57	50
New Mexico	1,656	1,479	(1)	(1)	(1)	146	145	134	119
New York	11,808	10,469	86	68	65	61	59	57	53
North Carolina	5,455	5,183	85	79	86	79	79	73	67
White	*3,115*	*3,073*	*73*	*67*	*75*	*67*	*67*	*60*	*57*
Colored	*2,340*	*2,110*	*113*	*105*	*109*	*107*	*105*	*102*	*87*
North Dakota	845	779	(1)	72	60	67	62	59	56
Ohio	6,494	5,951	83	70	66	69	61	60	59
Oklahoma	2,228	2,053	(1)	(1)	69	70	61	51	50
White	*1,942*	*1,770*	(1)	(1)	*65*	*66*	*57*	*49*	*47*
Colored	*286*	*282*	(1)	(1)	*151*	*142*	*108*	*82*	*81*
Oregon	577	531	62	51	47	48	50	44	41
Pennsylvania	11,918	10,113	97	82	72	71	68	67	60

[1] Not in the birth registration area.

No. 79.—Deaths of Infants Under 1 Year of Age: Number and Rates by States, for the Birth Registration Area—Continued

Area	Number of infant deaths		Deaths of infants under 1 year of age per 1,000 births						
	1931	1932	1920	1925	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
Rhode Island	689	639	(1)	73	67	72	62	61	57
South Carolina	3,201	3,204	116	(1)	97	91	89	81	77
White	*1,134*	*1,234*	*83*	(1)	*78*	*72*	*69*	*69*	*62*
Colored	*2,067*	*1,970*	*148*	(1)	*115*	*110*	*108*	*102*	*92*
South Dakota	(1)	668	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	50
Tennessee	3,530	3,550	(1)	(1)	81	77	76	68	68
White	*2,727*	*2,783*	(1)	(1)	*73*	*70*	*69*	*61*	*63*
Colored	*803*	*767*	(1)	(1)	*121*	*117*	*115*	*102*	*95*
Utah	618	529	71	56	59	59	57	51	44
Vermont	400	381	96	72	65	66	65	60	63
Virginia	4,026	3,670	84	81	76	79	77	76	67
White	*2,411*	*2,222*	*72*	*68*	*64*	*67*	*65*	*64*	*58*
Colored	*1,615*	*1,448*	*110*	*111*	*105*	*107*	*107*	*108*	*90*
Washington	1,064	967	66	56	48	49	49	48	45
West Virginia	3,036	2,911	(1)	80	70	78	81	77	75
Wisconsin	2,887	2,675	77	67	61	60	56	53	50
Wyoming	301	242	(1)	64	68	70	69	69	57
Hawaii [2]	796	799	(1)	(1)	(1)	101	82	76	76
Virgin Islands [2]	57	74	(1)	142	215	145	120	119	134
Total for area having birth registration in 1917 [3]	70,437	63,953	86	73	68	66	63	61	57

[1] Not in the birth registration area. [2] Not included in the total. [3] Exclusive of Rhode Island.

No. 80.—Deaths of Infants Under 1 Year of Age: Rates per 1,000 Births, by Principal Causes, for the Birth Registration Area

Note.—See general note, p. 77

Cause of death	Deaths under 1 year of age per 1,000 births											
	Entire registration area							Registration area as of 1917 (exclusive of Rhode Island)				
	1920	1925	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1920	1925	1930	1931	1932
All causes under 1 year of age	85.8	71.7	68.7	67.6	64.6	61.6	57.6	86.1	72.8	63.1	60.9	56.8
Measles	1.0	.3	.6	.3	.4	.4	.2	1.0	.4	.3	.4	.3
Scarlet fever	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	(1)	.1	.1	.1	(1)	(1)
Whooping cough	3.0	1.8	1.6	1.9	1.5	1.2	1.5	3.0	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.5
Diphtheria [2]	.5	.3	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2	.5	.3	.2	.1	.2
Influenza and pneumonia (lobar and unspecified)	5.9	4.4	5.6	5.9	3.8	4.2	4.0	5.7	4.4	3.6	4.1	3.7
Dysentery	.4	.3	.3	.3	.4	.3	.2	.3	.3	.3	.2	.2
Erysipelas	.4	.3	.3	.4	.3	.3	.3	.4	.4	.4	.3	.3
Tetanus	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Tuberculosis (all forms)	1.0	.6	.5	.4	.5	.5	.5	1.0	.7	.5	.5	.4
Syphilis	.9	.7	.8	.8	.8	.8	.8	.8	.7	.7	.7	.7
Convulsions	1.0	.7	.5	.4	.4	.3	.3	1.0	.7	.4	.3	.3
Bronchitis and broncho-	9.6	7.7	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.8	6.0	10.1	8.0	7.2	7.2	6.5
[illegible]	1.2	.6	.5	.4	.3	.3	.2	1.1	.6	.3	.2	.2
[illegible]	14.9	11.2	7.7	7.1	7.8	6.6	5.2	15.2	11.2	7.5	6.3	4.9
[illegible]	6.2	6.2	5.4	5.5	5.3	5.4	5.3	6.4	6.3	5.9	6.1	6.0
[illegible] infancy	7.7	5.9	5.0	4.7	4.7	4.5	4.2	7.7	6.1	4.8	4.5	4.2
Premature birth	19.4	17.2	17.6	17.5	16.7	16.0	15.8	19.1	17.6	16.8	16.3	16.1
Injury at birth	3.7	4.9	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.6	3.9	4.9	5.3	5.3	5.1
External causes	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	.9	1.0	1.0	.9	.9	.9
Unknown or ill-defined diseases	2.5	2.2	3.7	3.8	4.0	3.7	3.6	2.5	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.4
All other causes	5.4	5.2	5.0	5.0	4.5	4.3	3.8	5.3	5.4	4.6	4.5	4.0

[1] Less than one-tenth of 1 per 1,000 births.
[2] Includes croup in 1920.
[3] Excludes ulcer of the duodenum in 1920.
[4] Includes ulcer of the duodenum in 1920.

Source of Tables 79 and 80: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 81.—DEATHS OF INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE: RATES PER 1,000 BIRTHS ACCORDING TO AGE SUBDIVISIONS, FOR THE ENTIRE BIRTH REGISTRATION AREA AND FOR THE REGISTRATION AREA OF 1917

NOTE.—See general note, p. 77

Age	Deaths under 1 year of age per 1,000 births											
	Entire registration area							Registration area as of 1917 (exclusive of Rhode Island)				
	1920	1925	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1920	1925	1930	1931	1932
Total under 1 year	**85.8**	**71.7**	**68.7**	**67.6**	**64.6**	**61.6**	**57.6**	**86.1**	**72.8**	**63.1**	**60.9**	**56.8**
Under 1 day	14.8	15.0	15.3	15.3	15.0	15.0	15.0	14.8	15.0	14.9	15.0	15.0
1 day	4.6	4.2	4.4	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.8	4.6	4.3	4.2	4.1	3.9
2 days	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.6	3.4	3.2	2.9	2.8	2.7
3 to 6 days	6.4	5.8	5.4	5.3	5.1	4.7	4.7	6.4	5.9	5.0	4.7	4.6
1 week	5.4	4.4	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.6	3.4	5.4	4.5	3.8	3.6	3.2
2 weeks	3.8	2.9	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.2	3.8	3.0	2.5	2.4	2.2
3 weeks	3.1	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.0	1.8	3.1	2.4	2.1	2.0	1.9
Under 1 month	41.5	37.8	37.2	36.9	35.7	34.6	33.5	41.5	38.3	35.4	34.6	33.5
1 month	7.3	5.8	5.5	5.6	5.3	5.0	4.7	7.2	5.9	5.1	4.9	4.5
2 months	5.7	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.6	5.7	4.7	4.1	3.9	3.4
3 to 5 months	13.1	10.3	9.3	9.2	8.8	8.0	7.2	13.2	10.5	8.4	7.7	7.0
6 to 8 months	10.0	7.4	6.9	6.5	6.2	5.7	4.9	10.1	7.5	5.9	5.6	4.8
9 to 11 months	8.3	5.8	5.4	5.1	4.6	4.3	3.8	8.5	5.9	4.3	4.2	3.7

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 82.—HOMICIDES AND SUICIDES: NUMBER AND RATE IN CITIES HAVING 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1900

Year	Estimated population July 1	Homicides		Suicides	
		Number	Rate per 100,000 population	Number	Rate per 100,000 population
1900	14,133,877	481	3.4	2,099	14.9
1904	15,670,701	723	4.6	2,998	19.1
1905	16,104,214	983	6.1	3,126	19.4
1906	16,594,107	1,189	7.2	2,984	18.0
1907	17,072,832	1,455	8.5	3,319	19.4
1908	17,541,214	1,401	8.0	3,957	22.6
1909	18,018,210	1,252	6.9	3,772	20.9
1910	18,522,956	1,479	8.0	3,743	20.2
1911	18,958,147	1,505	7.9	3,880	20.5
1912	19,413,308	1,504	7.7	3,868	19.9
1913	19,847,428	1,702	8.6	3,957	19.9
1914	20,273,425	1,715	8.5	4,351	21.5
1915	20,729,640	1,698	8.2	4,455	21.5
1916 [1]	21,021,720	1,786	8.5	3,892	18.5
1917	21,616,460	2,061	9.5	3,816	17.7
1918	22,038,899	1,865	8.5	3,351	15.2
1919	22,563,206	2,006	8.9	3,229	14.3
1920	23,009,576	1,930	8.4	2,910	12.6
1921	23,462,846	2,168	9.2	3,731	15.9
1922	23,935,903	2,211	9.2	3,626	15.1
1923	24,410,880	2,435	10.0	3,692	15.1
1924	24,866,783	2,682	10.8	3,855	15.5
1925	25,339,416	2,808	11.1	4,000	15.8
1926	25,830,606	2,715	10.5	4,264	16.5
1927	26,337,938	2,771	10.5	4,492	17.1
1928	26,815,069	2,748	10.2	4,799	17.9
1929	27,282,708	2,674	9.8	4,996	18.3
1930	27,789,074	2,866	10.3	5,587	20.1
1931	28,259,474	2,924	10.3	5,668	20.1
1932	28,250,974	2,868	10.2	6,059	21.4

[1] Excludes Memphis, Tenn.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 83.—BIRTH AND DEATH REGISTRATION: States Included in Registration Area with Year When Each Was Added

Death registration States				Birth registration States			
State	Year	State	Year	State	Year	State	Year
Massachusetts	1880	[illegible]	1911	Connecticut	[illegible]	Nebraska	1920
New Jersey		[illegible]		Maine		Delaware	1921
Dist. of Col.		[illegible]		[illegible]		Mississippi	
Connecticut		Kansas		[illegible]		New Jersey	
Delaware [1]		South Carolina		[illegible]		Illinois	
New Hampshire	1890	Tennessee		[illegible]	1915	Montana	1922
New York		Illinois		[illegible]		Wyoming	
Rhode Island		Louisiana		[illegible]		Florida	
Vermont		Oregon		[illegible]		Iowa	1924
Maine		[illegible]		[illegible]		North Dakota	
Michigan	1900	[illegible]		[illegible]		West Virginia	1925
Indiana		[illegible]		[illegible]	1916	Arizona	1926
California		[illegible]		Indiana		Idaho	
Colorado		Idaho	1922	Kansas		Alabama	
Maryland	1906	Wyoming		[illegible]		Arkansas	
Pennsylvania		Iowa	1923	[illegible]		Louisiana	1927
South Dakota [2]		North Dakota	1924	Ohio	1917	Missouri	
Washington	1908	[illegible]	1925	Utah		Tennessee	
Wisconsin		[illegible]		Virginia		Colorado	
Ohio	1909	[illegible]	1926	[illegible]		Georgia	1928
Minnesota		Arkansas	1927	[illegible]		Oklahoma	
Montana	1910	Oklahoma	1928	[illegible]		[illegible]	
North Carolina [3]		Nevada	1929	Oregon	1919	[illegible]	[illegible]
Utah		New Mexico		South Carolina [6]		South Dakota	1928

[illegible] 1,000 or more in 1900; remainder added in 1916.
[illegible] admitted in 1928.
[illegible] from area in 1925; readmitted in 1928.

NOTE.—The Territory of Hawaii was added to the death registration area in 1917 and to the birth regis- [illegible] to both the death and the birth registration areas in 1924; and Puerto [illegible] 1932.

No. 84.—MARRIAGES, DIVORCES, AND ANNULMENTS: Number and Ratio of Divorces to Marriages, Continental United States

Calendar year	Marriages, number	Divorces					Number of divorces per 1,000 marriages	Number of annulments [1]
		Total number	Granted to husband		Granted to wife			
			Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent		
1890	542,537	33,461	11,625	34.7	21,836	65.3	62	-------
1893	578,673	37,468	12,590	33.6	24,878	66.4	65	-------
1894	566,161	37,568	12,551	33.4	25,017	66.6	66	-------
1895	598,855	40,387	13,456	33.3	26,931	66.7	67	-------
1896	613,873	42,937	14,448	33.6	28,489	66.4	70	-------
1897	622,350	44,699	14,765	33.0	29,934	67.0	72	-------
1898	625,655	47,849	15,988	33.4	31,861	66.6	76	-------
1899	650,610	51,437	16,925	32.9	34,512	67.1	79	-------
1900	685,284	55,751	18,620	33.4	37,131	66.6	81	-------
1901	716,621	60,984	20,008	32.8	40,976	67.2	85	-------
1902	746,733	61,480	20,056	32.6	41,424	67.4	82	-------
1903	786,132	64,925	21,321	32.8	43,604	67.2	83	-------
1904	781,145	66,199	22,189	33.5	44,010	66.5	85	-------
1905	804,787	67,976	22,220	32.7	45,756	67.3	84	-------
1906	853,290	72,062	23,455	32.5	48,607	67.5	84	-------
1916	1,040,684	[2] 114,000	33,809	31.1	74,893	68.9	108	-------
1922	1,134,151	[2] 148,815	47,359	32.0	100,416	68.0	131	-------
1923	1,229,784	[2] 165,096	52,999	32.2	111,480	67.8	134	-------
1924	1,184,574	[2] 170,952	52,984	31.5	115,328	68.5	144	-------
1925	1,188,334	[2] 175,449	52,147	30.1	121,333	69.9	148	-------
1926	1,202,574	[2] 180,853	52,834	29.5	126,563	70.5	150	3,825
1927	1,201,053	[2] 192,037	54,637	29.0	134,048	71.0	160	4,252
1928	1,182,497	[2] 195,939	55,065	28.6	137,277	71.4	166	4,237
1929	1,232,559	[2] 201,468	57,148	28.7	142,187	71.3	163	4,408
1930	1,126,856	[2] 191,591	52,554	27.7	137,309	72.3	170	4,370
1931	1,060,914	[2] 183,664	49,591	27.2	132,612	72.8	173	4,339
1932	981,903	[2] 160,338	42,335	26.5	117,375	73.5	163	3,903

[1] Statistics for annulments were collected for the first time in 1926.
[2] Includes divorces for which the libellant was not reported. Percentages, however, are based on the total number for which libellant was reported.

Source of Tables 83 and 84: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 85.—MARRIAGES, DIVORCES, AND ANNULMENTS: By States

Division and State	Marriages				Divorces				Number of divorces per 1,000 marriages		Number of annulments, 1932
	Number		Per 1,000 of the population [1]		Number		Per 1,000 of the population [1]				
	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	
Continental U. S.	1,060,554	981,903	8.5	7.9	183,664	160,338	1.48	1.28	173	163	3,903
New England	55,282	49,453	6.7	6.0	7,937	7,626	.96	.92	144	154	98
Maine	6,232	5,564	7.8	7.0	1,342	1,219	1.68	1.52	215	219	17
New Hampshire	5,535	5,437	11.9	11.6	660	629	1.41	1.34	119	116	9
Vermont	2,554	2,405	7.1	1.7	325	365	.90	1.01	127	152	2
Massachusetts	26,296	22,817	6.1	5.3	3,585	3,543	.84	.82	136	155	56
Rhode Island	4,635	4,080	6.7	5.9	674	730	.97	1.05	145	179	-------
Connecticut	10,030	9,150	6.2	5.6	1,351	1,140	.83	.70	135	125	14
Middle Atlantic	200,606	183,590	7.6	6.9	15,484	13,437	.58	.50	77	73	1,141
New York	114,322	104,665	9.0	8.1	5,091	4,886	.40	.38	45	47	1,025
New Jersey	26,458	22,840	6.4	5.5	3,152	2,736	.77	.66	119	120	75
Pennsylvania	59,826	56,085	6.2	5.8	7,241	5,815	.75	.60	121	104	41
East North Central	196,511	173,443	7.7	6.7	46,551	39,420	1.82	1.53	237	227	377
Ohio	42,863	29,663	6.4	4.4	13,312	11,176	1.98	1.65	311	377	58
Indiana	38,372	36,105	11.8	11.0	7,278	6,322	2.23	1.93	190	175	76
Illinois	71,636	65,088	9.3	8.4	13,893	11,745	1.80	1.51	194	180	131
Michigan	28,856	28,552	5.9	5.7	9,425	7,821	1.91	1.57	327	274	64
Wisconsin	14,784	14,035	5.0	4.7	2,643	2,356	.89	.79	179	168	48
West North Central	107,337	99,950	8.0	7.5	22,531	19,443	1.69	1.45	210	195	162
Minnesota	19,207	17,346	7.5	6.7	2,807	2,473	1.09	.96	146	143	11
Iowa	14,190	8,014	5.7	3.2	4,117	3,353	1.66	1.35	290	418	21
Missouri	33,971	35,158	9.3	9.6	8,994	7,887	2.47	2.16	265	224	52
North Dakota	3,633	3,600	5.3	5.3	487	370	.71	.54	134	103	8
South Dakota	6,995	7,185	10.0	10.3	753	662	1.08	.95	108	92	4
Nebraska	11,030	11,757	8.0	8.5	1,531	1,454	1.11	1.05	139	124	46
Kansas	18,311	16,890	9.7	8.9	3,842	3,244	2.03	1.71	210	192	20
South Atlantic	159,701	149,909	10.0	9.4	14,573	12,397	.91	.77	91	83	228
Delaware	1,013	902	4.2	3.8	181	176	.75	.73	179	195	6
Maryland	24,703	22,779	15.0	13.8	2,014	1,714	1.22	1.04	82	75	13
Dist. of Columbia	5,316	4,947	10.8	10.0	215	140	.44	.28	40	28	48
V[illegible]	25,295	24,626	10.4	10.1	3,130	2,613	1.29	1.07	124	106	19
[illegible]	18,173	18,480	10.4	10.5	1,599	1,201	.91	.68	88	65	35
[illegible]	13,130	11,614	4.1	3.6	1,525	1,311	.47	.40	116	113	16
South Carolina [2]	26,404	25,513	15.1	14.6	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	29
Georgia	28,331	25,747	9.7	8.9	2,346	2,153	.81	.74	83	84	38
Florida	17,336	15,301	11.5	10.0	3,563	3,089	2.37	2.02	206	202	24
East South Central	101,362	97,530	10.2	9.8	14,098	12,254	1.41	1.22	139	126	31
Kentucky	34,132	31,689	13.0	12.0	4,472	3,985	1.70	1.51	131	126	13
Tennessee	19,696	18,051	7.5	6.8	4,669	4,191	1.77	1.58	237	232	9
Alabama	25,945	25,102	9.7	9.4	2,942	2,166	1.10	.81	113	86	3
Mississippi	21,589	22,688	10.7	11.1	2,015	1,912	.99	.94	93	84	6
West South Central	119,139	118,933	9.7	9.6	27,766	25,477	2.25	2.05	233	214	297
Arkansas	24,537	25,802	13.2	13.8	3,476	3,910	1.87	2.09	142	152	14
Louisiana	20,167	19,127	9.5	9.0	1,601	1,404	.75	.66	79	73	19
Oklahoma	33,923	33,935	14.0	13.9	6,901	5,991	2.85	2.46	203	177	127
Texas	40,512	40,069	6.9	6.7	15,788	14,172	2.67	2.38	390	354	137
Mountain	47,846	43,264	12.8	11.5	13,223	11,050	3.55	2.95	276	255	212
Montana	5,064	4,970	9.4	9.2	1,253	1,022	2.33	1.90	247	206	25
Idaho	2,263	1,526	5.1	3.4	961	806	2.15	1.80	425	528	15
Wyoming	1,244	777	5.5	3.4	653	598	2.86	2.61	525	770	9
Colorado	9,952	6,614	9.5	6.3	2,209	2,105	2.12	2.01	222	318	71
New Mexico	8,380	8,879	19.6	20.6	725	696	1.69	1.61	87	78	15
Arizona	7,575	7,642	17.1	17.1	1,125	848	2.54	1.89	149	111	33
Utah	5,738	5,768	11.2	11.2	1,037	986	2.03	1.91	181	171	17
Nevada	7,630	7,088	82.9	76.2	5,260	3,989	57.17	42.89	689	563	27
Pacific	72,770	65,831	8.7	7.7	21,501	19,234	2.56	2.26	295	292	1,357
Washington	17,906	15,999	11.3	10.1	3,971	3,434	2.51	2.16	222	215	65
Oregon	7,339	6,668	7.6	6.9	2,417	1,703	2.50	1.75	329	255	25
California	47,525	43,164	8.1	7.3	15,113	14,097	2.58	2.37	318	327	1,267

[1] Based on estimated population for the given year.
[2] No divorces are granted in South Carolina.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

4. IMMIGRATION, EMIGRATION, AND NATURALIZATION

In [illegible] statistics for the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, beginning 1904, [illegible]ely, were included. In prior years the transfer of population between them [illegible] considered immigration

No. 86.—IMMIGRATION: 1821 TO 1933

N[illegible] 1903, immigrants arriving; [illegible] Data are for fiscal years [illegible]s

Period or year	Number	Year	Number	Year	Number	Year	Number
1821–1830 [1]	143, 439	1878	138, 469	1900	448, 572	1922	309, 556
1831–1840 [2]	599, 125	1879	177, 826	1901	487, 918	1923	522, 919
1841–1850 [3]	1, 713, 251	1880	457, 257	1902	648, 743	1924	706, 896
1851–1860 [3]	2, 598, 214	1881	669, 431	1903	857, 046	1925	294, 314
1861–1870 [4]	2, 314, 824	1882	788, 992	1904	812, 870	1926	304, 488
1871–1880	2, 812, 191	1883	603, 322	1905	1, 026, 499	1927	335, 175
1881–1890	5, 246, 613	1884	518, 592	1906	1, 100, 735	1928	307, 255
1891–1900	3, 687, 564	1885	395, 346	1907	1, 285, 349	1929	279, 678
1901–1910	8, 795, 386	1886	334, 203	1908	782, 870	1930	241, 700
1911–1920	5, 735, 811	1887	490, 109	1909	751, 786	1931	97, 139
1921–1930	4, 107, 209						
		1888	546, 889	1910	1, 041, 570	1932	35, 576
1900–1904	3, 255, 149	1889	444, 427	1911	878, 587	1933	23, 068
1905–1909	4, 947, 239	1890	455, 302	1912	838, 172		
1910–1914	5, 174, 701	1891	560, 319	1913	1, 197, 892	Calendar years:	
1915–1919	1, 172, 679	1892	579, 663	1914	1, 218, 480		
1920–1924	2, 774, 600	1893	439, 730	1915	326, 700	1928	290, 297
1925–1929	1, 520, 910					1929	268, 941
		1894	285, 631	1916	298, 826	1930	180, 251
1873	459, 803	1895	258, 536	1917	295, 403	1931	43, 353
1874	313, 339	1896	343, 267	1918	110, 618	1932	28, 008
1875	227, 498	1897	230, 832	1919	141, 132	1933	23, 899
1876	169, 986	1898	229, 299	1920	430, 001		
1877	141, 857	1899	311, 715	1921	805, 228		

[1] Oct. 1, 1820, to Sept. 30, 1830.
[2] Oct. 1, 1830, to Dec. 31, 1840.
[3] Calendar years.
[4] Jan. 1, 1861, to June 30, 1870.

No. 87.—ADMISSIONS AND DEPARTURES OF ALIENS

Period or year ended—	Admitted			Departed			Excess of admissions over departures [1]	
	Immigrant	Nonimmigrant	Total	Emigrant	Nonemigrant	Total	Immigrant over emigrant	Total
June 30:								
1910–1914, total	5, 174, 701	901, 099	6, 075, 800	1, 442, 892	1, 316, 762	2, 759, 654	3, 731, 809	3, 316, 146
1915–1919, total	1, 172, 679	440, 064	1, 612, 743	618, 223	562, 636	1, 180, 859	554, 456	431, 884
[illegible]	[illegible]	810, 352	3, 584, 952	892, 984	723, 824	1, 616, 808	1, 881, 616	1, 968, 144
[illegible]	[illegible]	951, 590	2, 472, 500	389, 746	843, 861	1, 233, 607	1, 131, 164	1, 238, 893
1911	878, 587	151, 713	1, 030, 300	295, 666	222, 549	518, 215	582, 921	512, 085
1912	838, 172	178, 983	1, 017, 155	333, 262	282, 030	615, 292	504, 910	401, 863
1913	1, 197, 892	229, 335	1, 427, 227	308, 190	303, 734	611, 924	889, 702	815, 303
1914	1, 218, 480	184, 601	1, 403, 081	303, 338	330, 467	633, 805	915, 142	769, 276
1915	326, 700	107, 544	434, 244	204, 074	180, 100	384, 174	122, 626	50, 070
1916	298, 826	67, 922	366, 748	129, 765	111, 042	240, 807	169, 061	125, 941
1917	295, 403	67, 474	362, 877	66, 277	80, 102	146, 379	229, 126	216, 498
1918	110, 618	101, 235	211, 853	94, 585	98, 683	193, 268	16, 033	18, 585
1919	141, 132	95, 889	237, 021	123, 522	92, 709	216, 231	17, 610	20, 790
1920	430, 001	191, 575	621, 576	288, 315	139, 747	428, 062	141, 686	193, 514
1921	805, 228	172, 935	978, 163	247, 718	178, 313	426, 031	557, 510	552, 132
1922	309, 556	122, 949	432, 505	198, 712	146, 672	345, 384	110, 844	87, 121
1923	522, 919	150, 487	673, 406	81, 450	119, 136	200, 586	441, 469	472, 820
1924	706, 896	172, 406	879, 302	76, 789	139, 956	216, 745	630, 107	662, 557
1925	294, 314	164, 121	458, 435	92, 728	132, 762	225, 490	201, 586	232, 945
1926	304, 488	191, 618	496, 106	76, 992	150, 763	227, 755	227, 496	268, 351
1927	335, 175	202, 826	538, 001	73, 366	180, 142	253, 508	261, 809	284, 493
1928	307, 255	193, 376	500, 631	77, 457	196, 899	274, 356	229, 798	226, 275
1929	279, 678	199, 649	479, 327	69, 203	183, 295	252, 498	210, 475	226, 829
1930	241, 700	204, 514	446, 214	50, 661	221, 764	272, 425	191, 039	173, 789
1931	97, 139	183, 540	280, 679	61, 882	229, 034	290, 916	35, 257	−10, 237
1932	35, 576	139, 295	174, 871	103, 295	184, 362	287, 657	−67, 719	−112, 786
1933	23, 068	127, 660	150, 728	80, 081	163, 721	243, 802	−57, 013	−93, 074
Dec. 31:								
1932	28, 008	130, 609	158, 617	97, 517	174, 935	272, 452	−69, 509	−113, 835
1933	23, 899	127, 383	151, 282	51, 690	137, 871	189, 561	−27, 791	−38, 279

[1] Excess of departures indicated by a minus sign.

Source of Tables 86 anf 87: Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Labor.

No. 88.—IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED AND ALIENS DEBARRED AND DEPORTED: Years Ended June 30

Period or year	Admitted	Debarred	Deported	Year	Admitted	Debarred	Deported
1900–1904, total	3,255,149	29,499	2,510	1922	309,556	13,731	4,345
1905–1909, total	4,947,239	58,688	6,709	1923	522,919	20,619	3,661
1910–1914, total	5,174,701	115,655	16,010	1924	706,896	30,284	6,409
1915–1919, total	1,172,679	74,929	11,835	1925	294,314	25,390	9,495
1920–1924, total	2,774,600	90,208	21,694	1926	304,488	20,550	10,904
1925–1929, total	1,520,910	102,661	56,594	1927	335,175	19,755	11,662
1916	298,826	18,867	2,781	1928	307,255	18,839	11,625
1917	295,403	16,028	1,853	1929	279,678	18,127	12,908
1918	110,618	7,297	1,569	1930	241,700	8,233	16,631
1919	141,132	8,626	3,068	1931	97,139	9,744	18,142
1920	430,001	11,795	2,762	1932	35,576	7,064	19,426
1921	805,228	13,779	4,517	1933	23,068	5,527	19,865

No. 89.—IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED: By Occupation, Amount of Money Brought, Etc., Years Ended June 30

	1910–1914, total	1920–1924, total	1925–1929, total	1930	1931	1932	1933
Reporting occupations—							
Professional	62,124	79,309	53,953	9,888	4,773	2,538	1,631
Skilled	747,794	510,236	280,107	45,572	13,549	2,831	2,375
Unskilled	2,882,435	954,418	505,119	69,758	20,630	3,056	1,872
Farmers	56,788	74,973	51,001	8,375	2,743	403	292
Farm laborers	1,257,060	111,583	101,120	13,736	3,422	254	134
Common laborers	953,421	466,575	194,587	16,447	4,503	1,118	844
Servants	604,967	288,109	149,447	29,073	9,740	1,232	550
Other unskilled	10,199	13,178	8,964	2,127	222	49	52
Commercial [1]	72,572	59,924	27,535	5,137	2,393	1,133	785
Miscellaneous	55,279	95,895	50,198	5,751	2,782	954	859
Bringing—							
Less than $50	3,222,314	954,147	549,474	67,872	25,138	7,742	5,525
$50 or more	674,931	822,386	598,087	122,177	49,981	18,330	11,972
Amount brought ($1,000)	171,406	171,467	111,743	21,877	10,771	4,560	3,277
Passage paid by—							
Self	3,460,555	1,569,835	863,541	135,776	50,039	16,557	11,452
Relative	1,657,869	1,123,827	632,616	103,099	44,013	17,383	10,843
Others	56,277	80,938	24,753	2,825	3,087	1,636	773
Going to join—							
Relative	4,169,633	2,132,479	1,140,502	199,841	78,870	28,293	19,359
Friend	706,468	277,995	146,595	25,808	10,412	2,529	1,457
No one	298,600	364,126	233,813	16,051	7,857	4,754	2,252

[1] Agents, bankers, hotel keepers, manufacturers, and merchants and dealers.

No. 90.—IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED AND EMIGRANT ALIENS DEPARTED, BY SEX AND AGE; AND ILLITERACY OF IMMIGRANTS: Years Ended June 30

	1910–1914, total	1915–1919, total	1920–1924, total	1925–1929, total	1930	1931	1932	1933
Admissions, total	5,174,701	1,172,679	2,774,600	1,520,910	241,700	97,139	35,576	23,068
Males	3,442,917	688,881	1,577,496	836,091	117,026	40,621	13,917	9,219
Females	1,731,784	483,798	1,197,104	684,819	124,026	56,518	21,659	13,849
Males per 1,000 females	1,988	1,424	1,318	1,221	939	719	643	666
Under 16 years [1]	657,825	195,241	516,293	247,373	40,777	17,320	6,781	4,131
16 to 44 years [1]	4,229,546	853,348	2,003,466	1,135,903	177,059	67,100	22,905	15,033
45 years and over	287,330	124,090	254,841	137,634	23,864	12,719	5,890	3,904
Illiterates, number [2]	1,143,266	116,749	75,231	20,556	2,495	2,334	1,523	871
Per cent	22.1	10.0	2.7	1.4	1.0	2.4	4.3	3.8
Departures, total	1,442,892	618,223	892,984	389,746	50,661	61,882	103,295	80,081
Males	1,163,750	495,643	682,170	278,709	32,565	40,857	66,859	51,852
Females	279,142	122,580	210,814	111,037	18,096	21,025	36,436	28,229
Males per 1,000 females	4,169	4,043	3,236	2,510	1,798	1,943	1,835	1,837
Under 16 years [1]	69,018	38,883	39,280	18,493	3,479	5,241	8,977	5,867
16 to 44 years [1]	1,217,753	488,282	635,980	285,680	34,199	41,640	70,521	54,202
45 years and over	156,121	91,058	217,724	85,573	12,983	15,001	23,797	20,012

[1] Prior to 1918 the division point is 14 years.
[2] Unable to read or write in any language.

Source of Tables 88, 89, and 90: Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Labor.

No. 91.—IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED AND EMIGRANT ALIENS

NOTE.—Residence for a year or more is regarded as permanent residence. Excess of departures

Country	Fiscal years ended June 30—								
	1910–1914, total			1920–1924, total			1925–1929, total		
	Admitted	Departed	Excess	Admitted	Departed	Excess	Admitted	Departed	Excess
All countries, total.	5,174,701	1,442,892	3,731,809	2,774,600	892,984	1,881,616	1,520,910	389,746	1,131,164
Europe, total	4,524,169	1,176,037	3,348,132	1,787,303	758,619	1,028,684	789,407	294,972	494,435
[illegible]				[1] 250	[1] 284	[1] −34	1,072	1,062	10
[illegible]				25,842	4,716	21,126	5,550	2,447	3,103
[illegible]				25,262	32,110	−6,848	4,237	4,268	−31
[illegible]				17,936	5,668	12,268	3,575	2,455	1,120
[illegible]				1,914	7,559	−5,645	910	614	296
Czechoslovakia				84,245	38,087	46,158	16,937	11,059	5,878
Denmark	33,470	2,804	30,666	21,910	4,110	17,800	12,496	2,815	9,681
Estonia				[1] 765	[1] 11	[1] 754	679	81	598
Finland				14,624	5,794	8,830	2,298	2,570	−272
France	43,004	17,003	26,001	33,484	12,816	20,668	21,358	7,677	13,681
Germany	161,195	27,938	133,257	149,103	15,401	133,702	237,531	25,277	212,254
Greece	132,212	70,708	61,504	52,144	51,481	663	8,630	19,065	−10,435
Irish Free State [1]							120,188	5,388	114,800
Italy	1,104,833	405,723	699,110	460,644	236,985	223,659	67,489	94,525	−27,036
Latvia				[1] 1,473	[1] 67	[1] 1,406	1,556	202	1,354
Lithuania				[1] 2,369	[1] 335	[1] 2,034	3,034	1,809	1,225
Netherlands	35,734	2,777	32,957	20,603	3,553	17,050	8,794	2,558	6,236
Norway	57,079	9,245	47,834	40,891	8,756	32,135	29,436	8,287	21,149
Poland				183,881	102,376	81,505	39,435	14,596	24,839
Portugal	51,902	8,477	43,425	41,770	21,749	20,021	3,059	12,150	−9,091
Rumania	12,851	2,331	10,520	61,083	36,863	24,220	6,727	5,805	922
Russia	1,054,608	153,470	901,138	54,692	26,575	28,117	6,912	1,699	5,213
Spain	28,631	8,723	19,908	45,077	20,124	24,953	2,032	11,767	−9,735
Sweden	89,215	9,340	79,875	57,883	9,934	47,949	42,119	5,645	36,474
Switzerland	18,811	2,817	15,994	21,480	3,825	17,655	10,292	2,853	7,439
Turkey in Europe	69,651	19,939	49,712	15,208	2,671	12,537	1,162	203	959
United Kingdom [3]	445,940	53,555	392,386	301,471	48,307	253,164	122,747	37,613	85,134
England	218,767	29,939	188,828	122,575	32,238	90,337	49,832	28,693	21,139
Ireland	137,410	13,346	124,064	81,456	10,472	70,984	5,093	811	4,282
Scotland	78,391	9,465	68,926	90,809	5,122	85,687	61,627	7,880	53,747
Wales	11,372	805	10,567	6,631	475	6,156	6,195	229	5,966
[illegible]				43,487	55,296	−11,809	5,728	10,182	−4,454
[illegible]				7,812	3,166	4,646	3,424	300	3,124
Asia, total	132,041	32,749	99,292	92,572	49,678	42,894	17,798	27,478	−9,680
China	9,800	12,157	−2,357	22,723	22,477	246	7,925	18,570	−10,645
Japan	30,564	10,692	19,872	38,636	18,016	20,620	3,421	5,655	−2,234
India	2,795	747	2,048	1,611	1,044	567	465	674	−209
Syria, Palestine, and Iraq.				[1] 2,946	[1] 492	[1] 2,454	4,530	1,725	2,805
Turkey in Asia	83,900	8,560	75,340	23,769	6,980	16,789	235	440	−205
Other Asia	4,982	593	4,389	2,887	669	2,218	1,222	414	808
America, total	508,682	229,928	276,754	883,989	81,042	802,947	708,219	64,293	643,926
Canada and Newfoundland.	329,316	195,872	133,444	526,853	22,980	503,873	422,433	13,655	408,778
Central America	6,423	1,984	4,439	8,859	3,377	5,482	7,652	3,442	4,210
Mexico	88,358	4,146	84,212	255,774	23,182	232,592	243,171	20,261	222,910
South America	18,306	6,318	11,988	25,802	7,331	18,471	17,223	7,419	9,804
West Indies	64,023	21,427	42,596	65,771	24,068	41,703	17,711	19,515	−1,804
Other America	256	181	75	930	104	826	29	1	28
Africa	5,985	1,161	4,824	3,917	672	3,245	2,445	701	1,744
Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand.	5,341	2,854	2,487	6,458	2,804	3,654	2,881	2,188	693
Pacific Islands, not specified.	483	163	20	361	169	192	160	114	46

[1] Figures for 1924 [illegible] prior years included with countries to which they formerly belonged.
[illegible] prior to 1925.

DEPARTED: By Country of Last or Future Permanent Residence

Indicated by minus sign (—). For totals for period 1915–1919, see Statistical Abstract, 1929, p. 96

Fiscal year ended June 30—								Calendar year		Country
1930		1931		1932		1933		1933		
Admitted	Departed	Admitted	Departed	Admitted	Departed	Admitted	Departed	Admitted	Departed	
241,700	50,661	97,139	61,882	35,576	103,295	23,068	80,081	23,899	51,690	**All countries, total.**
147,438	29,538	61,909	33,135	20,579	52,101	12,383	47,691	13,056	31,079	**Europe, total.**
341	33	222	23	245	122	129	105	114	64	Albania.
1,744	301	738	270	301	452	228	348	212	213	Austria.
1,265	550	887	512	446	783	285	469	256	335	Hungary.
909	489	551	625	229	676	133	554	113	427	Belgium.
211	84	200	96	65	157	23	153	34	110	Bulgaria.
4,438	1,166	2,016	1,331	494	1,862	294	1,122	416	667	Czechoslovakia.
1,161	305	555	513	262	582	166	333	115	256	Denmark.
132	27	104	49	32	74	18	58	34	51	Estonia.
525	274	327	547	100	764	108	579	142	391	Finland.
3,713	1,978	1,830	1,978	854	2,572	571	1,702	581	1,333	France.
26,569	4,639	10,401	3,369	2,670	5,533	1,919	5,131	2,568	4,068	Germany.
2,291	733	1,763	753	877	1,406	532	1,277	531	787	Greece.
17,971	1,242	6,121	1,556	441	2,457	266	2,804	305	1,766	Irish Free State.
22,327	2,654	13,399	2,410	6,662	4,866	3,477	6,270	3,586	4,309	Italy.
370	33	227	115	69	61	50	41	45	35	Latvia.
612	169	403	349	191	411	118	330	117	145	Lithuania.
2,738	476	1,143	612	231	780	174	628	138	400	Netherlands.
2,649	1,085	1,280	1,437	348	1,686	202	1,602	199	1,176	Norway.
9,231	1,979	3,604	2,119	1,296	2,408	1,332	1,675	1,066	848	Poland.
637	255	542	204	248	1,003	90	2,166	108	571	Portugal.
1,726	508	933	504	465	768	247	530	193	394	Rumania.
1,133	256	335	433	244	1,524	164	515	236	312	Russia.
670	1,231	476	1,667	445	2,998	198	2,815	221	1,493	Spain.
3,109	1,113	1,298	1,583	328	2,930	142	1,822	173	1,075	Sweden.
1,689	465	864	411	236	778	163	537	157	409	Switzerland.
222	5	59	--------	62	5	82	7	68	1	Turk. in Europe.
36,489	6,070	10,294	8,215	2,155	12,321	1,051	12,792	1,108	8,554	U. Kingdom.[3]
12,884	4,055	4,825	4,588	1,374	7,019	712	7,100	684	4,869	England.
5,474	321	1,184	552	98	621	72	649	99	476	Ireland.
16,692	1,589	3,895	2,860	633	4,370	228	4,739	299	2,967	Scotland.
1,439	105	390	215	50	311	39	304	26	242	Wales.
1,737	1,302	859	1,317	508	1,814	174	1,048	144	694	Yugoslavia.
829	116	478	137	76	308	47	278	76	195	Other Europe.
4,535	4,792	3,345	4,405	1,931	4,918	552	5,550	534	4,087	**Asia, total.**
1,589	3,471	1,150	3,375	750	3,384	148	3,551	141	2,575	China.
837	1,035	653	699	526	813	75	1,074	75	889	Japan.
110	121	123	111	87	169	44	223	31	176	India.
1,199	81	630	110	439	255	220	314	217	255	Syria, Palestine, and Iraq.
105	19	139	20	43	55	27	82	35	55	Turkey in Asia.
695	65	650	90	86	242	38	306	35	137	Other Asia.
88,104	15,773	30,816	23,943	12,577	45,784	9,925	26,408	10,094	16,127	**America, total.**
65,254	3,229	22,183	2,895	8,003	2,181	6,187	1,827	6,742	1,704	Canada and Newfoundland.
1,618	869	1,107	854	672	856	507	776	452	672	Central America.
12,703	6,355	3,333	14,442	2,171	37,074	1,936	19,110	1,743	9,735	Mexico.
3,302	1,742	1,695	2,010	702	2,209	433	1,695	350	1,347	South America.
5,225	3,577	2,496	3,742	1,029	3,463	862	2,995	804	2,666	West Indies.
2	1	2	--------	--------	1	--------	5	3	3	Other America.
572	180	417	160	186	221	71	209	92	194	Africa.
1,026	358	616	223	291	235	122	204	103	182	Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand.
25	20	36	16	12	36	15	19	20	21	Pacific Islands, not specified.

[3] Figures include Irish Free State prior to 1925; beginning 1925 figures shown under Ireland are for Northern Ireland only.

Source: Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Labor.

No. 92.—IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED AND EMIGRANT ALIENS

NOTE.—Excess of departures indicated by minus sign (—). For percentage distribution of

Race or people	Fiscal years ended June 30—								
	1910–1914, total			1920–1924, total			1925–1929, total		
	Admitted	Departed	Excess	Admitted	Departed	Excess	Admitted	Departed	Excess
Total	5,174,701	1,442,892	3,731,809	2,774,600	892,984	1,881,616	1,520,910	389,746	1,131,164
African (black)	33,527	6,603	26,924	43,092	8,239	34,853	4,850	4,043	807
[illegible]	30,960	4,164	26,796	20,559	1,571	18,988	4,291	314	3,977
[illegible]	47,143	5,182	41,961	17,650	8,072	9,578	9,408	7,955	1,453
Bulgarian, Serbian, Montenegrin.	60,180	35,846	24,334	14,509	43,069	*—28,560*	2,766	7,751	*—4,985*
Chinese	9,061	11,957	*—2,896*	19,374	21,884	*—2,510*	6,149	18,049	*—11,900*
Croatian and Slovenian.	162,693	59,480	103,213	23,611	15,398	8,213	4,046	2,320	1,726
Cuban	17,038	7,964	9,074	6,490	5,278	1,212	8,506	6,002	2,504
Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian.	22,652	4,021	18,631	2,166	3,375	*—1,209*	409	2,100	*—1,691*
Dutch and Flemish	64,882	9,097	55,785	42,936	9,820	33,116	15,299	5,421	9,878
East Indian	2,824	675	2,149	1,046	779	267	240	416	*—176*
English	267,713	48,262	219,451	297,885	47,433	250,452	198,394	42,232	156,162
Finnish	57,717	15,637	42,080	15,311	6,037	9,274	3,045	2,747	298
French	96,439	18,567	77,872	148,132	17,527	130,605	99,710	7,835	91,875
German	363,930	67,420	296,510	223,894	20,712	203,182	279,265	29,845	249,420
Greek	192,247	76,093	116,154	59,076	51,833	7,243	10,883	19,305	*—8,422*
Hebrew	495,459	33,031	462,428	286,560	2,344	284,216	56,160	1,298	54,862
Irish	183,471	19,005	164,466	149 781	12,747	137,034	198,977	7,397	191,580
Italian (north)	174,871	64,304	110,567	67,105	32,296	34,809	11,191	15,298	*—4,107*
Italian (south)	971,366	352,486	618,880	401,834	205,941	195,893	61,831	79,690	*—17,859*
Japanese	30,788	10,756	20,032	37,304	17,907	19,397	3,178	5,505	*—2,327*
Korean	276	320	*—44*	447	179	268	196	181	15
Lithuanian	100,050	17,181	82,869	6,672	11,322	*—4,650*	2,006	1,918	88
Magyar	146,045	72,833	73,212	30,034	33,460	*—3,426*	5,464	4,883	581
Mexican	82,588	3,434	79,154	249,248	22,058	227,190	238,527	19,852	218,675
Pacific Islander	88	12	76	63	16	47	19	21	*—2*
Polish	581,979	145,735	436,244	62,603	99,471	*—36,868*	18,347	14,603	3,744
Portuguese	47,742	7,472	40,270	42,591	22,241	20,350	4,053	12,396	*—8,343*
Rumanian	65,360	19,881	45,479	11,467	36,495	*—25,028*	2,160	5,443	*—3,283*
Russian	155,002	51,904	103,098	21,628	17,472	4,156	6,013	3,168	2,845
Ruthenian	134,911	21,454	113,457	5,438	1,687	3,751	2,560	245	2,315
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	204,287	40,812	163,475	137,719	25,205	112,514	96,891	18,190	78,701
Scotch	110,820	16,572	94,248	161,379	8,673	152,706	125,448	10,342	115,106
Slovak	132,165	58,983	73,182	56,625	33,506	23,119	6,811	3,361	3,450
Spanish	43,081	13,805	29,276	60,110	24,810	35,300	4,269	14,557	*—10,288*
Spanish-American	6,302	2,103	4,199	13,760	6,430	7,330	14,802	7,993	6,809
Syrian	35,519	5,219	30,300	12,288	5,737	6,551	2,867	1,250	1,617
Turkish	8,245	6,244	2,001	1,125	2,746	*—1,621*	666	697	*—31*
Welsh	12,109	1,444	10,665	8,423	659	7,764	7,163	422	6,741
West Indian (other than Cuban).	5,990	2,523	3,467	7,753	3,418	4,335	1,853	3,406	*—1,553*
Other peoples	17,181	[1] 104,411	*—87,230*	6,912	5,137	1,775	2,197	1,295	902

[1] Includes 99,042 whose race was not specified.

DEPARTED WITH EXCESS OF ADMISSIONS OR DEPARTURES: BY RACE

immigrants, see Table 94. For totals for period 1915–1919, see Statistical Abstract, 1929, p. 98

Fiscal year ended June 30—												Calendar year 1933	
1930		1931		1932		1933							
						Admitted			Departed				
Admitted	Departed	Admitted	Departed	Admitted	Departed	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Admitted	Departed
241,700	50,661	97,139	61,882	35,576	103,295	23,068	9,219	13,849	80,081	51,852	28,229	23,899	51,690
1,806	776	884	737	183	811	84	32	52	1,058	507	551	103	701
790	57	519	40	316	45	251	53	198	47	29	18	247	36
653	574	266	792	110	676	66	28	38	264	178	86	87	184
744	846	429	927	184	954	92	31	61	582	470	112	94	394
970	3,404	748	3,333	545	3,311	44	-------	44	3,500	3,179	321	28	2,507
1,314	280	668	382	299	781	117	47	70	367	280	87	98	224
2,122	1,274	717	1,363	409	1,227	337	208	129	880	575	305	240	1,106
108	119	69	119	51	238	20	8	12	140	93	47	14	105
4,713	998	2,001	1,238	497	1,433	320	163	157	1,178	692	486	324	816
51	65	65	95	50	166	1	-------	1	199	191	8	-------	162
34,960	6,461	12,703	6,582	4,491	8,478	2,943	1,136	1,807	8,269	4,395	3,874	2,926	5,956
556	331	310	694	133	1,227	137	52	85	751	440	311	176	472
13,771	1,945	4,908	2,040	1,873	2,646	1,393	459	934	1,706	909	797	1,616	1,379
34,415	5,732	13,813	4,379	3,902	6,953	2,726	1,033	1,693	6,152	3,257	2,895	2,923	4,879
3,793	785	2,663	816	1,105	1,607	687	154	533	1,402	1,199	203	651	868
11,526	299	5,692	319	2,755	452	2,372	1,155	1,217	384	237	147	2,658	346
34,947	1,940	10,814	2,379	1,570	3,509	1,258	449	809	3,812	2,187	1,625	1,337	2,592
2,822	755	1,731	389	1,118	666	621	248	373	889	666	223	612	694
20,494	2,206	12,239	2,391	5,697	4,705	3,017	1,163	1,854	5,793	4,630	1,163	3,193	3,949
796	1,004	626	696	503	781	60	37	23	1,041	780	261	53	859
27	33	21	28	19	25	2	1	1	49	43	6	6	38
426	194	320	348	171	420	124	28	96	346	209	137	113	154
1,542	668	999	562	441	808	321	148	173	532	315	217	310	391
11,915	6,296	2,627	14,406	1,674	36,992	1,514	645	869	18,977	12,032	6,945	1,398	9,602
-------	7	6	3	-------	6	-------	-------	-------	5	5	-------	-------	6
4,924	1,924	2,008	2,101	639	2,375	516	221	295	1,627	1,076	551	412	811
780	336	626	307	265	1,105	94	42	52	2,174	1,645	529	107	634
432	429	245	470	112	668	96	49	47	464	314	150	86	355
1,634	472	967	532	448	970	278	112	166	444	274	170	309	344
473	12	158	24	90	70	70	24	46	52	39	13	73	22
8,478	2,775	3,947	3,761	1,206	5,403	669	325	344	3,958	2,456	1,502	661	2,692
28,117	2,210	7,618	3,435	1,902	4,724	1,096	387	709	5,168	2,898	2,270	1,257	3,312
3,214	758	1,474	576	336	1,438	189	88	101	1,102	815	287	280	603
1,169	1,776	734	2,214	621	3,606	343	186	157	3,204	2,692	512	354	1,706
3,237	1,741	1,848	2,023	1,043	2,097	690	310	380	1,733	1,022	711	575	1,475
637	81	344	70	284	164	203	83	120	178	100	78	219	115
175	26	75	28	60	84	45	10	35	95	80	15	57	64
2,043	180	550	257	104	389	68	28	40	381	223	158	77	290
600	737	428	852	128	836	73	28	45	742	323	419	94	587
526	155	279	174	242	449	131	48	83	436	397	39	131	260

Source: Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Labor.

No. 93.—IMMIGRATION, BY COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE, 1841 TO 1930

No[illegible] 1868 [illegible] arriving; [illegible] the lists [illegible] certain countries are not com- [illegible] the beginning of the World War were thereto fore included with the countries to which they belonged. Data are *totals* (not annual averages) for periods ended June 30 since 1870, Dec. 31 theretofore, except as noted

Country	1841–1850	1851–1860	1861–1870 [1]	1871–1880	1881–1890	1891–1900	1901–1910	1911–1920	1921–1930
Grand total	1,713,251	2,598,214	2,314,824	2,812,191	5,246,613	3,687,564	8,795,386	5,735,811	4,107,209
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Austria	}		7,800	72,969	353,719	592,707	2,145,266	{ 453,649	32,868
Hungary	}							{ 442,693	30,680
Belgium	5,074	4,738	6,734	7,221	20,177	18,167	41,635	33,746	15,846
Bulgaria [2]						160	39,280	22,533	2,945
Czechoslovakia								3,426	102,194
Denmark	539	3,749	17,094	31,771	88,132	50,231	65,285	41,983	32,430
Finland								756	16,691
France	77,262	76,358	35,986	72,206	50,464	30,770	73,379	61,897	49,610
Germany	434,626	951,667	787,468	718,182	1,452,970	505,152	341,498	143,945	412,202
Greece	16	31	72	210	2,308	15,979	167,519	184,201	51,084
Italy	1,870	9,231	11,725	55,759	307,309	651,893	2,045,877	1,109,524	455,315
Netherlands	8,251	10,789	9,102	16,541	53,701	26,758	48,262	43,718	26,948
Norway	} 13,903	20,931	109,298	{ 95,323	176,586	95,015	190,505	66,395	68,531
Sweden	}			{ 115,922	391,776	226,266	249,534	95,074	97,249
Poland [3]	105	1,164	2,027	12,970	51,806	96,720		4,813	227,734
Rumania				11	6,348	12,750	53,008	13,311	67,646
Russia	551	457	2,512	39,284	213,282	505,290	1,597,306	921,201	61,742
Spain	2,209	9,298	6,697	5,266	4,419	8,731	27,935	68,611	28,958
Portugal	550	1,055	2,658	14,082	16,978	27,508	69,149	89,732	29,994
Switzerland	4,644	25,011	23,286	28,293	81,988	31,179	34,922	23,091	29,676
Turkey in Europe	59	83	129	337	1,562	3,626	79,976	54,677	14,659
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	984,914	1,462,839	659,954	865,015	487,589	[4] 550,804
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	437,706	644,680	216,726	388,017	249,944	157,420
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	436,871	655,482	388,416	339,065	146,181	220,591
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	87,564	149,869	44,188	120,469	78,357	159,781
Wales	1,261	6,319	4,313	6,631	12,640	10,557	17,464	13,107	13,012
Not specified	229,979	132,199	341,537	16,142	168	67			
Yugoslavia								1,888	49,064
Other Europe	79	5	8	1,001	682	122	665	8,111	22,983
Total Asia [5]	82	41,455	64,630	123,823	68,380	71,238	243,567	192,559	97,400
China [5]	35	41,397	64,301	123,201	61,711	14,799	20,605	21,278	29,907
Japan [5]			186	149	2,270	25,942	129,797	83,837	33,462
Turkey in Asia [6]			2	67	2,220	26,799	77,393	79,389	19,165
Other Asia [5]	47	58	141	406	2,179	3,696	15,772	8,055	14,866
Total America [7]	62,489	74,720	166,607	404,044	426,967	38,972	361,888	1,143,671	1,516,716
Canada and Newfoundland [7]	41,723	59,309	153,878	383,640	393,304	3,311	179,226	742,185	924,515
Mexico [1]	3,271	3,078	2,191	5,162	1,913	971	49,642	219,004	459,287
Central America [8]	368	449	95	157	404	549	8,192	17,159	15,769
South America [8]	3,579	1,224	1,397	1,128	2,304	1,075	17,280	41,899	42,215
West Indies [8]	13,528	10,660	9,046	13,957	29,042	33,066	107,548	123,424	74,899
Other America									31
Africa [8]	55	210	312	358	857	350	7,368	8,443	6,286
Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand			36	9,886	7,017	2,740	11,975	12,348	8,299
Pacific Islands (not specified)				1,028	5,557	1,225	1,049	1,079	427
All other countries	53,144	29,169	17,969	790	789	14,063	33,523	1,147	228

[1] Jan. 1, 1861, to June 30, 1870. [2] Includes Serb[illegible] 1920.
[3] From 1899 to 1919 Poland is included with Austria-Hun[illegible]
[4] Includes Irish Free State. [5] Included in "[illegible]
[6] Included in "All other [illegible] "Other Asi[illegible]
[7] [illegible] Mexico not reported from 1886 to 1893, inclusive.
[8] [illegible] 1893.

Source: Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Labor.

No. 94.—IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED: PERCENTAGES, BY RACE OR PEOPLE, YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

Race or people	1910–1914	1920–1924	1925–1929	1932	1933
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
African (black)	.6	1.6	.3	.5	.4
Armenian	.6	.7	.3	.9	1.1
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	.9	.6	.6	.3	.3
[illegible]	1.2	.5	.2	.5	.4
Chinese	.2	.7	.4	1.5	.2
Croatian and Slovenian	3.1	.9	.3	.8	.5
Cuban	.3	.2	.6	1.2	1.5
Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian	.4	.1	(1)	.1	.1
Dutch and Flemish	1.3	1.5	1.0	1.4	1.4
East Indian	.1	(1)	(1)	.1	(1)
English	5.2	10.7	13.0	12.6	12.7
Finnish	1.1	.6	.2	.4	.6
French	1.9	5.3	6.6	5.3	6.0
German	7.0	8.1	18.4	11.0	11.8
Greek	3.7	2.1	.7	3.1	3.0
Hebrew	9.6	10.3	3.7	7.7	10.3
Irish	3.5	5.4	13.1	4.4	5.4
Italian (north)	3.4	2.4	.7	3.1	2.7
Italian (south)	18.8	14.5	4.1	16.0	13.1
Japanese	.6	1.3	.2	1.4	.3
Korean	.1	.2	(1)	.1	(1)
Lithuanian	1.9	.2	.1	.5	.5
Magyar	2.8	1.1	.4	1.2	1.4
Mexican	1.6	9.0	15.7	4.7	6.6
Polish	11.2	2.3	1.2	1.8	2.2
Portuguese	.9	1.5	.3	.7	.4
Rumanian	1.3	.4	.1	.3	.4
Russian	3.0	.8	.4	1.3	1.2
Ruthenian	2.6	.2	.2	.3	.3
Scandinavian [2]	3.9	5.0	6.4	3.4	2.9
Scotch	2.1	5.8	8.2	5.4	4.7
Slovak	2.6	2.0	.4	.9	.8
Spanish	.8	2.2	.3	1.8	1.5
Spanish-American	.1	.5	1.0	2.9	3.0
Syrian	.7	.4	.2	.8	.9
Turkish	.2	(1)	(1)	.2	.2
Welsh	.2	.3	.5	.3	.3
West Indian (other than Cuban)	.1	.3	.1	.4	.3
Other peoples	.3	.2	.1	.7	.6

[1] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent. [2] Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.

No. 95.—QUOTA AND NONQUOTA IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED: BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH, YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1933

NOTE.—See headnote Table 96

Country	Quota immigrants	Nonquota immigrants: From nonquota countries [1]	Nonquota immigrants: Returning residents	Nonquota immigrants: Other exempt classes
All countries	8,220	7,549	62,610	8,051
Europe, total	7,634	66	53,172	7,133
Albania	75	--------	115	62
Austria	121	1	415	100
Belgium	59	--------	334	56
Bulgaria	11	--------	26	18
Czechoslovakia	171	1	1,107	225
Denmark	123	--------	678	62
Finland	72	--------	647	62
France	257	3	2,296	131
Germany	1,324	5	12,306	657
Greece	108	--------	520	347
Hungary	187	--------	358	137
Irish Free State	282	--------	7,706	118
Italy	1,109	15	5,051	2,433
Lithuania	96	--------	264	101
Netherlands	128	--------	579	57
Norway	141	--------	1,558	96
Poland	961	2	1,550	896
Portugal [2]	69	1	711	16
Rumania	236	--------	278	184
Russia	309	1	506	242
Spain	164	5	1,161	179
Sweden	105	--------	2,211	74
Switzerland	122	--------	739	58
Turkey in Europe	34	--------	32	45
United Kingdom:				
England	772	27	5,364	419
N. Ireland	89	2	1,175	46
Europe—Contd. United Kingdom—Con.				
Scotland	266	3	4,429	133
Wales	44	--------	374	17
Yugoslavia	105	--------	449	109
Other Europe	94	--------	233	53
America, total	67	7,479	4,923	145
Canada and Newfoundland	--------	4,651	1,437	45
Mexico	--------	1,608	656	3
West Indies	52	427	2,256	76
Central and South America	15	792	567	21
Other America	--------	1	7	--------
Asia, total	392	1	4,227	675
China	19	1	1,177	189
India	21	--------	61	55
Japan	6	--------	2,700	122
Palestine	12	--------	51	14
Syria	90	--------	90	101
Turkey in Asia	187	--------	90	172
Other Asia	57	--------	58	22
Africa	35	--------	86	41
Australia and New Zealand	87	3	181	50
Other countries	5	--------	21	7

[1] Admitted as natives of nonquota countries and as their wives and unmarried children born in quota countries.
[2] Including Azores, Cape Verde, and Madeira Islands.

Source of Tables 94 and 95: Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Labor.

No. 96.—IMMIGRATION QUOTAS ALLOTTED, AND QUOTA ALIENS ADMITTED: BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH, YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

NOTE.—The immigration act of 1921 limited the number of aliens admitted annu[illegible] subject to the quota law, [illegible] n persons of s[illegible] in continental United Sta[illegible] the populatio[illegible] to 2 per cent according to [illegible] clause of the latter act, which became effe[illegible] should be computed by applying to [illegible] the calculated number of inhabitants in continental United States in 1920 owing their origin to the nationality concerned and the total inhabitants in the United States of all nationalities subject to the quota law. (For estimates of white population by countries of origin, calculated as a basis for immigration quotas, see Table 97, Statistical Abstract, 1932.) Under the act of 1924, the minimum quota is 100. Both immigrant and nonimmigrant aliens may appear in quota law statistics, or aliens of both classes may not be counted against quotas at all

Country or region	Under immigration act of 1921		Under immigration act of 1924						
	Annual quota [1]	Admitted, 1922–1924, total [2]	Annual quota, 1925–1929	Admitted, 1925–1929, total	Annual quota 1930 to 1933 [3]	Admitted			
						1930	1931	1932	1933
All countries	357,803	937,075	164,667	761,622	153,831	141,497	54,118	12,983	8,220
Europe	356,061	929,670	161,422	749,911	150,508	137,016	51,153	12,022	7,634
Albania	288	856	100	472	100	110	81	102	75
Austria	7,342	19,497	785	4,213	1,413	1,417	524	187	121
Belgium	1,563	4,707	512	2,652	1,304	1,118	524	117	59
Bulgaria	302	898	100	509	100	95	52	11	11
Czechoslovakia	14,357	42,962	3,073	14,668	2,874	2,898	1,448	304	171
Danzig, Free City of	301	649	228	1,065	100	112	52	6	10
Denmark	5,619	14,129	2,789	13,114	1,181	1,144	516	209	123
Estonia	1,348	1,465	124	612	116	112	71	15	17
Finland	3,921	10,880	471	2,363	569	559	300	69	72
France	5,729	15,106	3,954	17,730	3,086	2,812	1,226	288	257
Germany	67,607	135,918	51,227	242,363	25,957	27,119	10,100	2,086	1,324
Greece	3,063	9,804	100	737	307	362	308	141	108
Hungary	5,747	17,420	473	2,445	869	864	624	329	187
Irish Free State [4]			28,567	132,715	17,853	19,692	6,780	452	282
Italy	42,057	126,263	3,845	18,383	5,802	5,610	4,245	2,012	1,109
Latvia	1,540	3,053	142	754	236	202	138	43	29
Lithuania	2,629	5,089	344	1,828	386	398	305	181	96
Luxemburg	92	277	100	495	100	96	41	7	4
Netherlands	3,607	9,622	1,648	7,708	3,153	2,788	1,142	185	128
Norway	12,202	30,345	6,453	30,335	2,377	2,546	1,156	260	141
Poland	30,977	86,836	5,982	29,000	6,524	6,456	2,841	917	961
Portugal	2,465	7,416	503	2,449	440	433	433	201	69
Rumania	7,419	22,267	603	3,783	295	670	497	318	236
Russia	24,405	77,718	2,248	10,018	2,701	2,231	1,537	528	309
Spain	912	2,712	131	805	252	332	263	191	164
Sweden	20,042	48,675	9,561	44,849	3,314	3,204	1,247	290	105
[illegible]	3,752	11,227	2,081	9,683	1,707	1,605	797	132	122
[illegible]	2,654	6,138	100	431	226	65	20	33	34
United [illegible]	77,342	197,354	34,007	148,660	65,721	50,275	12,934	2,099	1,171
[illegible]	6,426	19,496	671	3,081	845	782	523	252	105
[illegible]	353	891	[5] 500	[6] 1,991	[5] 600	[6] 909	[6] 428	[6] 57	[6] 34
Asia	1,261	5,881	[5] 1,424	[6] 4,927	[5] 1,523	[6] 2,150	[6] 1,344	[6] 530	[6] 392
Africa	122	439	[5] 1,200	[6] 1,667	[5] 1,200	[6] 330	[6] 231	[6] 99	[6] 35
Australia, New Zealand, and Pacific islands	359	1,085	[5] 621	[6] 1,470	[5] 600	[6] 284	[6] 246	[6] 182	[6] 92
Western Hemisphere			(5)	[6] 3,647	(5)	[6] 1,717	[6] 1,144	[6] 150	[6] 67

[1] Quota for 1924; revisions from 1922 or 1923 allotments for certain countries were made due to changes in boundaries or other adjustments.

[2] Admissions from certain countries in excess of quota occurred in 1922 in cases involving unusual hardship.

[3] The total quota for 1930 and 1931 was 153,714. In 1932, there was a decrease in Russia's quota from 2,784 to 2,701 and [illegible] Bessarabia and Hejaz and Nejd.

[4] Al[illegible] rior to 1925; thereafter, [illegible]

[5] Al[illegible] protectorates in "Ot[illegible] rica, Pacific Island[illegible] quotas of the European countries to which they belong.

[6] Includes quota immigrants born in colonies, dependencies, or protectorates of European countries.

Source: Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Labor.

No. 97.—ALIENS DEPORTED FROM THE UNITED STATES: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

NOTE.—In addition to the 19,865 aliens formally deported in 1933, 10,347 aliens subject to deportation were permitted to leave the country, either without the institution of deportation proceedings or before their conclusion, and 1,645 indigent aliens were returned to their native land at their own request

	1931	1932	1933
Total	18,142	19,428	19,865
Destined to Europe	6,162	6,530	5,904
Austria	46	55	34
Belgium	86	80	76
Czechoslovakia	351	304	217
Denmark	172	135	91
Finland	174	161	139
France	75	70	47
Germany	736	596	545
Great Britain	898	863	811
Greece	203	364	400
Hungary	113	87	68
Ireland	245	236	247
Italy	645	996	1,043
Netherlands	150	115	111
Norway	289	188	220
Poland	352	389	300
Portugal	167	277	279
Rumania	354	268	185
Spain	283	508	434
Sweden	151	138	115
Yugoslavia	451	477	315
Other Europe	221	223	227
Destined to:			
Canada and Newfoundland	2,305	2,367	2,239
Mexico	8,409	7,116	7,750
West Indies	209	236	283
Destined to—Contd.			
Other America	266	302	287
China	402	2,379	2,642
Japan	123	160	284
Other countries	266	336	476
Race or people:			
African (black)	213	271	285
Chinese	398	2,380	2,573
Dutch and Flemish	243	202	205
English	1,195	1,243	1,078
French	585	587	554
German	1,156	935	806
Irish	635	671	699
Italian	724	1,055	1,145
Japanese	126	161	280
Mexican	8,335	7,049	7,772
Polish	390	437	326
Scandinavian	720	513	474
Scotch	535	513	549
Spanish	394	599	502
All others	2,493	2,810	2,617
Causes for deportation:			
Public charges from causes existing prior to entry	578	492	534
Mentally, or physically defective at time of entry	374	615	522
Criminal and immoral classes	2,719	2,804	2,796
Miscellaneous causes	14,471	15,515	16,013

No. 98.—ALIENS REGISTERED UNDER THE ACT OF MARCH 2, 1929

N[illegible] residence in [illegible] en the first [illegible] st: (1) That [illegible] permanent [illegible] the United States continuously since such entry; (5) that he is a person of good moral character; and (6) that he is not subject to deportation

	Year ended June 30—			
	1930	1931	1932	1933
Total	8,098	16,242	14,144	6,229
Born in:				
Germany	505	1,003	531	270
Great Britain	501	861	680	283
Greece	517	683	423	213
Ireland	223	464	443	147
Italy	510	1,263	1,020	538
Poland	692	2,101	1,956	785
Scandinavia	528	983	595	243
Other Europe	2,117	4,058	3,157	1,420
Canada	1,059	2,342	3,237	1,032
Mexico	1,144	1,701	1,391	857
Other countries	302	783	711	441
Entered the United States at:				
New York, N.Y.	2,980	6,741	5,838	2,712
Other Atlantic ports	1,059	2,006	1,498	986
Pacific and Gulf ports	477	825	587	
Canadian land border	2,412	4,883	4,784	1,659
Mexican land border	1,170	1,787	1,437	872
Entered:				
By boat	5,427	11,177	9,191	4,213
By railway	1,767	3,582	3,786	1,391
By automobile	126	170	134	55
By wagon etc.	192	197	141	110
Afoot	586	1,116	892	460
Prior to 1891	313	739	806	47
1891 to 1900	381	1,246	1,396	85
1901 to 1910	1,491	4,096	4,832	1,773
1911 to 1920	5,282	9,122	6,567	3,972
Jan. 1 to June 2, 1921	631	1,039	543	352
Race or people:				
English	735	1,292	1,532	551
German	614	1,397	932	418
Greek	579	804	488	257
Hebrew	705	1,672	1,337	512
Irish	406	884	998	313
Italian	487	1,160	960	529
Mexican	1,131	1,672	1,360	838
Scandinavian	564	1,050	644	267
All other	2,877	6,311	5,893	2,544
Sex:				
Male	6,794	13,743	11,270	5,065
Female	1,304	2,499	2,874	1,164

Source of Tables 97 and 98: Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Labor.

No. 99.—ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES OF ALIENS AND CITIZENS

Class	1920–1924, average	1925–1929, average	1930	1931	1932	1933
Aliens and citizens:						
Arrivals	963, 630	888, 385	923, 474	720, 576	514, 133	455, 729
Departures	588, 080	632, 323	734, 448	737, 302	668, 494	582, 347
Excess of arrivals (+) or departures (−)	+375, 541	+256, 062	+189, 026	−16, 726	−154, 361	−126, 618
Aliens, total:						
Arrivals	716, 990	494, 500	446, 214	280, 679	174, 871	150, 728
Departures	323, 362	246, 721	272, 425	290, 916	287, 657	243, 802
Excess of arrivals (+) or departures (−)	+393, 628	+247, 779	+173, 789	−10, 237	−112, 786	−93, 074
Aliens, immigrant or emigrant:						
Arrivals	554, 920	304, 182	241, 700	97, 139	35, 576	23, 068
Departures	178, 597	77, 949	50, 661	61, 882	103, 295	80, 081
Excess of arrivals (+) or departures (−)	+376, 323	+226, 233	+191, 039	+35, 257	−67, 719	−57, 013
Aliens, nonimmigrant or nonemigrant:						
Arrivals	162, 070	190, 318	204, 514	183, 540	139, 295	127, 660
Departures	144, 765	168, 772	221, 764	229, 034	184, 362	163, 721
Excess of arrivals (+) or departures (−)	+17, 305	+21, 546	−17, 250	−45, 494	−45, 067	−36, 061
Citizens:						
Arrivals	246, 640	393, 885	477, 260	439, 897	339, 262	305, 001
Departures	264, 727	385, 602	462, 023	446, 386	380, 837	338, 545
Excess of arrivals (+) or departures (−)	−18, 087	+8, 283	+15, 237	−6, 489	−41, 575	−33, 544
Citizens permanently departed:						
Naturalized	7, 097	3, 675	1, 597	1, 417	1, 319	1, 051
Native-born	49, 117	20, 579	19, 142	18, 576	32, 668	20, 238

No. 100.—ARRIVALS OF PASSENGERS AT THE PRINCIPAL PORTS FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

NOTE.—*Figures for immigrants and nonimmigrant aliens cover admissions only. In addition, there are debarred aliens among the arrivals who, after being examined, are found inadmissible and returned to the countries whence they came*

Port and class	1910–1914, average	1915–1919, average	1920–1924, average	1925–1929, average	1930	1931	1932	1933
United States, total	1, 488, 422	454, 192	963, 630	888, 385	923, 474	720, 576	514, 133	455, 729
United States citizens	273, 262	131, 043	246, 640	393, 885	477, 260	439, 897	339, 262	305, 001
Immigrants	[illegible]	234, 536	554, 920	304, 182	241, 700	97, 139	35, 576	23, 068
Nonimmigrant aliens	[illegible]	88, 013	162, 070	190, 318	204, 514	183, 540	139, 295	127, 660
New York	1, 048, 710	193, 356	571, 942	551, 927	616, 265	506, 098	362, 192	328, 990
United States citizens	173, 578	55, 192	161, 265	272, 872	326, 014	317, 726	246, 946	226, 771
Immigrants	759, 791	100, 970	321, 403	153, 683	147, 982	63, 392	21, 500	12, 944
Nonimmigrant aliens	115, 341	37, 194	89, 274	125, 372	141, 269	124, 980	93, 746	89, 275
Boston	73, 898	13, 034	30, 329	19, 445	44, 938	15, 863	11, 799	12, 129
United States citizens	11, 498	2, 723	4, 486	8, 223	31, 132	8, 640	7, 711	7, 820
Immigrants	52, 474	8, 801	24, 168	7, 162	9, 483	3, 053	660	422
Nonimmigrant aliens	9, 925	1, 510	1, 675	4, 060	4, 323	4, 170	3, 428	3, 887
Philadelphia	54, 823	2, 385	10, 627	815	1, 716	2, 116	1, 099	502
United States citizens	3, 506	462	1, 355	413	1, 383	1, 809	879	325
Immigrants	48, 547	1, 667	8, 597	150	72	71	21	12
Nonimmigrant aliens	2, 770	256	675	252	261	236	199	165
Baltimore	31, 283	914	511	198	335	340	1, 347	1, 642
United States citizens	1, 126	76	132	110	205	249	1, 138	1, 453
Immigrants	29, 395	780	317	50	73	39	58	37
Nonimmigrant aliens	762	58	62	38	57	52	151	152
New Orleans	11, 674	11, 199	11, 052	13, 050	13, 057	11, 326	8, 755	7, 406
United States citizens	7, 337	6, 808	6, 474	9, 246	9, 626	8, 632	6, 991	5, 993
Immigrants	1, 791	1, 931	1, 407	847	765	549	401	262
Nonimmigrant aliens	2, 046	2, 460	3, 171	2, 957	2, 666	2, 145	1, 363	1, 151
San Francisco	14, 053	19, 587	24, 738	16, 245	17, 974	15, 677	12, 208	10, 073
United States citizens	5, 389	5, 460	6, 976	5, 791	7, 812	7, 921	7, 271	5, 933
Immigrants	4, 776	8, 442	7, 659	2, 297	3, 344	2, 156	1, 160	395
Nonimmigrant aliens	3, 887	5, 665	10, 103	7, 157	6, 818	5, 600	3, 777	3, 745
Seattle	4, 627	6, 911	8, 733	5, 583	5, 580	4, 711	4, 205	3, 121
United States citizens	794	614	1, 739	2, 332	2, 580	2, 335	2, 233	1, 703
Immigrants	2, 208	3, 938	4, 046	959	716	544	342	29
Nonimmigrant aliens	1, 625	2, 359	2, 948	2, 292	2, 284	1, 832	1, 630	1, 389

Source of Tables 99 and 100: Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Labor.

No. 101.—ALIENS ADMITTED TO CITIZENSHIP: By States and Insular Areas and by Sex, Years Ended June 30

	1930	1931	1932	1933
Cont'l U.S.	169, 035	143, 177	136, 111	113, 005
New England	19, 986	18, 573	21, 185	15, 871
Maine	831	353	450	407
New Hampshire	509	387	479	358
Vermont	331	192	277	319
Massachusetts	12, 283	12, 356	14, 727	10, 306
Rhode Island	1, 612	1, 620	1, 590	1, 037
Connecticut	4, 420	3, 665	3, 662	3, 444
Middle Atlantic	85, 518	66, 317	61, 155	58, 915
New York	59, 552	46, 061	41, 834	44, 650
New Jersey	12, 708	9, 290	10, 298	7, 572
Pennsylvania	13, 258	10, 966	9, 023	6, 693
East North Central	38, 763	35, 010	31, 978	21, 597
Ohio	7, 671	5, 811	4, 585	3, 469
Indiana	1, 391	1, 328	1, 080	752
Illinois	16, 422	13, 850	12, 252	7, 880
Michigan	10, 203	11, 437	11, 857	7, 482
Wisconsin	3, 076	2, 584	2, 204	2, 014
West North Central	7, 129	5, 901	5, 227	3, 709
Minnesota	2, 720	2, 241	1, 996	1, 417
Iowa	1, 057	940	759	523
Missouri	1, 578	1, 139	1, 108	892
North Dakota	477	319	309	208
South Dakota	308	287	279	124
Nebraska	744	689	560	343
Kansas	245	286	216	202
South Atlantic	2, 842	2, 484	1, 962	1, 416
Delaware	121	144	120	85
Maryland	728	761	556	385
District of Columbia	423	366	309	269
[illegible]	198	153	114	86
[illegible]	639	461	347	182
[illegible]	76	92	29	20
[illegible]	49	46	39	24
[illegible]	146	83	87	67
Florida	462	378	301	298
East South Central	396	406	355	198
Kentucky	172	147	120	65
Tennessee	123	120	87	59
East South Central—Continued				
Alabama	68	85	104	51
Mississippi	33	54	44	23
West South Central	982	1, 057	812	815
Arkansas	51	29	37	28
Louisiana	240	220	171	198
Oklahoma	134	135	118	88
Texas	557	673	486	501
Mountain	1, 692	1, 461	1, 806	1, 177
[illegible]	363	379	371	289
[illegible]	132	112	114	91
[illegible]	182	147	177	117
[illegible]	464	360	425	225
[illegible]	78	60	69	47
Arizona	109	136	174	147
Utah	206	168	173	147
Nevada	98	99	103	114
Pacific	11, 727	11, 968	11, 831	9, 307
Washington	1, 968	2, 062	1, 899	1, 597
Oregon	675	661	563	446
California	9, 084	9, 245	9, 369	7, 264
Insular areas	342	318	489	358
Alaska	223	166	161	95
Hawaii	74	98	220	201
Puerto Rico	45	54	98	59
Virgin Islands	------	------	10	3
Entire United States	169, 377	143, 495	136, 600	113, 363
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Male	120, 606	106, 715	95, 901	78, 293
Female	48, 771	36, 780	40, 699	35, 070
Cont'l United States:				
Male	120, 321	106, 477	95, 609	78, 124
Female	48, 714	36, 700	40, 502	34, 881
Insular areas:				
Male	285	238	292	169
Female	57	80	197	189

No. 102.—ALIENS ADMITTED TO CITIZENSHIP IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: By Nationality, Years Ended June 30

Nationality	1930	1931	1932	1933
All countries	169, 035	143, 177	136, 111	113, 005
Europe	151, 991	127, 940	118, 797	98, 554
Albania	359	294	217	158
Austria	3, 217	2, 476	1, 970	1, 764
Belgium	747	637	564	421
Bulgaria	213	214	200	121
Czechoslovakia	6, 942	4, 832	4, 032	3, 148
Denmark	1, 652	1, 482	1, 445	1, 141
Estonia	236	178	143	96
Finland	1, 251	1, 149	1, 265	913
France	1, 167	877	905	826
Germany	15, 762	17, 592	17, 854	16, 385
Great Britain:				
England	7, 223	6, 773	6, 175	4, 728
Scotland	5, 114	4, 884	3, 796	2, 812
Wales	390	343	367	248
Greece	4, 011	3, 172	2, 335	1, 701
Hungary	3, 787	4, 421	2, 224	1, 592
Ireland	9, 177	11, 109	14, 426	13, 546
Italy	31, 551	22, 756	20, 886	16, 327
Latvia	619	399	405	334
Lithuania	2, 466	1, 893	1, 900	1, 610
Netherlands	1, 696	1, 180	1, 134	747
Norway	2, 752	2, 813	2, 788	2, 139
Poland	22, 596	15, 401	14, 280	12, 089
Portugal	800	824	792	634
Europe—Continued				
Rumania	3, 932	2, 524	2, 093	1, 716
Russia	12, 994	9, 521	7, 621	6, 738
Spain	635	594	551	573
Sweden	4, 848	4, 836	4, 087	3, 006
[illegible]	1, 424	1, 225	1, 217	891
[illegible]	4, 236	3, 319	2, 974	2, 060
[illegible]	194	222	151	90
Palestine	152	125	95	89
Syria	717	588	491	395
Turkey	2, 333	1, 550	1, 257	999
Other Asia	71	80	74	73
Philippine Islands	53	29	16	18
Canada	7, 566	7, 173	10, 144	8, 638
Mexico	176	178	248	278
British West Indies, incl. Brit. Empire not specified	2, 554	2, 143	2, 035	1, 413
Other West Indies	74	90	82	97
Central America	53	358	58	54
South America	348	363	333	343
Africa	43	39	24	50
Australia	104	94	103	82
Repatriated Americans	2, 800	2, 427	2, 354	1, 922

Source of Tables 101 and 102: Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Labor.

5. EDUCATION

No. 103.—SUMMARY OF PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS

CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910
Total population	[1] 38,558,371	[1] 50,155,783	[1 2] 62,622,250	[1 2] 75,602,515	[1] 91,972,266
Population 5–17 years, inclusive	[1] 12,055,443	[1] 15,065,767	[1 2] 18,543,201	[1 2] 21,404,322	[1] 24,239,948
Per cent of total population	31.3	30.1	29.6	28.3	26.4
[illegible]	6,871,522	9,867,505	12,722,581	15,503,110	17,813,852
[illegible]	17.82	19.67	20.32	20.51	19.37
[illegible]	57.00	65.50	68.61	72.43	73.49
Average daily attendance	4,077,347	6,144,143	8,153,635	10,632,772	12,827,307
Per cent [illegible]	59.3	62.3	64.1	68.6	72.1
Average [illegible] session	132.2	130.3	134.7	144.3	157.5
Average number of days attended per enrolled pupil	78.4	81.1	86.3	99.0	113.0
Number of teachers	200,515	286,593	363,922	423,062	523,210
Male	77,529	122,795	125,525	126,588	110,481
Female	122,986	163,798	238,397	296,474	412,729
Per cent male teachers	38.7	42.8	34.5	29.9	21.1
Salaries: Teachers, supervisors, and [illegible]	37,795	55,886	91,708	137,495	253,757
[illegible]	[3] $189	[3] $195	[3] $252	[3] $325	[3] $485
Total expenditure for education [illegible]	63,397	78,095	140,507	214,965	426,250
[illegible]	$1.64	$1.56	$2.24	$2.84	$4.64
[illegible] sive	$5.26	$5.18	$7.58	$10.04	$17.58
Per capita of enrollment	$9.23	$7.91	$11.04	$13.87	$23.93

	1920	1926	1928	1930	1932
[illegible]	[1] 105,710,620	[4] 116,531,963	[4] 119,861,607	[1] 122,775,046	[4] 124,822,000
[illegible]	[1] 27,728,788	[4] 30,165,515	[4] 30,915,278	[1] 31,571,322	[4] 32,031,549
[illegible]	26.2	[5] 25.9	[5] 25.8	25.7	25.7
Pupils [illegible]	21,578,316	24,741,468	25,179,696	25,678,015	26,275,441
Per [illegible]	20.4	[5] 21.2	[5] 21.0	20.9	21.1
Per [illegible]	77.8	82.0	81.4	81.3	82.0
Average daily attendance	16,150,035	19,855,881	20,608,353	21,264,886	22,245,344
Per cent of pupils enrolled	74.8	80.3	81.8	82.8	84.7
Average number of days schools in session	161.9	169.3	171.5	172.7	171.2
Average number of days attended per enrolled pupil	121.2	135.9	140.4	143.0	144.9
Number of teachers	679,533	814,169	831,934	854,263	871,607
Male	95,666	138,810	138,193	141,771	153,861
Female	583,867	675,359	693,741	712,492	717,746
Per cent male teachers	14.1	17.0	16.6	16.6	17.7
Salaries: Teachers, supervisors, and principals [illegible]	590,120	1,061,583	1,164,583	1,250,427	1,265,444
Average annual salary per teacher	[6] $871	[6] $1,277	[6] $1,364	[6] $1,420	[6] $1,417
Total expenditure for education (thousands of [illegible])	1,036,151	2,026,308	2,184,337	2,316,790	2,174,651
Pe[illegible]	$9.80	[5] $17.39	[5] $18.23	$18.87	$17.42
Pe[illegible] clusive	$37.37	$67.17	$70.67	$73.38	$67.89
Per capita of enrollment	$48.02	$81.90	$86.75	$90.22	$82.78

[1] Census enumeration as of June 1, 1870 to 1900, Apr. 15, 1910, Jan. 1, 1920, and Apr. 1, 1930.
[2] [illegible] which is not included in public school statistics.
[3] [illegible]
[4] [illegible] estimates for July 1.
[5] Computed from the above revised estimates of population.
[6] Computed from number of teaching positions plus supervisors and principals whose salaries are included.

Source: Office of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 104.—ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY, NORMAL SCHOOL, AND COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS AND EXPENDITURES: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

Schools	1900	1910	1920	1930	1932
ENROLLMENT					
Elementary and kindergarten, total	16,224,784	18,449,828	20,894,171	23,588,479	23,566,653
Kindergartens	*225,394*	[1] *346,189*	*510,949*	*777,899*	*763,699*
Public elementary schools and kindergartens	14,983,859	16,898,791	19,378,927	21,278,593	[2] 21,182,472
Private elementary schools and kindergartens (largely estimated)	1,240,925	1,551,037	1,515,244	2,309,886	2,384,181
Secondary students, total	695,903	1,111,393	2,494,676	4,799,867	5,547,001
Public high schools	519,251	915,061	[3] 2,199,389	[3] 4,399,422	[3] 5,140,021
Private high schools	110,797	117,400	[3] 213,920	[4] 341,158	[5] 403,415
Preparatory schools (in colleges and universities)	56,285	66,042	59,309	47,309	33,750
Secondary students in normal schools	9,570	12,890	22,058	11,978	15,686
College and normal students, total	237,592	355,215	597,682	1,085,799	1,144,703
Normal schools and teachers colleges (excluding secondary students)	69,593	88,561	135,237	161,524	154,946
Colleges, universities, and professional schools (excl. preparatory students)	167,999	266,654	462,445	924,275	989,757
EXPENDITURES (thousands of dollars) [6]					
Public elementary and secondary schools	214,965	426,250	1,036,151	2,316,790	2,174,651
Private elementary and secondary schools	(7)	53,542	(7)	233,277	229,564
Normal schools and teachers colleges [8]	[9] 5,232	14,023	27,130	68,702	[11] 49,896
Colleges, universities, and professional schools [8]	[10] 40,554	[9] 77,873	189,235	563,547	[11] 494,058

[1] 1912. [2] Includes 47,052 elementary pupils in teacher-training institutions.
[3] From State reports. [4] Figure for 1928. [5] Estimated.
[6] Including outlays. Expenditures for education in all schools reporting finances, including schools for the delinquent, deaf, blind, feeble-minded, and Indians, not shown in this table, amounted to $3,233,601,000 in 1930 and $2,968,109,000 in 1932. The latter figure excludes auxiliary operations (see note 11).
[7] No data. [8] Expenditures for all departments, including preparatory.
[9] Receipts excluding endowment. [10] Receipts including endowment.
[11] Excludes expenditures for auxiliary enterprises, included in prior years, amounting to $8,361,000 for normal schools and teachers' colleges and $82,536,000 for colleges, universities, etc.

¶ Source: Office of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 105.—PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS AND PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

N[illegible]ols. In 1930, 22,237 [illegible] The total enrollme[illegible] r 1920, 1930, and 19[illegible]

	1890	1900	1910	1920	1928	1930
ALL HIGH SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES						
Schools reporting	4,158	7,983	11,994	16,419	20,564	24,997
Total secondary pupils [1]	297,894	630,048	1,032,461	2,041,308	3,623,722	4,454,721
Per cent of total population	0.47	0.83	1.12	1.93	3.02	3.91
Number of persons 14 to 17 years of age in total population [2]	5,354,653	6,152,405	7,220,298	7,735,841	9,067,130	9,341,221
Ratio of number of pupils to total number of age specified, per cent	5.56	10.24	14.30	26.38	39.97	51.38
PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS						
Schools reporting	2,526	6,005	10,213	14,326	18,116	22,237
Teachers, total	[3] 9,120	20,372	41,667	[4] 97,654	[4] 182,637	[4] 213,291
Men	3,597	10,172	18,890	34,396	64,931	74,530
Women	5,280	10,200	22,777	63,258	117,706	138,761
Secondary pupils, total [1]	[3] 202,963	519,251	915,061	1,857,155	3,354,473	4,145,669
Boys	85,451	216,207	398,525	822,967	1,598,605	1,991,202
Girls	116,351	303,044	516,536	1,034,188	1,755,868	2,154,467
Colored students (included above)	*5,933*	*8,395*	*12,636*	*27,631*	*96,107*	*118,897*
First year	(5)	(5)	392,505	742,320	1,212,894	1,460,459
Second year	(5)	(5)	247,936	498,796	906,179	1,132,061
Third year	(5)	(5)	163,176	346,684	670,089	852,012
Fourth year	(5)	(5)	111,444	261,369	546,528	684,985
Postgraduate	(5)	(5)	(5)	7,986	18,783	16,152
Per cent of total population in public high schools	0.32	0.68	1.00	1.76	2.80	3.38
Number graduated during year, total	21,882	61,737	111,363	230,902	474,736	591,719
Boys	7,692	22,575	43,657	90,516	210,916	267,291
Girls	14,190	39,162	67,706	140,386	263,820	324,428

¶ Footnotes on p. 106.

No. 105.—Public High Schools and Private High Schools and Academies: Continental United States—Continued

	1890	1900	1910	1920	1928	1930
PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES						
Schools reporting	1,632	1,978	1,781	2,093	2,448	2,760
Teachers, total	7,209	10,117	11,146	14,946	20,333	22,014
Men	3,272	4,275	4,512	5,698	7,866	8,580
Women	3,937	5,842	6,634	9,248	12,467	13,434
Secondary pupils, total	94,931	110,797	117,400	184,153	269,249	309,052
Boys	47,534	55,734	55,474	84,222	128,596	146,517
Girls	47,397	55,063	61,926	99,931	140,653	162,535
Colored (included above)		*2,390*	*3,888*	*9,526*	*8,302*	*9,868*
Total in schools for boys only			26,838	47,925	74,954	88,137
Total in schools for girls only			28,317	55,658	78,775	91,605
Total in coeducational schools			62,245	80,570	115,520	129,310

[1] Excludes seventh and eighth grades in junior high schools.
[2] Census enumerations except figure for 1928 which is revised census estimate as of July 1.
[3] Includes those not classified by sex.
[4] Includes teachers in junior high schools as follows: 1920, 1,361 men, 5,069 women; 1928, 7,305 men, 24,634 women; 1930, 9,277 men, 30,755 women.
[5] No data.

No. 106.—Normal Schools and Teachers' Colleges (State, County, City, and Private): Continental United States

Note.—Data cover regular session only; figures formerly shown for 1928 and 1930 included summer schools. For summer-school enrollment in 1932, see Table 118

	1900	1910	1920	1928	1930	1932
ALL NORMAL SCHOOLS AND TEACHERS' COLLEGES						
Number reporting	305	264	369	339	331	289
Instructors, total	4,367	5,914	9,467	11,927	11,977	[1] 11,805
Men	1,856	2,195	3,512	4,547	4,720	4,516
Women	2,511	3,719	5,955	7,380	7,257	7,089
Students in all courses, total	[2] [3] 116,684	[2] 132,438	162,368	185,162	176,462	164,828
Men	47,906	37,823	29,107	42,238	43,458	50,509
Women	68,778	94,615	133,261	142,924	133,004	114,317
Students in normal courses, total	[3] 69,593	88,561	135,237	162,080	161,524	154,946
Men	24,169	19,746	19,080	32,719	36,646	45,558
Women	45,424	68,815	116,157	129,361	124,878	109,388
Graduates from normal courses during year	[illegible]	[illegible]	20,917	49,627	49,227	46,072
Enrollment [illegible]	35,[illegible]	[illegible]	91,641	71,685	90,601	61,144
Volumes in library	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,380,073	3,536,032	4,065,076	4,247,927
Receipts, all sources [illegible]	5,232	[illegible]	31,275	70,017	69,984	59,069
[illegible]			23,232	51,222	53,241	49,027
STATE NORMAL SCHOOLS AND PUBLIC AND PRIVATE TEACHERS' COLLEGES						
Number	127	151	182	206	206	206
Instructors	2,199	3,840	7,162	9,754	10,134	10,691
Students in all courses	[2] 60,309	[2] 94,143	140,382	156,794	154,961	156,143
Students in normal courses	41,655	71,447	118,831	139,143	142,655	146,330
TEACHERS' COLLEGES (INCLUDED ABOVE)						
Number			45	137	140	155
Instructors			2,504	7,697	8,211	9,065
Students in all courses			61,906	124,870	127,848	138,720
Students in normal courses			54,721	112,550	118,411	129,593
CITY AND COUNTY NORMAL SCHOOLS						
Number	30	40	128	74	73	55
Instructors	550	845	1,098	850	893	531
Students in all courses	[2] 7,565	[2] 16,940	12,527	15,579	12,385	5,552
Students in normal courses	4,592	7,773	12,527	15,579	12,385	5,552
PRIVATE NORMAL SCHOOLS						
Number	148	73	59	59	52	28
Instructors	1,618	1,229	1,207	1,323	950	383
Students in all courses	[2] 48,675	[2] 21,355	9,459	12,789	9,116	3,131
Students in normal courses	23,304	9,341	3,879	7,358	6,484	3,064

[1] Represents total number reduced to full-time basis. [2] Includes some pupils in model schools.
[3] Data includes 135 pupils in all courses and 42 for normal courses not distributed by kind of school.

Source of Tables 105 and 106: Office of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 107.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

NOTE.—All data cover regular session only. For summer-school enrollment, 1932, see Table 118

	1900	1910	1920	1926	1928	1930	1932
PROFESSORS AND INSTRUCTORS							
Total, excluding duplicates	22,134	33,631	42,882	62,224	67,209	71,722	[1] 79,314
Men	18,343	28,477	34,111	48,649	52,263	55,861	61,691
Women	3,791	5,154	8,771	13,575	14,946	15,861	17,623
Collegiate departments	11,219	17,281	28,113	43,326	50,122	54,195	[2] 77,524
Men	9,014	14,051	21,644	32,605	36,783	39,735	(3)
Women	2,205	3,230	6,469	10,721	13,339	14,460	(3)
Professional departments	8,277	13,285	10,915	14,733	14,915	16,214	(4)
Men	----------	12,886	10,603	14,152	14,373	15,562	(4)
Women	----------	399	312	581	542	652	(4)
Other departments	----------	----------	2,221	1,435	116	(4)	(4)
Men	----------	----------	982	550	27	(4)	(4)
Women	----------	----------	1,239	885	89	(4)	(4)
Preparatory departments	4,078	4,548	4,282	3,917	3,267	2,815	2,837
Men	2,572	2,807	2,714	2,189	1,834	1,564	(3)
Women	1,506	1,741	1,568	1,728	1,433	1,251	(3)
STUDENTS							
Total students of collegiate grade, excluding duplicates	167,999	266,654	462,445	767,263	868,793	924,275	[5] 989,757
Men	128,085	185,379	295,828	476,547	533,038	576,477	616,843
Women	39,914	81,275	166,617	290,716	335,755	347,798	372,914
Collegiate departments	104,098	174,213	341,082	595,458	695,219	753,827	[6] 867,427
Men	68,047	113,074	212,405	347,665	402,242	441,985	550,044
Women	36,051	61,139	128,677	247,793	292,977	311,842	317,383
Graduate departments	5,831	9,370	15,612	32,500	44,165	47,255	[7] 76,953
Men	4,112	6,504	9,837	20,159	26,540	29,070	50,379
Women	1,719	2,866	5,775	12,341	17,625	18,185	26,574
Professional departments [8]	58,070	71,257	57,131	98,413	99,424	98,041	(4)
Men	55,926	65,569	53,295	92,591	93,639	92,786	(4)
Women	2,144	5,688	3,836	5,822	5,785	5,255	(4)
Other departments	----------	----------	65,859	53,566	39,153	30,148	----------
Men	----------	----------	27,533	23,211	16,399	15,923	----------
Women	----------	----------	38,326	30,355	22,754	14,225	----------
Preparatory departments	56,285	66,042	59,309	55,632	50,588	47,300	33,750
Men	34,814	42,616	38,398	33,185	30,206	27,766	19,372
Women	21,471	23,426	20,911	22,447	20,382	19,543	14,378
DEGREES CONFERRED							
Baccalaureate [9]	27,410	37,199	47,326	91,625	102,982	111,411	122,538
Men	----------	----------	31,544	60,153	64,878	70,006	77,989
Women	----------	----------	15,782	31,472	38,104	41,405	44,549
Graduate	1,952	2,541	4,853	11,451	13,834	16,832	21,655
Men	1,628	1,939	3,457	7,700	8,976	10,693	(3)
Women	324	602	1,396	3,751	4,858	6,139	(3)
Ph. D., on examination	342	409	532	1,302	1,447	2,024	(10)
Men	322	365	469	1,115	1,249	1,692	----------
Women	20	44	93	187	198	332	----------
Volumes in libraries ..... thousands	8,764	14,059	24,191	37,549	40,498	44,369	48,682
T[illegible]	[11] 40,554	77,873	189,235	407,400	496,529	567,618	563,632

[illegible] to full time basis and excluding duplicates was 89,000. This includes adminis-
[illegible] rvice, and organized research in addition to the regular force.
[illegible] and graduate.

[illegible]

[5] Includes some special and unclassified students not shown separately.
[6] Not comparable with data for earlier years. Figure represents undergraduates in arts and sciences and professional courses. For separate data see Table 114.
[7] Includes graduate students in all departments; figures for prior years included graduate school only.
[8] Includes undergraduate and graduate students in theology, law, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy. osteopathy, and veterinary medicine, whi[illegible] included in collegiate or other depart-ments. For 1932 undergraduate and grad[illegible] essions were tabulated separately and are here included in figure shown under [illegible] respectively. For separate data see Table 114.
[9] Including first professional. [10] Data not collected. [11] Including endowment.

Source: Office of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 108.—ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS,

Division and State or outlying area	Population, 5–17 years, inclusive, 1932	Public elementary and secondary schools						
		Pupils enrolled				Ratio of enrolled to total population 5–17 years, inclusive, per cent		
		1910	1920	1930	1932	1920	1930	1932
Continental U. S.	30,031,540	17,919,959	21,578,316	25,678,015	26,275,441	77.3	81.3	82.0
New England	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,242,221	1,492,320	1,535,403	72.7	75.9	76.9
Maine	[illegible]	[illegible]	137,681	154,455	161,756	76.3	78.9	81.9
New Hampshire	110,400	63,972	64,205	74,240	76,431	64.3	68.0	69.2
Vermont	88,000	66,615	61,785	65,976	66,259	73.4	75.3	75.3
Massachusetts	1,014,600	535,869	623,586	759,492	782,225	71.3	76.0	77.1
Rhode Island	173,100	80,061	93,501	118,704	123,239	65.4	69.9	71.2
Connecticut	412,000	190,353	261,463	319,453	325,493	80.3	79.3	79.0
Middle Atlantic	6,441,500	3,135,731	3,925,080	4,870,924	5,069,767	72.9	77.0	78.7
New York	2,844,500	1,422,969	1,719,841	2,141,479	2,240,196	72.8	76.7	78.7
New Jersey	1,011,300	429,797	594,780	792,012	821,532	77.4	80.4	81.2
Pennsylvania	2,585,700	1,282,965	1,610,459	1,937,433	2,008,039	71.5	76.0	77.7
East North Central	6,203,700	3,378,038	3,871,428	4,875,526	4,978,824	75.0	80.0	80.3
Ohio	1,631,700	838,080	1,020,663	1,277,636	1,299,212	76.6	79.9	79.6
Indiana	792,000	531,459	566,288	667,379	687,629	79.4	85.2	86.8
Illinois	1,795,000	1,002,687	1,127,560	1,395,907	1,415,553	72.1	78.9	78.9
Michigan	1,233,800	541,501	691,674	970,582	996,825	79.3	81.2	80.8
Wisconsin	751,200	464,311	465,243	564,022	579,605	68.2	75.8	77.2
West North Central	3,378,700	2,603,951	2,724,540	2,853,752	2,873,436	83.7	84.8	85.0
Minnesota	662,100	440,083	503,597	551,741	558,148	81.8	84.0	84.3
Iowa	616,800	510,661	514,521	554,655	555,341	86.1	90.2	90.0
[illegible]	860,200	707,031	672,483	656,073	683,830	78.3	76.3	79.5
[illegible]	204,600	139,802	168,283	169,277	165,608	84.6	83.0	80.9
[illegible]	197,700	126,253	146,955	165,624	164,914	82.9	84.7	83.4
Nebraska	359,200	[5] 281,375	311,821	325,216	324,241	90.5	90.9	90.3
Kansas	478,100	398,746	406,880	431,166	421,354	87.9	90.5	88.1
South Atlantic	4,734,600	2,573,386	3,282,217	3,755,278	3,879,386	77.6	80.2	81.9
Delaware	58,200	35,950	38,483	42,360	44,522	73.3	73.5	76.5
Maryland	407,500	238,393	241,618	277,459	288,169	66.9	68.9	70.7
Dist. of Columbia	89,400	55,774	65,298	80,965	90,087	84.3	91.9	--------
Virginia	719,700	402,109	505,190	562,956	582,982	73.3	78.6	[6] 81.0
West Virginia	530,600	276,458	346,256	395,505	422,357	79.8	76.0	79.6
North Carolina	1,053,300	520,404	691,249	866,939	865,681	82.4	84.1	82.2
South Carolina	594,700	340,415	478,045	469,370	475,074	83.9	79.3	79.9
Georgia	890,100	555,794	[5] 690,918	713,290	742,756	[7] 74.0	79.7	83.4
Florida	391,100	148,089	225,160	346,434	367,758	82.6	91.5	94.0
East South Central	2,955,500	1,910,364	2,137,794	2,434,538	2,476,265	77.2	82.9	83.8
Kentucky	759,100	494,863	[5] 535,332	588,354	613,119	[8] 76.2	78.1	80.8
Tennessee	757,500	521,753	619,852	627,747	641,551	87.6	83.5	84.7
[illegible]	823,100	424,611	569,940	622,988	639,836	74.1	76.2	77.7
[illegible]	615,800	469,137	[5] 412,670	595,449	581,759	[9] 69.8	97.1	94.5
West South Central	3,528,000	1,903,625	2,462,181	2,881,420	2,876,711	77.7	82.6	81.5
Arkansas	559,600	395,978	483,172	456,185	446,151	85.7	81.5	79.7
Louisiana	612,200	263,617	354,079	434,557	447,517	63.5	71.7	73.1
Oklahoma	702,400	422,399	589,282	682,650	673,297	92.6	98.2	95.9
Texas	1,653,800	821,631	1,035,648	1,308,028	1,309,746	73.4	80.4	79.2
Mountain	1,018,349	525,118	794,536	898,248	910,314	90.0	89.4	89.4
Montana	141,349	66,141	126,576	120,337	119,134	92.2	85.1	84.3
Idaho	127,900	76,168	115,192	120,947	119,123	94.8	95.1	93.1
Wyoming	59,100	24,584	43,112	54,505	56,670	91.6	94.3	95.9
Colorado	264,200	168,798	220,232	240,482	247,074	95.0	92.2	93.5
New Mexico	129,600	56,304	81,399	102,084	109,525	75.4	80.2	84.5
Arizona	120,800	31,312	76,505	103,806	97,900	88.0	88.6	81.0
Utah	156,000	91,611	117,406	138,046	141,048	87.2	89.8	90.4
Nevada	19,400	[5] 10,200	14,114	18,041	19,840	91.5	94.9	([6])
Pacific	1,775,500	702,491	1,138,319	1,616,009	1,675,335	97.5	94.5	94.4
Washington	362,800	215,688	291,053	344,731	346,993	94.1	96.6	95.6
Oregon	218,300	118,412	151,028	202,595	204,792	84.1	94.6	93.8
California	1,194,400	368,391	696,238	1,068,683	1,123,550	([6])	93.8	94.1
Alaska Territory	14,200	--------	3,360	3,436	5,414	26.8	24.6	38.1
Canal Zone	9,800	--------	3,486	7,003	7,691	85.4	80.2	78.5
Guam	6,100	--------	--------	3,683	3,464	--------	71.0	56.8
Hawaii Territory	110,700	--------	41,350	71,657	78,663	--------	64.0	71.1
[illegible]	[5] 13,500,000	--------	935,678	1,121,233	1,224,548	--------	34.8	35.0
[illegible]	548,500	--------	180,458	221,248	229,169	--------	41.7	41.8
[illegible]	5,925	--------	--------	3,061	3,242	--------	56.7	54.7
American Samoa	3,500	--------	--------	1,952	2,102	--------	65.4	60.1

[1] Includes kindergarten; excludes 47,052 elementary pupils in teacher-training institutions.
[2] Excludes kindergartens and, for 1932, also 1,634 pupils in elementary teacher training institutions.
[3] 1908–9.
[4] Elementary only.
[5] Estimated.

PUBLIC AND PRIVATE: Enrollment and Attendance

Public elementary and secondary schools—Continued							Private and parochial schools			Division and State or outlying area
Number enrolled, 1932		Average daily attendance	Average days attendance per year per pupil enrolled				Number enrolled [2]			
Elementary [1]	Secondary	1932	1910	1920	1930	1932	1910	1920	1932	
21,135,420	5,140,021	22,245,344	113.0	121.2	143.0	144.9	1,558,437	1,699,481	2,723,666	C. U. S.
1,171,808	363,595	1,362,526	143.6	145.9	160.0	159.5	190,928	263,634	367,424	N. E.
128,258	33,498	146,099	118.5	142.4	160.0	161.2	14,137	16,698	27,786	Me.
59,476	16,955	68,626	128.6	144.3	159.0	159.6	14,331	24,209	34,056	N. H.
53,613	12,646	58,169	125.1	131.6	151.2	153.2	[3] 6,000	7,770	11,257	Vt.
579,555	202,670	698,432	154.2	149.6	163.1	160.7	96,464	129,268	197,107	Mass.
97,971	25,268	105,994	148.8	142.9	151.5	156.6	17,781	23,662	34,196	R. I.
252,935	72,558	285,206	143.5	144.1	157.9	158.2	42,215	62,027	63,022	Conn.
4,010,058	1,059,705	4,385,673	140.5	145.2	159.3	157.3	507,072	401,596	842,714	M. A.
1,733,106	507,090	1,958,164	149.0	148.8	163.4	158.9	267,072	238,478	398,564	N. Y.
666,563	154,969	691,952	138.9	151.3	157.7	154.2	65,000	40,124	133,811	N. J.
1,610,389	397,650	1,735,557	133.0	139.0	155.4	156.6	175,000	122,994	310,339	Pa.
3,825,373	1,153,451	4,432,168	130.0	134.9	159.2	159.3	405,417	534,830	792,724	E. N. C.
1,004,016	295,196	1,178,885	131.6	130.7	160.0	158.6	97,832	107,828	184,222	Ohio.
526,558	161,071	649,348	116.8	125.8	155.1	149.0	[3] 20,751	26,279	63,320	Ind.
1,077,755	337,798	1,226,875	133.7	144.9	162.5	163.2	[4] 167,929	241,739	280,568	Ill.
796,312	200,513	866,790	140.0	129.6	161.5	162.2	[4] 61,539	82,243	153,325	Mich.
420,732	158,873	510,270	124.4	138.9	150.3	158.1	57,366	76,741	111,289	Wis.
2,250,166	623,270	2,503,679	114.2	127.4	148.9	153.0	132,608	186,183	265,479	W. N. C.
443,702	114,446	475,174	118.0	125.5	149.1	152.6	21,000	45,374	64,300	Minn.
430,352	124,989	478,370	121.4	137.2	147.4	151.8	50,000	31,191	47,064	Iowa.
538,739	145,091	602,204	107.7	128.6	158.6	157.3	40,000	54,326	77,601	Mo.
133,519	32,089	144,653	94.9	127.4	145.5	145.1	1,000	6,288	8,868	N. Dak.
130,927	33,987	137,470	106.0	112.4	149.4	141.1	1,840	4,357	11,085	S. Dak.
250,009	74,232	281,888	118.9	122.3	139.6	152.1	[3] 9,000	23,927	26,078	Nebr.
322,918	98,436	383,920	119.5	124.8	143.7	156.7	[4] 9,768	20,720	30,483	Kans.
3,316,927	562,459	3,178,967	86.8	98.3	125.3	129.6	105,962	118,111	129,080	S. A.
35,796	8,726	38,784	108.3	129.2	156.6	160.3	3,750	5,405	7,890	Del.
235,967	52,202	249,398	113.7	130.3	158.0	161.7	20,000	27,285	51,938	Md.
71,406	18,681	73,470	145.0	143.8	146.5	146.6	6,000	12,057	13,072	D. C.
499,446	83,536	482,645	90.4	102.2	131.9	139.3	23,662	12,914	12,664	Va.
359,655	62,702	367,616	92.2	102.8	146.6	143.0	1,500	4,820	9,024	W. Va.
732,474	133,207	728,265	64.9	91.8	119.7	129.9	[3] 26,200	25,398	11,622	N. C.
417,193	57,881	373,718	75.4	76.0	109.1	113.5	10,650	9,340	5,444	S. C.
649,726	93,030	572,343	92.5	98.0	111.7	105.9	6,000	14,030	9,684	Ga.
315,264	52,494	292,728	80.9	98.0	119.0	133.3	8,200	6,862	7,742	Fla.
2,198,184	278,101	1,904,679	80.1	84.3	114.7	115.1	82,052	69,425	72,285	E. S. C.
541,174	71,945	463,442	79.6	78.7	121.4	117.5	21,295	18,578	39,666	Ky.
562,387	79,164	502,978	90.6	98.5	125.3	125.2	37,124	23,762	11,882	Tenn.
570,690	69,146	508,837	73.6	79.4	114.0	116.5	16,133	18,598	10,920	Ala.
523,913	57,846	429,422	74.6	76.9	97.7	98.1	[3] 7,500	8,487	9,817	Miss.
2,388,471	488,240	2,260,042	82.2	103.4	118.1	124.3	53,777	56,171	114,803	W. S. C.
392,240	53,911	338,909	68.6	85.2	108.3	104.7	5,777	2,986	7,402	Ark.
383,528	63,989	370,224	93.9	107.7	121.5	129.1	34,000	26,647	51,344	La.
559,876	113,421	493,244	78.8	100.5	119.4	125.4	4,000	8,772	10,218	Okla.
1,052,827	256,919	1,057,665	86.8	112.0	126.4	128.8	[3] 10,000	17,766	45,839	Tex.
717,330	192,984	764,883	100.6	120.3	140.5	144.6	34,377	25,539	42,857	Mt.
90,040	29,094	107,724	115.5	120.7	151.9	156.4	6,998	3,735	7,042	Mont.
90,605	28,518	101,993	91.3	126.9	132.4	144.1	1,500	3,000	3,352	Idaho.
43,188	13,482	47,654	101.5	117.4	141.3	147.9	[3] 116	1,051	1,875	Wyo.
199,185	47,889	199,165	99.3	114.4	142.8	143.6	4,000	3,854	15,023	Colo.
94,479	15,046	83,657	66.4	120.5	128.5	130.4	5,000	4,178	9,162	N. Mex.
81,942	15,958	80,962	87.3	98.6	128.1	141.3	9,913	3,185	3,771	Ariz.
102,594	38,454	127,331	124.6	138.5	150.7	148.4	6,500	6,218	2,475	Utah.
15,297	4,543	16,397	106.0	125.8	148.5	145.4	350	318	157	Nev.
1,257,123	418,212	1,452,727	132.9	124.5	148.7	153.0	46,244	43,992	96,300	Pac.
251,261	95,732	287,727	124.7	128.1	145.0	148.8	7,209	8,450	19,843	Wash.
152,678	52,114	197,224	121.8	137.5	140.1	155.3	6,233	6,051	10,627	Oreg.
853,184	270,366	967,776	142.0	120.2	151.6	153.9	32,802	29,491	65,830	Calif.
4,477	937	4,468	-------	132.3	148.7	140.3	---------	---------	930	Alaska.
6,922	769	6,337	-------	114.2	180.0	176.1	---------	---------	1,100	C. Z.
3,394	70	3,347	-------	-------	194.7	183.6	---------	---------	148	Guam.
69,075	9,588	74,239	-------	168.3	161.6	172.7	---------	7,573	12,617	Hawaii.
1,143,712	80,836	1,118,155	-------	156.0	172.8	178.1	---------	36,534	84,398	P. I.
221,979	7,190	202,113	-------	145.7	167.1	167.8	---------	5,823	7,724	P. R.
3,080	162	3,112	-------	-------	------	184.5	---------	---------	1,179	V. I.
2,102	---------	---------	---------	---------	------	-------	---------	---------	369	A. S.

[6] The enrollment in schools in California for 1920 and in District of Columbia and Nevada for 1930 was, respectively, 2.5 percent, 0.8 percent, and 2.3 percent larger than the number of persons 5-17 years of age reported by the Bureau of the Census.

[7] Approximate. [8] 1919. [9] Enrollment figures from the Bureau of the Census.

Source: Office of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 109.—PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS: NUMBER AND SALARY OF TEACHERS

Division and State or outlying area	Number of teachers [1]				Per cent of teachers male		Salaries of teachers, supervisors, and principals			
	1910	1920	1930	1932	1910	1932	Total, 1932 (1,000 dollars)	Average annual salary (dollars) 1920	1930	1932
Continental U. S.	523,210	[2] 679,533	854,263	871,607	21.1	17.7	1,265,444	[2] 871	1,420	1,417
New England	36,723	43,480	52,642	53,917	8.8	14.1	92,854	1,064	1,636	1,665
Maine	7,457	7,020	6,547	6,505	11.2	13.3	6,020	603	942	952
New Hampshire	3,040	3,047	3,051	3,026	7.1	14.0	3,877	759	1,254	1,258
Vermont	3,257	2,902	2,978	2,865	8.9	9.7	2,863	667	963	931
Massachusetts	15,321	[2] 19,085	26,229	27,463	9.1	16.6	52,001	[2] 1,262	1,875	1,845
Rhode Island	2,371	2,971	4,026	4,254	8.9	13.3	7,123	1,070	1,437	1,599
Connecticut	5,277	[3] 8,455	9,811	9,804	6.2	9.4	20,970	1,124	1,812	1,970
Middle Atlantic	92,657	123,254	165,475	171,791	15.9	15.6	361,829	1,133	2,103	2,126
New York	45,074	61,703	82,204	85,830	11.7	14.3	198,282	1,256	2,493	2,494
New Jersey	12,087	17,440	25,555	26,732	12.3	13.3	61,206	1,282	2,113	2,192
Pennsylvania	35,496	44,111	57,716	59,229	22.6	18.4	102,341	920	1,620	1,630
East North Central	107,208	128,955	165,836	167,093	22.8	20.7	266,785	1,010	1,568	1,586
Ohio	27,841	33,751	41,432	42,704	31.1	23.1	68,557	1,088	1,665	1,573
Indiana	17,267	17,209	21,847	21,502	35.7	26.4	34,856	964	1,466	1,497
Illinois	29,384	36,599	47,766	47,472	18.5	19.1	77,859	1,081	1,630	1,598
Michigan	17,987	24,302	34,552	34,660	14.0	18.8	55,133	911	1,534	1,522
Wisconsin	14,729	17,094	20,239	20,755	11.8	17.1	30,380	915	1,399	1,388
West North Central	99,138	117,051	122,294	121,241	15.5	15.4	141,689	797	1,134	1,133
Minnesota	15,157	19,575	22,169	21,048	12.0	11.3	28,253	882	1,251	1,305
Iowa	27,598	27,660	24,585	24,803	9.8	12.1	27,859	827	1,094	1,096
[illegible]	18,365	21,126	24,200	24,588	26.4	19.6	30,233	797	1,235	1,230
[illegible]	7,387	8,975	8,856	8,607	17.4	19.3	7,669	728	900	900
[illegible]	6,065	7,853	8,943	8,752	16.6	16.1	8,731	696	956	944
Nebraska	11,099	14,873	14,400	14,325	11.9	11.9	15,920	765	1,483	1,051
Kansas	13,467	16,989	19,141	19,118	18.0	19.6	23,024	761	1,159	1,123
South Atlantic	62,187	84,688	112,005	112,335	26.3	16.7	106,856	560	945	929
Delaware	993	1,134	1,420	1,520	13.7	14.5	2,599	848	1,570	1,631
[illegible]	5,514	6,675	8,745	8,800	17.1	16.0	13,549	902	1,518	1,523
[illegible]	1,631	2,096	2,722	2,751	11.5	12.4	6,768	1,359	2,269	2,340
[illegible]	10,443	14,271	16,477	16,719	19.9	12.0	14,824	546	861	859
West Virginia	8,782	11,221	15,837	16,381	48.0	30.2	18,172	639	1,023	1,085
North Carolina	11,216	16,852	23,375	22,505	28.5	15.2	18,633	464	873	799
South Carolina	6,968	9,699	13,398	13,053	23.1	14.9	8,813	464	788	668
Georgia	12,625	15,921	19,071	19,534	24.4	15.2	13,577	426	684	690
Florida	4,015	6,819	10,960	11,072	25.7	13.2	9,921	518	876	867
East South Central	40,308	51,145	65,922	68,269	36.3	21.8	52,483	423	804	761
Kentucky	11,100	13,348	15,323	16,420	41.7	25.8	14,608	[4] 413	896	835
[illegible]	10,286	13,277	18,331	19,238	37.0	22.2	15,575	494	902	826
[illegible]	8,756	12,558	17,130	17,079	35.0	17.4	12,121	484	792	710
[illegible]	10,166	11,962	15,138	15,532	31.0	21.7	[5] 10,179	[4] 291	620	[6] 655
West South Central	46,023	63,832	80,637	84,008	31.8	18.6	78,807	643	923	893
Arkansas	9,522	10,476	12,990	11,694	47.0	27.6	7,087	477	673	593
Louisiana	6,286	8,966	12,173	12,445	21.4	15.4	11,174	723	941	895
Oklahoma	9,473	15,389	19,807	18,160	26.2	20.3	20,008	768	1,070	1,102
Texas	20,742	29,001	35,667	41,709	30.8	16.4	40,538	612	924	912
Mountain	15,974	30,130	35,336	35,012	19.5	19.7	46,110	956	1,330	1,282
Montana	2,250	7,215	6,422	6,105	12.0	14.9	7,066	958	1,215	1,184
Idaho	2,232	3,982	4,500	4,584	25.5	25.0	5,345	932	1,200	1,166
Wyoming	1,109	2,232	2,751	2,773	12.8	16.0	3,542	869	1,239	1,250
Colorado	5,200	7,386	9,744	9,806	15.6	19.0	13,594	929	1,453	1,386
New Mexico	1,474	2,752	3,400	3,278	34.4	19.2	4,077	803	1,113	1,096
Arizona	851	1,955	3,273	3,457	17.0	18.3	5,548	1,279	1,637	1,605
Utah	2,369	3,904	4,452	4,115	26.6	26.2	5,612	992	1,330	1,239
Nevada	489	704	794	894	10.8	19.1	1,326	1,163	1,483	1,483
Pacific	22,992	36,998	54,116	57,941	16.8	17.3	118,031	1,182	1,949	1,968
Washington	7,170	9,877	11,140	11,045	20.0	18.7	17,988	1,229	1,556	1,553
Oregon	4,453	7,778	6,208	7,876	19.4	14.1	11,330	870	1,612	1,439
California	11,369	19,343	36,768	39,020	13.8	17.6	88,713	1,272	2,123	2,189
Alaska Territory		164	154	254		18.5		1,325	1,728	
American Samoa			26	24		91.7	15		444	475
Canal Zone		102	175	209		48.8	341	1,324	1,541	1,572
Guam			125	135		42.2	43		315	272
Hawaii Territory		1,326	2,241	2,555		18.3	4,713	1,181	1,812	1,769
Philippine Islands		21,254	26,167	28,499		52.1				
Puerto Rico		3,832	4,451	4,601		26.4	4,046	635	848	882
Virgin Islands			112	121		33.1	75		572	644

[1] Includes some superintendents, principals, and supervisors, some [illegible] separately.
[2] Includes 231 part-time teachers. [3] Estimated. [4] 1919. [5] 1930. [6] [illegible]
Source: Office of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 110.—PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS: EXPENDITURES

NOTE.—Figures include new buildings as well as operation and equipment [illegible] litures per capita of total population for outlying territories and possessions for [illegible] Alaska, $11.75; Canal Zone, $25.38; Guam, $3.52; Hawaii, $15.06; Philippine Islar [illegible] $3.35; Virgin Islands, $5.23; American Samoa, $1.80

Division and State	Total expenditures (thousands of dollars)				Per capita of total population (dollars)				Per capita of population 5–17, inclusive (dollars)			
	1910	1920	1930	1932	1910	1920	1930	1932	1910	1920	1930	1932
Continental U. S.	426, 250	1, 036, 151	2, 316, 790	2, 174, 651	4. 64	9. 80	18. 87	17. 42	17. 58	37. 37	73. 38	67. 89
New England	34, 270	75, 796	159, 625	159, 143	5. 23	10. 24	19. 55	19. 27	23. 14	44. 38	81. 24	79. 74
Maine	2, 934	6, 404	11, 186	11, 044	3. 95	8. 34	14. 03	13. 79	17. 26	35. 49	57. 13	55. 89
New Hampshire	1, 654	3, 811	6, 919	7, 137	3. 84	8. 60	14. 87	15. 25	17. 31	38. 19	63. 34	64. 65
Vermont	1, 609	3, 588	5, 660	4, 671	4. 52	10. 18	15. 74	12. 98	19. 42	42. 62	64. 64	53. 08
Massachusetts	20, 136	40, 909	86, 891	88, 306	5. 98	10. 62	20. 45	20. 55	26. 80	46. 75	86. 92	87. 04
Rhode Island	2, 487	4, 766	13, 260	14, 252	4. 59	7. 89	19. 29	20. 42	19. 80	33. 33	78. 05	82. 33
Connecticut	5, 450	16, 318	35, 709	33, 733	4. 91	11. 82	22. 22	20. 64	21. 31	50. 12	88. 66	81. 88
Middle Atlantic	108, 915	220, 446	661, 730	640, 762	5. 64	9. 90	25. 20	23. 96	23. 72	40. 97	104. 57	99. 47
New York	51, 862	106, 045	360, 854	351, 017	5. 69	10. 21	28. 67	27. 31	25. 02	44. 90	129. 21	123. 40
New Jersey	17, 065	40, 910	117, 634	111, 100	6. 72	12. 96	29. 11	26. 78	28. 03	53. 27	119. 39	109. 86
Pennsylvania	39, 988	73, 491	183, 242	178, 645	5. 22	8. 43	19. 03	18. 34	20. 94	32. 64	71. 86	69. 09
East North Central	99, 833	247, 489	536, 770	476, 283	5. 47	11. 52	21. 22	18. 49	22. 08	47. 93	88. 11	76. 77
Ohio	25, 500	67, 427	145, 910	124, 053	5. 35	11. 71	21. 95	18. 37	22. 63	50. 63	91. 22	76. 03
Indiana	14, 911	35, 765	63, 330	57, 984	5. 52	12. 20	19. 56	17. 71	22. 10	50. 18	80. 82	73. 21
Illinois	34, 036	69, 358	154, 142	140, 755	6. 04	10. 69	20. 20	18. 12	24. 53	44. 32	87. 07	78. 42
Michigan	14, 597	47, 684	119, 300	100, 206	5. 20	13. 00	24. 64	20. 11	21. 12	54. 69	99. 83	81. 22
Wisconsin	10, 789	27, 255	54, 088	53, 285	4. 64	10. 36	18. 40	17. 90	16. 84	39. 93	72. 71	70. 93
West North Central	65, 200	173, 088	255, 941	230, 166	5. 60	13. 80	19. 25	17. 19	21. 03	53. 15	76. 05	68. 12
Minnesota	13, 724	35, 734	51, 600	49, 672	6. 60	14. 97	20. 13	19. 22	24. 41	58. 04	78. 53	75. 02
Iowa	12, 767	37, 334	50, 737	44, 615	5. 76	15. 53	20. 53	18. 00	21. 85	62. 44	82. 53	72. 33
Missouri	13, 067	28, 707	55, 907	50, 057	3. 97	8. 43	15. 40	13. 69	15. 20	33. 41	65. 00	58. 19
North Dakota	4, 550	12, 883	16, 446	13, 435	7. 89	19. 92	24. 16	19. 61	28. 02	64. 81	80. 61	65. 66
South Dakota	3, 825	11, 593	15, 304	14, 176	6. 56	18. 21	22. 09	20. 25	23. 66	65. 43	78. 29	71. 70
Nebraska	7, 454	20, 580	27, 142	24, 785	6. 27	15. 88	19. 70	17. 86	23. 04	59. 75	75. 89	69. 00
Kansas	9, 813	26, 257	38, 805	33, 426	5. 81	14. 84	20. 63	17. 65	21. 95	56. 71	81. 44	69. 91
South Atlantic	26, 763	73, 475	184, 089	172, 977	2. 19	5. 25	11. 66	10. 80	7. 23	17. 37	39. 33	36. 53
Delaware	605	1, 677	5, 090	6, 355	3. 00	7. 52	21. 35	26. 48	12. 09	31. 91	88. 35	109. 19
Maryland	3, 792	8, 242	24, 672	25, 972	2. 92	5. 69	15. 12	15. 71	11. 16	22. 81	61. 29	63. 73
Dist. of Col	2, 680	4, 297	12, 666	13, 954	8. 10	9. 82	26. 02	28. 30	40. 68	55. 45	143. 76	156, 09
Virginia	4, 408	12, 975	23, 636	22, 318	2. 15	5. 62	9. 76	9. 17	7. 04	18. 82	32. 99	31. 01
West Virginia	4, 094	11, 402	28, 219	25, 532	3. 36	7. 79	16. 32	14. 50	11. 59	26. 28	54. 24	48. 12
North Carolina	3, 038	12, 148	37, 274	30, 098	1. 38	4. 75	11. 76	9. 28	4. 28	14. 48	36. 18	28. 57
South Carolina	1, 952	6, 627	15, 327	12, 491	1. 29	3. 94	8. 81	7. 16	3. 86	11. 63	25. 89	21. 00
Georgia	4, 420	9, 076	18, 677	19, 237	1. 70	3. 13	6. 42	6. 61	5. 30	9. 72	20. 87	21. 61
Florida	1, 774	7, 031	18, 528	17, 020	2. 36	7. 26	12. 62	11. 14	8. 21	25. 79	48. 96	43. 52
East South Central	15, 683	32, 852	84, 627	80, 088	1. 86	3. 69	8. 56	8. 00	6. 05	11. 86	28. 83	27. 10
Kentucky	5, 649	8, 117	22, 939	21, 755	2. 47	3. 36	8. 77	8. 25	8. 39	11. 56	30. 46	28. 66
Tennessee	4, 403	10, 141	22, 655	22, 015	2. 02	4. 34	8. 66	8. 31	6. 71	14. 33	30. 12	29. 06
Alabama	2, 905	9, 119	21, 643	18, 292	1. 36	3. 88	8. 18	6. 82	4. 28	11. 85	26. 48	22. 22
Mississippi	2, 726	[1] 5, 475	17, 390	18, 026	1. 52	3. 06	8. 65	8. 85	4. 66	9. 26	28. 36	29. 27
West South Central	25, 955	75, 586	146, 935	139, 908	2. 95	7. 38	12. 07	11. 27	9. 46	23. 85	42. 11	39. 66
Arkansas	3, 187	7, 707	14, 147	11, 656	2. 04	4. 40	7. 63	6. 24	6. 45	13. 67	25. 26	20. 83
Louisiana	4, 252	11, 367	21, 836	20, 692	2. 57	6. 32	10. 39	9. 68	8. 20	20. 39	36. 01	33. 80
Oklahoma	6, 739	22, 906	32, 802	28, 781	4. 07	11. 29	13. 69	11. 80	13. 25	36. 00	47. 17	40. 98
Texas	11, 777	33, 606	78, 150	78, 779	3. 02	7. 21	13. 42	13. 21	9. 65	23. 81	48. 01	47. 64
Mountain	16, 282	57, 845	87, 029	77, 670	6. 18	17. 34	23. 51	20. 72	25. 02	65. 53	86. 65	76. 27
Montana	2, 634	12, 208	13, 671	11, 803	7. 01	22. 24	25. 43	21. 94	32. 54	88. 88	96. 72	83. 50
Idaho	2, 175	8, 592	10, 326	8, 628	6. 68	19. 89	23. 20	19. 30	25. 32	70. 68	81. 18	67. 46
Wyoming	796	3, 742	6, 483	5, 806	5. 46	19. 25	28. 74	25. 35	26. 42	79. 50	112. 17	98. 24
Colorado	5, 211	13, 200	24, 499	23, 702	6. 52	14. 05	23. 65	22. 64	27. 87	56. 94	93. 96	89. 71
New Mexico	793	4, 140	6, 799	6, 779	2. 43	11. 49	16. 06	15. 73	8. 36	38. 33	53. 40	52. 31
Arizona	1, 001	6, 339	10, 853	9, 211	4. 91	18. 97	24. 92	20. 56	19. 98	72. 91	92. 59	76. 25
Utah	3, 053	8, 240	11, 643	9, 305	8. 19	18. 34	22. 93	18. 07	28. 16	61. 22	75. 76	59. 65
Nevada	619	1, 384	2, 755	2, 436	7. 57	16. 59	30. 26	26. 19	46. 09	89. 75	144. 95	125. 57
Pacific	33, 350	79, 573	200, 044	197, 654	7. 96	14. 29	24. 41	23. 23	38. 78	68. 13	116. 96	111. 32
Washington	10, 493	20, 595	33, 528	30, 686	9. 21	15. 18	21. 45	19. 32	41. 94	66. 59	93. 91	84. 58
Oregon	4, 646	9, 998	19, 573	17, 156	6. 90	12. 76	20. 52	17. 61	31. 46	55. 67	91. 39	78. 59
California	18, 211	48, 980	146, 943	149, 812	7. 66	14. 29	25. 88	25. 19	39. 40	72. 12	128. 99	125. 43

[1] Figure for 1919.

Source: Office of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 111.—PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS: ENROLLMENT OF WHITE AND COLORED SCHOOL POPULATION IN 18 STATES

State	Enrollment in elementary and secondary schools				Ratio of enrollment in public schools to school population				Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled, 1932	
	White		Colored		White		Colored			
	1930	1932	1930	1932	1930	1932	1930	1932	White	Colored
Total	7,444,731	7,562,872	2,282,578	2,353,320	0.894	0.824	0.786	0.810	133	103
Delaware	35,029	37,615	6,731	6,907	.785	.751	.840	.853	162	153
Maryland	225,769	234,039	51,690	54,130	.752	.695	.738	.766	165	147
D. C.	53,934	59,698	27,031	30,389	.984	.952	1.043	1.138	147	146
Virginia	409,310	422,957	153,646	160,025	.911	.827	.735	.768	144	128
West Virginia	369,367	396,583	26,138	25,774	.828	.793	.805	.853	(1)	(1)
North Carolina	607,344	599,960	250,505	265,781	.972	.822	.817	.821	137	114
South Carolina	248,200	251,364	221,170	223,710	.984	.824	.757	.772	137	86
Georgia	468,249	479,655	245,041	263,101	.976	.869	.710	.778	114	90
Florida	254,575	266,201	91,859	101,557	1.079	.964	.815	.883	135	130
Tennessee	514,345	527,954	113,402	113,597	.825	.839	.825	.885	126	121
Alabama	428,257	432,699	194,731	207,137	.938	.817	.662	.706	124	101
Mississippi	302,640	292,634	292,809	289,125	1.218	.969	.933	.922	122	74
Missouri	619,854	645,559	36,219	38,271	.830	.793	.803	.828	(1)	(1)
Arkansas	351,076	345,542	105,109	100,609	.937	.820	.755	.729	112	81
Louisiana	277,707	286,988	156,850	160,529	.731	.745	.693	.707	147	97
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	49,281	50,298	1.075	.954	1.003	1,018	126	120
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	203,740	214,396	.794	.776	.844	.883	134	104
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	47,536	47,984	.852	.802	.871	.887	(1)	(1)

[1] Data not available.

No. 112.—PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS: TEACHERS AND PUPILS, 1930

NOTE.—Data include seventh and eighth grade pupils in junior high schools. See headnote, Table 105

Division and State or outlying area	Number reporting	Teachers	Pupils	
			Male	Female
Cont'l U. S.	22,237	213,306	2,522,816	2,689,363
New England	919	15,049	176,749	184,116
Maine	217	1,362	14,592	16,081
N. Hampshire	105	862	9,133	9,814
Vermont	85	545	5,914	6,644
Massachusetts	371	8,617	103,389	106,275
Rhode Island	33	1,073	13,224	13,531
Connecticut	108	2,590	30,497	31,771
Mid. Atlantic	2,327	43,023	568,925	556,989
New York	943	20,437	295,278	276,982
New Jersey	215	6,063	74,399	72,435
Pennsylvania	1,169	16,523	199,248	207,572
E. N. Central	4,245	47,521	568,498	586,796
Ohio	1,241	13,326	166,297	171,306
Indiana	819	7,791	84,647	86,071
Illinois	1,000	11,933	146,480	144,921
Michigan	701	9,289	111,356	118,124
Wisconsin	484	5,182	59,718	66,374
W. N. Central	4,590	28,869	307,991	350,085
Minnesota	563	5,268	56,716	69,217
Iowa	959	6,494	67,645	75,247
Missouri	1,002	5,591	66,627	71,478
North Dakota	408	1,356	13,145	17,548
South Dakota	334	1,603	14,311	18,204
Nebraska	598	3,281	34,979	39,737
Kansas	726	5,276	54,568	58,654
S. Atlantic	2,994	21,169	236,291	287,562
Delaware	30	370	4,301	4,836
Maryland	195	2,248	26,944	30,677
D. C.	21	956	10,826	12,225
Virginia	462	2,956	32,756	42,352
West Virginia	361	3,011	33,689	37,752
N. Carolina	883	4,512	52,113	66,597
S. Carolina	338	1,991	20,254	25,486
S. Atl.—Contd.				
Georgia	444	2,583	29,013	36,700
Florida	260	2,542	26,395	30,937
E. S. Central	2,293	11,377	126,418	150,922
Kentucky	682	3,143	33,517	39,474
Tennessee	588	2,932	34,016	42,170
Alabama	373	2,905	34,573	39,918
Mississippi	650	2,397	24,312	29,360
W. S. Central	2,746	18,195	211,434	237,180
Arkansas	370	2,231	28,260	31,404
Louisiana	341	1,981	20,605	25,720
Oklahoma	816	5,092	58,182	64,299
Texas	1,219	8,891	104,387	115,757
Mountain	1,018	8,553	96,621	104,089
Montana	200	1,235	12,812	15,082
Idaho	172	1,171	13,351	14,820
Wyoming	94	604	5,962	6,944
Colorado	228	2,651	28,330	30,203
New Mexico	120	616	6,823	7,385
Arizona	57	729	8,088	8,075
Utah	113	1,345	18,827	19,240
Nevada	34	202	2,428	2,340
Pacific	1,105	19,550	229,889	231,624
Washington	346	3,560	46,223	48,866
Oregon	284	2,085	26,075	26,461
California	475	13,905	157,591	156,297
Alaska	15	57	416	428
Canal Zone	2	28	470	447
Guam	1	2	22	12
Hawaii	13	344	4,491	3,780
Philippine Is.	52	831	24,075	16,017
Puerto Rico	17	181	1,855	1,983
Virgin Islands	3	15	167	166

Source of Tables 111 and 112: Office of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 113.—SCHOOL STATISTICS OF NONCONTIGUOUS TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS

	1899–1900 [1]	1909–10	1919–20	1929–30	1930–31	1931–32	1932–33
HAWAII TERRITORY							
Public schools:							
Number	140	152	173	181	183	181	184
Teachers	352	486	1,161	2,563	2,656	2,686	2,636
Male	112	106	143	469	491	507	514
Female	240	380	1,018	2,094	2,165	2,179	2,122
Pupils [2]	11,501	19,909	38,295	73,180	76,530	78,663	80,161
Male	6,339	10,937	20,044	37,682	39,430	40,944	41,772
Female	5,162	8,972	18,251	35,498	37,100	37,719	38,389
Hawaiian	4,977	4,381	3,293	3,321	3,206	3,006	2,939
Part-Hawaiian	2,631	3,842	4,100	7,679	8,073	8,245	8,558
Anglo-Saxon	1,250	1,505	1,033	2,993	3,210	3,382	3,565
Spanish	----------	----------	379	258	253	299	268
Portuguese	3,809	4,662	5,304	6,091	5,881	5,737	5,662
Japanese	1,352	7,078	17,541	39,115	41,251	42,864	43,606
Chinese	1,289	2,855	3,721	6,706	6,826	6,733	6,643
Puerto Rican	----------	372	1,068	1,163	1,257	1,298	1,376
Korean	----------	260	508	1,719	1,859	1,934	2,021
Filipino	----------	----------	941	3,344	3,807	4,156	4,383
All other	229	582	407	791	907	1,009	1,140
PUERTO RICO							
Population	953,243	[3] 1,118,012	[3] 1,299,809	[3] 1,544,000	[4] 1,573,700	[4] 1,597,500	[4] 1,621,300
Persons of 5–17 years	322,393	[3] 361,967	[3] 438,743	[3] 530,148	[4] 541,300	[4] 550,200	[4] 559,100
Persons attending school	25,528	121,453	184,991	221,248	226,215	229,169	233,457
Teachers	525	1,692	3,286	4,451	4,523	4,601	4,638
Public-school buildings	([5])	274	569	1,080	1,078	1,096	([6])
Rented buildings	([5])	751	1,334	1,170	914	901	([6])
Schoolrooms	525	([5])	3,096	4,690	4,462	4,477	([6])
School expenditures	$288,098	$1,244,502	$3,150,761	$5,974,936	$6,170,464	$6,377,019	([6])
For university	----------	----------	$188,884	$587,615	$615,920	$847,319	([6])
Expenditures per inhabitant	$0.30	$1.11	$2.42	$3.87	$3.92	$3.99	([6])
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS							
Schools	2,285	4,531	5,944	7,821	7,761	7,641	----------
Primary	2,233	4,295	5,280	} 7,694	7,636	7,516	----------
Intermediate	17	198	614				
Secondary	35	38	50	127	125	125	----------
Teachers	4,641	9,007	17,575	28,519	28,469	27,252	----------
American	787	732	341	263	260	219	----------
Filipino	3,854	8,275	17,234	28,256	28,209	27,033	----------
Average monthly enrollment	[7] [8] 227,600	[8] [9] 451,938	678,956	1,100,896	1,155,793	1,143,864	----------
ALASKA TERRITORY							
Native schools: [10]							
Number	25	77	67	93	105	104	103
Pupils enrolled	1,753	3,964	3,610	3,899	4,206	4,386	4,618
Average attendance	----------	1,692	2,367	3,029	3,172	3,332	3,156
Teachers	27	103	138	195	219	219	212
Teachers' salaries	$18,341	$85,834	$122,014	$229,667	$268,824	$291,631	$294,251
Total cost	$29,274	$195,613	$249,456	$580,400	$614,625	$749,956	$506,924
White schools: [11]							
Teachers	----------	----------	163	253	259	263	([6])
Pupils enrolled	----------	[12] 621	3,418	5,066	5,304	5,395	([6])
Average attendance	----------	----------	[13] 1,635	4,167	4,459	4,601	([6])
Expenditures	----------	[12] $36,486	$330,038	$594,662	$595,193	$604,887	([6])

[1] Statistics for Puerto Rico are for 1898–99; f[illegible] for 1903–4.
[2] Figures by race for 1899–1900 include 4,036 [illegible] ols, and for 1909–10, 5,628; thereafter, all figures are for public schools only. The number of pupils in private schools in 1919–20 was 7,406; 1929–30, 11,835; 1930–31, 12,178; 1931–32, 12,617, and 1932–33, 12,589.
[3] Censuses of 1910, 1920, and 1930, respectively.
[4] Census estimates as of July 1.
[5] No school buildings on the island, the 525 schools in operation being conducted, as a rule, in teachers' residences.
[6] Not available. [7] March. [8] Highest monthly enrollment. [9] September.
[10] Statistics for 1899–1900 are for all public schools.
[11] [illegible] towns and districts.
[12] [illegible] towns only.
[13] [illegible] towns not included.

Sources: Hawaii and Puerto Rico, reports of the Governor of Hawaii and Puerto Rico, respectively. Philippine Islands, reports of the director of education. Alaska, native schools, Office of Education, Department of the Interior; white schools, reports of the Governor of Alaska.

No. 114.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND

Division and State or outlying area	Number of institutions, 1932	Faculty, 1932		Students of college grade						
				Total enrollment, excluding duplicates					Arts and sciences, 1932	
						1932 [1]			Undergraduate	
		Male	Female	1920	1930	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
Continental U.S.	**1,171**	**67,164**	**22,020**	**462,445**	**924,275**	**989,757**	**616,843**	**372,914**	**292,702**	**232,976**
New England	**62**	**7,466**	**1,448**	**42,626**	**71,608**	**70,169**	**50,162**	**20,007**	**21,218**	**12,829**
Maine	5	356	90	2,647	3,310	3,682	2,714	968	1,747	774
New Hampshire	4	521	61	2,668	3,943	4,438	3,761	677	2,849	558
Vermont	4	275	78	1,533	2,319	2,395	1,552	843	1,054	726
Massachusetts	33	5,039	955	29,464	50,352	48,119	33,055	15,064	9,471	9,262
Rhode Island	3	245	29	1,738	3,653	3,036	2,250	786	1,435	524
Connecticut	13	1,030	235	4,576	8,031	8,499	6,830	1,669	4,662	985
Middle Atlantic	**152**	**15,535**	**3,822**	**96,620**	**220,877**	**251,421**	**160,451**	**90,970**	**61,829**	**37,976**
New York	68	8,589	2,282	56,723	143,278	170,902	103,550	67,352	41,833	28,191
New Jersey	16	1,037	213	3,950	11,162	10,007	8,078	1,929	4,276	1,820
Pennsylvania	68	5,909	1,327	35,947	66,437	70,512	48,823	21,689	15,520	7,965
East North Central	**188**	**11,966**	**3,473**	**112,177**	**207,093**	**203,310**	**126,729**	**76,581**	**58,743**	**45,577**
Ohio	54	3,509	1,366	29,565	64,650	58,464	34,282	24,182	17,313	12,648
Indiana	27	1,527	386	14,777	21,438	22,456	15,716	6,740	7,239	4,806
Illinois	59	3,799	861	40,405	71,857	67,218	42,768	24,450	19,409	16,605
Michigan	30	2,002	515	14,337	32,391	38,086	23,164	14,922	9,619	7,121
Wisconsin	18	1,129	344	13,093	16,757	17,086	10,799	6,287	5,163	4,397
West North Central	**206**	**7,689**	**3,024**	**67,820**	**105,068**	**111,672**	**67,725**	**43,947**	**34,511**	**29,131**
Minnesota	30	1,602	539	14,372	21,263	23,138	14,130	9,008	7,336	5,947
Iowa	56	1,661	731	15,836	20,848	21,707	13,342	8,365	7,580	5,929
Missouri	51	1,926	630	13,694	23,990	28,169	17,548	10,621	7,643	7,034
North Dakota	5	350	81	2,018	4,006	4,147	2,612	1,535	1,182	737
South Dakota	11	353	145	2,612	4,134	4,371	2,531	1,840	1,436	1,490
Nebraska	17	756	322	8,075	13,245	12,261	7,184	5,077	3,114	2,557
Kansas	36	1,041	526	11,213	17,582	17,879	10,378	7,501	6,220	5,437
South Atlantic	**175**	**7,963**	**3,437**	**51,517**	**97,065**	**102,485**	**65,390**	**37,095**	**31,951**	**28,488**
Delaware	2	98	43	498	711	804	483	321	256	197
Maryland	19	1,515	377	8,594	13,813	14,129	11,062	3,067	2,732	2,594
Dist. of Columbia	12	831	125	9,368	15,202	16,620	11,543	5,077	4,229	2,996
Virginia	30	1,381	688	8,002	14,566	17,021	11,113	5,908	6,931	5,181
West Virginia	10	458	164	2,955	6,433	5,791	3,536	2,255	2,321	1,700
North Carolina	40	1,266	806	7,509	16,311	17,862	10,752	7,110	7,662	6,403
South Carolina	21	680	401	5,013	10,326	10,226	5,135	5,091	2,905	4,368
Georgia	31	1,037	495	7,799	13,846	13,463	8,098	5,365	3,351	3,364
Florida	10	697	338	1,779	5,857	6,569	3,668	2,901	1,564	1,685
East South Central	**101**	**3,268**	**1,628**	**17,147**	**42,160**	**46,155**	**26,179**	**19,976**	**15,036**	**16,001**
Kentucky	30	872	362	4,363	10,200	11,941	6,784	5,157	3,732	4,307
Tennessee	32	1,212	508	5,143	14,552	15,393	8,473	6,920	5,025	5,034
Alabama	12	669	321	4,130	9,842	11,273	7,073	4,200	3,236	3,005
Mississippi	27	515	437	3,511	7,566	7,548	3,849	3,699	3,043	3,655
West South Central	**134**	**4,805**	**2,209**	**26,372**	**67,448**	**72,088**	**40,335**	**31,753**	**22,823**	**24,963**
Arkansas	20	545	293	2,207	5,325	6,432	3,767	2,665	2,842	2,319
Louisiana	12	1,026	407	3,606	9,400	11,158	6,701	4,457	2,845	2,725
Oklahoma	23	907	451	5,139	14,589	16,985	9,398	7,587	4,390	4,654
Texas	79	2,327	1,058	15,420	38,134	37,513	20,469	17,044	12,746	15,265
Mountain	**45**	**2,215**	**778**	**11,410**	**28,765**	**33,361**	**21,011**	**12,350**	**9,970**	**7,283**
Montana	6	266	85	1,481	3,203	3,630	2,351	1,279	1,582	1,050
Idaho	6	282	88	1,239	2,971	3,802	2,670	1,132	1,352	779
Wyoming	1	161	66	375	1,177	1,402	828	574	361	191
Colorado	15	656	229	3,712	8,835	10,265	6,421	3,844	2,502	2,613
New Mexico	4	196	43	825	1,874	2,068	1,360	708	574	225
Arizona	3	204	69	1,088	2,743	2,943	1,783	1,160	1,121	647
Utah	9	359	175	2,260	6,916	8,199	4,979	3,220	2,168	1,339
Nevada	1	91	23	430	1,046	1,052	619	433	310	339
Pacific	**108**	**6,257**	**2,201**	**36,756**	**84,191**	**99,096**	**58,861**	**40,235**	**36,821**	**30,828**
Washington	15	893	349	7,865	15,127	15,049	9,198	5,851	5,417	4,520
Oregon	13	742	208	7,136	9,747	9,473	6,029	3,444	1,863	1,568
California	80	4,622	1,644	21,755	59,317	74,574	43,634	30,940	29,541	24,740
Alaska	1	17	7	--------	86	144	91	53	41	51
Hawaii	1	152	75	171	965	2,017	895	1,122	387	195
Puerto Rico	1	94	45	644	1,284	1,631	899	732	189	101
Philippine Islands	1	9	1	--------	6,648	207	110	97	110	97

[1] Includes special and unclassified students not shown separately.
[2] Includes professional in all departments. For detailed classification see Table 115.

PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS: By States

Students of college grade—Continued						Preparatory 1932		Total receipts exclusive of additions to endowments (thousands of dollars)		Division and State or outlying area
Arts and sciences, 1932—Con.		Professional, 1932 [2]								
Graduate		Undergraduate		Graduate						
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	1930	1932	
25,943	16,710	257,342	84,407	24,436	9,864	19,372	14,378	567,618	563,632	Continental U.S.
3,053	1,476	22,517	5,124	2,817	436	686	326	76,208	73,915	New England.
21	22	879	146	21	1	9	--------	2,774	2,938	Maine.
66	22	727	97	--------	--------	81	51	3,519	3,957	New Hampshire.
24	18	457	90	7	1	--------	--------	2,051	2,165	Vermont.
2,035	1,117	18,515	4,304	2,606	357	596	261	42,371	42,399	Massachusetts.
233	105	560	157	12	--------	--------	--------	2,577	2,645	Rhode Island.
674	192	1,379	330	171	77	--------	14	22,916	19,811	Connecticut.
6,505	4,437	71,158	24,675	8,201	5,540	3,561	4,361	122,130	131,329	Middle Atlantic.
4,297	3,044	46,844	17,516	6,097	4,960	2,480	3,775	69,199	79,327	New York.
407	46	1,097	49	174	2	31	70	8,263	11,159	New Jersey.
1,801	1,347	23,217	7,110	1,930	578	1,051	516	44,668	40,843	Pennsylvania.
6,608	3,322	54,410	20,939	6,201	1,128	3,431	2,238	120,972	107,313	East North Central.
1,756	733	14,184	9,748	2,903	423	1,087	637	34,484	28,980	Ohio.
608	251	7,687	1,537	150	26	388	66	15,122	15,624	Indiana.
2,534	1,256	19,155	4,682	2,004	250	1,333	1,009	40,809	32,384	Illinois.
935	626	9,177	3,806	751	324	390	216	18,841	17,786	Michigan.
775	456	4,207	1,166	393	105	233	310	11,716	12,539	Wisconsin.
2,552	1,922	27,586	10,400	1,936	497	3,805	1,566	63,963	60,971	West North Central.
426	377	5,653	2,703	912	153	1,414	370	15,606	13,618	Minnesota.
851	484	4,627	1,661	254	--------	755	360	14,045	13,164	Iowa.
524	473	7,614	1,463	293	126	719	323	14,942	15,194	Missouri.
90	55	1,318	725	21	14	30	35	2,733	2,416	North Dakota.
53	39	985	195	17	--------	208	170	2,672	2,449	South Dakota.
277	268	3,561	2,041	182	65	543	164	5,829	6,245	Nebraska.
331	226	3,828	1,612	257	139	136	144	8,136	7,885	Kansas.
2,672	1,194	28,910	5,603	979	227	1,410	1,353	62,997	64,651	South Atlantic.
--------	--------	225	124	2	--------	--------	--------	1,316	1,053	Delaware.
658	26	7,418	377	266	24	237	9	10,830	12,200	Maryland.
925	574	5,497	737	281	137	97	76	4,620	5,297	Dist. of Columbia
262	89	3,655	586	131	4	223	221	11,885	11,950	Virginia.
81	56	980	357	99	25	38	67	4,123	3,464	West Virginia.
378	158	2,580	234	99	--------	264	384	11,742	11,352	North Carolina.
82	127	2,099	361	23	25	147	180	5,498	5,106	South Carolina.
142	125	4,486	1,738	78	9	214	208	8,112	9,032	Georgia.
144	39	1,970	1,089	--------	3	189	208	4,871	5,197	Florida.
478	414	10,036	2,882	404	164	1,605	1,693	27,984	25,270	East South Central.
157	180	2,674	581	222	79	918	965	6,335	6,144	Kentucky.
162	103	3,227	1,651	70	55	296	240	10,020	11,333	Tennessee.
92	106	3,408	643	102	30	206	165	6,493	4,348	Alabama.
67	25	727	7	10	--------	185	323	5,136	3,445	Mississippi.
964	820	15,858	5,185	682	215	1,956	1,855	34,888	36,838	West South Central.
24	8	908	299	24	9	598	393	3,230	2,976	Arkansas.
96	132	3,503	1,500	208	58	103	155	5,463	6,952	Louisiana.
212	178	4,489	2,135	309	128	639	503	7,310	6,353	Oklahoma.
632	502	6,958	1,251	141	20	616	804	18,885	20,557	Texas.
716	606	9,620	4,052	496	118	799	427	16,330	17,883	Mountain.
95	32	617	149	34	7	65	39	1,872	1,997	Montana.
27	26	1,203	285	73	16	61	47	1,636	2,130	Idaho.
23	22	381	292	21	7	--------	--------	978	1,246	Wyoming.
273	292	3,554	880	214	42	139	100	5,136	5,713	Colorado.
43	51	703	360	2	--------	260	--------	1,772	1,467	New Mexico.
63	58	509	423	90	32	34	39	1,665	1,817	Arizona.
170	83	2,385	1,617	48	13	240	202	2,548	2,882	Utah.
22	42	268	46	14	1	--------	--------	723	631	Nevada.
2,395	2,519	17,247	5,547	2,720	1,539	2,119	559	42,146	45,462	Pacific.
437	316	3,116	871	179	73	466	116	6,649	6,034	Washington.
121	83	3,823	1,609	179	91	229	--------	6,349	4,557	Oregon.
1,837	2,120	10,308	3,067	2,362	1,375	1,424	443	29,148	34,871	California.
--------	--------	49	2	1	--------	--------	--------	108	196	Alaska.
51	49	271	499	15	2	--------	--------	694	811	Hawaii.
4	8	683	587	--------	--------	--------	--------	843	787	Puerto Rico.
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	1,324	33	Philippine Islands.

Source: Office of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 115.—NUMBER OF STUDENTS PURSUING SPECIFIED PROFESSIONAL COURSES, 1932

NOTE.—Students pursuing courses in professions other than those shown in the table are as follows Architecture, 4,399; fine arts, 4,941; forestry, 2,221; journalism, 2,115; library science, 1,088; music, 6,191; nursing, 6,385; veterinary medicine, 1,310; and other, 17,903. For total students classified as professional, see Table 114. There are also some professional students in arts and sciences courses

Division and State or outlying area	Theology	Law	Medicine	Dentistry	Pharmacy	Engineering	Agriculture	Home economics	Education	Commerce and business
Continental U.S.	**12,350**	**37,170**	**24,040**	**8,519**	**9,782**	**77,041**	**14,671**	**10,768**	**72,491**	**64,274**
New England	**1,483**	**5,540**	**1,608**	**421**	**676**	**7,281**	**269**	**388**	**2,453**	**6,772**
Maine	51					563	120	112	46	
New Hampshire			40			427	86	85		191
Vermont			154			284	37	80		
Massachusetts	1,120	5,224	1,222	421	406	5,617			2,407	6,437
Rhode Island					113	327	26	111		144
Connecticut	312	316	192		157	63				
Middle Atlantic	**3,220**	**9,227**	**5,420**	**2,089**	**3,572**	**17,236**	**2,219**	**1,463**	**25,551**	**26,245**
New York	1,798	6,990	2,808	921	2,076	8,030	1,495	814	17,179	20,546
New Jersey	362	618			382	1,554	216		101	
Pennsylvania	1,060	1,619	2,612	1,168	1,114	7,652	508	649	8,271	5,699
East North Central	**2,701**	**7,282**	**5,488**	**2,007**	**1,941**	**17,491**	**2,822**	**2,429**	**16,591**	**14,654**
Ohio	581	1,170	971	348	540	4,549	890	845	9,582	4,117
Indiana	180	770	453	168	304	3,775	341	439	868	1,167
Illinois	1,507	3,257	2,469	1,051	746	3,037	588	238	1,687	8,202
Michigan	112	1,540	959	238	351	4,427	467	563	3,495	883
Wisconsin	321	545	636	202		1,703	536	344	959	285
West North Central	**1,986**	**3,187**	**3,487**	**1,278**	**1,109**	**9,306**	**2,661**	**2,696**	**5,802**	**3,412**
Minnesota	489	547	1,085	239	170	2,297	463	516	2,241	755
Iowa	122	312	383	178	217	2,057	616	978	397	324
Missouri	932	1,606	960	643	305	1,481	449	112	499	427
North Dakota		69	56		100	492	185	186	590	111
South Dakota		72	40		67	628	128	113	15	48
Nebraska	85	301	650	218	191	764	363	272	1,457	1,167
Kansas	338	280	313		59	1,587	457	519	603	580
South Atlantic	**869**	**4,990**	**3,984**	**1,162**	**850**	**6,892**	**1,828**	**923**	**7,101**	**2,762**
Delaware						194	33	54	70	
Maryland	50	165	708	424	361	784	262	95	2,951	105
District of Columbia	231	3,268	1,108	310	73	589			480	117
		420	603	126	127	1,297	268	95	366	488
		149	144		38	435	148	164	167	
		256	292		81	812	243		275	347
		117	144		98	693	401		232	293
Georgia	167	322	365	302	16	1,718	237	307	1,374	883
Florida		293			56	370	236	208	1,186	529
East South Central	**728**	**1,179**	**1,345**	**368**	**304**	**3,387**	**730**	**828**	**2,586**	**1,467**
Kentucky	634	280	342	151	93	718	185	117	628	408
Tennessee	94	606	843	217	149	675	419	563	933	93
Alabama		220	107		34	1,565	126	148	1,005	798
Mississippi		73	53		28	429				168
West South Central	**614**	**1,662**	**1,706**	**299**	**272**	**6,655**	**1,752**	**790**	**3,365**	**2,726**
		120	198			292	113	118	306	106
		331	586	142	76	1,100	363	161	1,172	835
		256	233		110	1,818	457	305	1,612	1,470
Texas	438	955	689	157	86	3,445	819	206	275	315
Mountain	**138**	**611**	**292**	**12**	**203**	**4,181**	**1,116**	**612**	**3,250**	**2,370**
Montana		63			54	209			37	92
Idaho		39			74	428	172		410	292
Wyoming		33				176	113	64	315	
Colorado	138	292	214	12	75	1,850	243	254		847
New Mexico						475	84	56	391	42
Arizona		89				290	93	59	533	
Utah		95	78			522	360	132	1,564	1,097
Nevada						231	51	47		
Pacific	**631**	**3,492**	**1,330**	**883**	**855**	**4,612**	**1,274**	**639**	**5,812**	**3,866**
Washington	53	388			242	1,653	276	219	469	
Oregon		406	252	226	123	735	345	420	717	1,359
California	578	2,698	1,078	657	490	2,224	653		4,626	2,507
Alaska						52				
Hawaii						67	114	90	491	
Puerto Rico		76			56	179	167	183	483	126

Source: Office of Education, Department of Interior.

No. 116.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS: LIBRARIES AND OTHER PROPERTY

[All money figures in thousands of dollars]

Division and State or Territory	Volumes in libraries		Value of libraries, scientific apparatus, machinery, and furniture		Value of grounds, buildings, and dormitories		Productive funds[1]		
	1930	1932	1930	1932	1930	1932	1920	1930	1932
Cont'l U.S.	44,396,422	48,682,136	243,297	319,797	1,479,734	1,686,817	556,350	1,347,676	1,365,635
New England	8,566,647	9,049,102	25,573	31,780	139,228	167,711	137,747	346,694	362,613
Maine	405,645	442,843	935	1,796	7,138	6,841	3,679	10,438	10,772
New Hampshire	329,845	340,434	1,309	1,698	8,788	12,586	5,284	16,153	13,697
Vermont	232,178	236,276	385	540	5,040	4,149	2,581	6,136	6,170
Massachusetts	4,832,681	4,975,922	10,689	12,730	67,098	70,387	92,571	211,230	228,954
Rhode Island	444,824	504,569	465	505	6,939	8,922	3,266	10,870	10,554
Connecticut	2,321,474	2,549,058	11,790	14,511	44,225	64,826	30,366	91,867	92,466
Middle Atlantic	8,340,144	9,000,200	40,573	59,329	384,470	430,003	153,262	312,096	316,460
New York	4,861,059	4,334,721	21,932	29,255	216,040	249,903	91,564	208,265	187,599
New Jersey	660,837	1,427,889	3,219	4,181	27,006	29,115	13,243	15,128	37,867
Pennsylvania	2,818,248	3,237,590	15,422	25,893	141,424	150,985	48,455	88,703	90,994
East North Central	9,450,155	10,149,313	54,221	70,979	293,950	338,225	88,071	249,182	237,704
Ohio	2,720,349	3,047,178	13,164	21,086	87,815	103,370	23,004	84,983	82,539
Indiana	950,859	1,058,211	6,168	8,750	34,826	42,573	7,948	20,577	17,175
Illinois	3,300,050	3,436,934	14,459	17,717	93,743	103,837	46,943	118,890	112,978
Michigan	1,276,709	1,395,153	13,919	15,541	51,200	57,266	3,411	12,308	13,123
Wisconsin	1,202,188	1,211,837	6,511	7,885	26,366	31,179	6,765	12,424	11,889
West North Central	5,204,692	5,724,280	40,258	44,826	164,925	178,395	46,794	91,250	92,051
Minnesota	1,170,048	1,369,362	7,804	9,587	40,128	42,386	7,818	19,819	20,619
Iowa	1,058,257	1,192,158	9,668	10,298	32,255	38,447	10,797	14,346	12,821
Missouri	1,344,795	1,469,415	9,781	11,562	44,417	50,174	17,152	34,068	34,214
North Dakota	167,623	178,544	1,613	1,519	4,148	4,383	3,788	4,696	4,287
South Dakota	205,220	257,604	1,836	2,064	6,331	6,509	968	3,708	3,774
Nebraska	505,403	521,176	3,189	3,782	15,393	15,107	2,449	6,642	8,581
Kansas	753,346	736,021	6,367	6,014	22,253	21,389	3,822	7,971	7,755
South Atlantic	4,280,015	5,102,357	27,756	36,073	212,842	233,397	34,562	123,186	133,877
Delaware	41,500	44,923	1,065	1,030	2,749	3,180	395	681	604
Maryland	833,449	926,398	4,959	5,703	45,516	50,240	10,808	31,218	34,562
Dist. of Columbia	448,121	571,752	1,447	2,340	15,050	15,893	3,851	6,137	6,191
[illegible]	733,412	957,910	3,498	5,221	31,383	35,372	7,369	23,253	29,910
[illegible]	233,854	236,321	1,970	2,078	12,824	12,435	973	3,222	2,947
[illegible]	825,117	1,035,385	5,057	7,929	52,674	57,616	2,936	35,286	35,545
[illegible]	402,006	422,399	3,760	4,257	18,126	19,510	1,735	5,054	5,055
Georgia	562,522	626,824	4,140	4,670	27,657	29,175	5,071	15,497	16,278
Florida	200,034	280,445	1,860	2,845	6,863	9,976	1,424	2,838	2,785
East South Central	1,637,729	1,858,983	10,201	12,830	66,552	80,188	17,015	57,249	57,412
Kentucky	500,859	625,874	1,962	3,178	14,225	19,860	4,042	17,100	17,177
Tennessee	634,675	688,687	3,698	4,697	27,761	32,288	8,833	29,949	29,924
Alabama	268,137	304,134	2,067	2,185	11,596	14,638	2,489	6,267	7,303
Mississippi	234,058	240,288	2,474	2,770	12,970	13,402	1,651	3,933	3,008
West South Central	2,083,860	2,327,426	16,979	22,100	82,410	97,087	16,230	64,895	76,263
Arkansas	213,685	241,723	1,494	1,912	7,434	7,804	770	2,190	2,427
Louisiana	336,305	318,190	2,809	4,043	17,485	20,070	6,488	12,958	12,874
Oklahoma	313,084	352,076	2,898	3,935	12,049	14,523	3,925	4,989	4,838
Texas	1,220,786	1,415,437	9,778	12,210	45,442	54,690	5,047	44,758	56,124
Mountain	1,451,323	1,588,130	7,998	11,561	36,978	41,290	4,692	16,964	16,569
Montana	253,321	247,856	959	1,400	5,288	5,021	----------	3,025	3,484
Idaho	120,500	125,574	652	1,048	2,174	3,166	1,719	2,509	2,860
Wyoming	75,351	110,039	511	1,036	2,195	2,366	807	2,318	2,406
Colorado	538,268	578,332	3,030	3,891	14,658	15,965	1,637	5,836	5,581
New Mexico	70,348	81,721	674	889	2,706	3,482	70	736	755
Arizona	90,700	106,900	275	1,114	2,548	2,633	10	728	709
Utah	252,810	283,371	1,494	1,763	5,883	6,708	120	1,477	429
Nevada	50,025	54,337	403	420	1,526	1,949	329	335	345
Pacific	3,381,857	3,882,345	19,738	30,519	98,379	120,521	57,977	86,160	72,686
Washington	600,711	694,165	3,271	4,637	13,515	18,888	8,449	9,988	5,301
Oregon	477,101	532,086	3,194	4,318	12,488	12,461	4,244	5,371	5,539
California	2,304,045	2,656,094	13,273	21,564	72,376	89,172	45,284	70,801	61,846
Alaska Territory	11,016	11,534	166	227	232	275	----------	50	----------
Hawaii Territory	50,194	71,389	391	583	2,409	2,225	----------	6	----------
Puerto Rico	25,210	34,497	262	482	716	894	11	335	----------
Philippine Islands	----------	----------	548	----------	1,778	----------	----------	----------	----------

[1] Figures for 1920 and 1930 include student-aid funds and annuity funds which are excluded from figures for 1932.

Source: Office of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 117.—NORMAL SCHOOLS AND TEACHERS' COLLEGES: NUMBER OF SCHOOLS AND TEACHERS AND STUDENTS, BY SEX, BY STATES

Division and State or outlying area	Public normal schools and public and private teachers' colleges									Private normal schools, 1932		
	Number, 1932	Teachers				Students [1]				Number	Teachers	Students
		1920	1930	1932 Male	1932 Female	1920	1930	1932 Male	1932 Female			
Cont'l U.S.	261	8,260	11,027	[2] 4,417	[2] 6,805	152,909	167,346	50,148	111,547	28	[2] 383	3,131
New England	30	668	723	201	774	5,496	6,810	803	6,725	7	72	1,039
Maine	7	84	110	26	103	574	1,349	273	1,206			
N. Hampshire	3	59	85	39	68	837	903	159	693			
Vermont	2	15	10	1	20	280	123	9	274			
Massachusetts	11	324	331	85	281	2,779	2,820	264	2,963	5	60	967
Rhode Island	1	81	31	23	79	457	609	40	566			
Connecticut	6	105	156	27	223	569	1,006	58	1,023	2	12	72
Middle Atlantic	40	1,383	1,863	637	1,283	19,789	27,082	5,882	20,211	7	99	987
New York	16	698	833	263	551	9,448	12,678	1,868	9,152	6	87	766
New Jersey	7	186	213	79	193	1,610	3,107	542	2,945			
Pennsylvania	17	499	817	295	539	8,731	11,297	3,472	8,114	1	12	221
E. N. Central	66	1,826	2,434	917	1,285	37,607	34,475	11,971	19,432	4	79	418
Ohio	3	320	160	81	105	6,976	2,113	851	1,982	1	23	120
Indiana	4	206	219	145	119	5,812	4,535	1,938	2,599			
Illinois	9	348	637	223	364	8,495	9,073	2,576	5,472	3	56	298
Michigan	24	431	854	232	385	7,478	11,753	3,028	4,499			
Wisconsin	26	521	564	236	312	8,846	7,001	3,578	4,880			
W. N. Central	31	1,564	1,702	771	1,036	31,825	24,059	8,535	17,600	5	58	123
Minnesota	6	204	255	82	182	3,969	3,296	980	2,960	2	25	232
Iowa	1	172	183	78	94	4,158	2,620	726	1,684			
Missouri	8	359	445	211	244	8,828	7,426	3,083	5,932	1	9	23
North Dakota	5	214	205	84	122	2,574	2,885	781	1,983			
South Dakota	4	197	159	77	132	2,581	1,885	505	1,133			
Nebraska	4	172	183	85	132	3,652	2,203	892	1,657	2	24	100
Kansas	3	246	272	154	130	6,063	3,744	1,568	2,251			
South Atlantic	33	800	1,075	371	713	13,334	16,772	3,327	11,898	1	10	52
Maryland	5	87	82	13	106	915	1,325	133	901			
Dist. of Col.	2	31	53	22	71	191	612	108	590	1	10	52
Virginia	6	203	360	64	187	4,644	4,750	42	2,978			
West Virginia	7	164	225	155	133	2,753	5,199	2,210	3,439			
N. Carolina	8	125	147	74	149	2,100	2,590	464	2,920			
S. Carolina		49	49			918	324					
Georgia	5	141	159	43	67	1,813	1,972	370	870			
E. S. Central	20	448	877	472	560	10,946	19,035	5,586	11,000			
Kentucky	6	124	297	147	213	3,164	6,677	2,716	4,456			
Tennessee	5	135	257	195	163	3,880	5,843	1,474	3,592			
Alabama	7	161	226	90	132	2,859	4,011	1,017	2,038			
Mississippi	2	28	97	40	52	1,043	2,504	379	914			
W. S. Central	17	762	1,144	515	505	21,168	19,650	7,023	11,838			
Arkansas	2	48	66	41	42	1,109	1,120	425	645			
Louisiana	2	86	147	40	57	1,223	1,780	275	1,124			
Oklahoma	6	295	374	185	153	10,361	8,181	3,248	5,141			
Texas	7	333	557	249	253	8,475	8,569	3,075	4,928			
Mountain	11	384	450	221	239	6,766	5,558	2,137	4,128			
Montana	2	46	60	23	30	567	694	154	765			
Idaho	2	68	60	25	43	1,083	841	190	434			
Colorado	3	129	158	88	80	2,348	2,263	836	1,619			
Mew Mexico	2	68	83	33	34	2,057	761	251	461			
Arizona	2	61	89	52	52	659	999	706	844			
Utah		12				52						
Pacific	13	425	759	312	410	5,978	13,905	4,884	8,920	4	65	280
Washington	3	165	168	68	105	2,840	2,487	768	1,304	1	21	81
Oregon	3	28	111	33	88	737	1,845	465	917	2	34	150
California	7	232	480	211	217	2,401	9,573	3,651	6,699	1	10	49
Hawaii		54	74			423	1,482					
	Private teachers' colleges only (included above)											
Alabama	1			39	14			313	262			
Connecticut	1			10	4			58	72			
Illinois	2	22	64	5	49	257	757		637			
Indiana	2	83	76	18	9	2,829	1,583	358	293			
New Jersey	1			8	5			84	76			
New York	1			32	20			279	267			
North Carolina	1		74	5	20		1,592		400			
Tennessee	1	73	190	110	79	1,828	3,751	311	911			
Utah		12				52						
Virginia			158				1,961					

[1] Regular session only.
[2] Represents total number reduced to full-time basis.
Source: Office of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 118.—NURSE TRAINING, COMMERCIAL, SUMMER, AND REFORM SCHOOLS

Division and State or outlying area	Nurse-training schools, 1931		Commercial schools, 1932		Summer schools, 1932		Reform schools, 1932	
	Schools	Students	Schools	Students	Normal schools, etc.[1]	Universities, etc.[2]	Schools	Students
Continental United States	1,844	100,394	651	102,286	136,690	277,700	146	57,259
New England	205	11,777	60	13,885	2,306	9,549	16	5,733
Maine	32	903	5	484	883	863	2	371
New Hampshire	23	766	4	633	281	284	1	287
Vermont	12	358	1	60	--------	1,000	1	347
Massachusetts	102	6,668	26	5,822	1,120	7,377	7	2,867
Rhode Island	11	1,287	7	4,789	--------	--------	2	622
Connecticut	25	1,795	17	2,097	22	25	3	1,239
Middle Atlantic	363	24,890	148	27,280	13,447	60,492	26	15,711
New York	152	11,724	71	15,024	6,936	40,018	14	8,811
New Jersey	52	3,148	24	2,548	729	2,600	4	1,748
Pennsylvania	159	10,018	53	9,708	5,782	17,874	8	5,152
East North Central	330	22,144	123	17,929	26,493	55,878	18	9,729
Ohio	80	5,389	38	6,138	2,701	16,838	3	1,686
Indiana	32	2,132	18	2,106	4,619	7,590	2	908
Illinois	134	7,466	31	5,482	7,278	15,762	7	4,755
Michigan	48	3,676	23	3,204	6,168	9,347	4	1,620
Wisconsin	36	3,481	13	999	5,727	6,341	2	760
West North Central	251	12,264	70	9,968	25,830	32,928	15	4,833
Minnesota	59	3,776	14	1,579	3,028	6,670	3	1,357
Iowa	46	2,240	13	1,744	2,614	8,291	3	1,071
Missouri	39	2,176	11	2,063	8,019	6,289	3	964
North Dakota	17	727	8	620	2,773	997	1	250
South Dakota	19	541	3	333	1,611	1,196	1	213
Nebraska	19	1,212	3	519	3,221	3,929	3	723
Kansas	52	1,592	18	3,110	4,564	5,556	1	255
South Atlantic	273	10,240	67	7,173	11,733	33,952	31	9,114
Delaware	6	219	1	55	--------	497	3	374
Maryland	28	1,778	6	737	--------	2,918	7	2,618
District of Columbia	12	1,183	5	1,763	--------	3,568	2	909
Virginia	45	1,661	10	1,000	2,282	5,756	4	874
West Virginia	40	1,116	6	945	4,254	2,605	2	631
North Carolina	59	1,660	10	596	3,674	6,847	4	1,392
South Carolina	26	710	7	239	--------	3,366	3	588
Georgia	39	1,235	10	1,069	1,523	5,240	3	411
Florida	18	678	12	769	--------	3,155	3	1,317
East South Central	134	4,244	41	4,122	15,992	17,471	8	4,802
Kentucky	31	1,071	13	1,300	4,818	4,753	1	2,051
Tennessee	30	1,351	17	1,591	5,731	5,636	4	1,519
Alabama	36	1,155	5	600	4,020	5,286	2	805
Mississippi	37	667	6	631	1,423	1,796	1	427
West South Central	132	5,009	57	6,944	26,225	34,628	8	2,725
Arkansas	23	503	6	500	1,755	2,933	1	547
Louisiana	17	1,048	5	208	1,268	5,362	1	310
Oklahoma	22	789	15	2,979	9,745	7,071	2	576
Texas	70	2,669	31	3,257	13,457	19,262	4	1,292
Mountain	63	2,851	16	4,012	6,424	11,249	12	2,045
Montana	16	551	3	913	772	618	2	267
Idaho	10	272	1	178	281	501	1	603
Wyoming	6	167	--------	--------	--------	1,069	2	123
Colorado	20	1,181	6	1,453	3,038	6,081	2	525
New Mexico	2	61	--------	--------	1,527	921	3	254
Arizona	3	178	4	473	806	407	1	166
Utah	6	441	2	995	--------	1,652	--------	--------
Nevada	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	1	107
Pacific	93	6,975	69	10,973	8,240	21,553	12	2,567
Washington	27	1,525	19	3,536	2,391	5,062	4	788
Oregon	13	726	6	1,068	1,399	2,746	2	256
California	53	4,724	44	6,369	4,450	13,745	6	1,523
OUTLYING AREAS								
Hawaii Territory	--------	--------	3	720	--------	595	--------	--------
Philippine Islands	7	393	1	592	--------	108	--------	--------
Puerto Rico	2	90	2	216	--------	1,128	1	235

[1] Normal schools and teachers' colleges. [2] Universities, colleges, and profersional schools.

Source: Office of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 119.—SCHOOLS FOR THE BLIND, THE DEAF, AND THE FEEBLE-MINDED, 1932

State	Blind and partially seeing						Deaf and hard of hearing						Mentally deficient					
	State schools		Public day schools		Private schools		State schools		Public day schools		Private schools		State institutions		Public day schools		Private institutions	
	Schools	Pupils	Cities reporting schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Cities reporting schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Cities reporting schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils
Continental United States	47	4,510	96	5,308	11	1,020	57	12,408	116	4,434	27	2,482	80	12,171	483	75,099	50	1,615
Alabama	2	199					2	419	1	8			1	92	1	217		
Arizona	1	18					1	70							1	12		
Arkansas	2	148					1	310										
California	1	108	2	155			1	223	9	383	1	32	2	569	7	2,696	5	85
Colorado	1	63					1	176					2	123	1	51	1	6
Connecticut	1	(1)	2	39	1	11	1	118			1	216	1	99	18	1,637		
Delaware													1	42	1	139		
District of Columbia											2	200	1	(1)	1	568	1	25
Florida	1	87					1	237					1	161	1	269		
Georgia	1	102	1	21			1	244					1	46	1	490		
Idaho	1	21					1	77					1	86				
Illinois	1	258	7	467			1	546	7	513	1	118	2	605	11	4,672	3	110
Indiana	1	165	1	16			1	421					3	180	7	1,110	1	6
Iowa	1	158	1	32			1	355	3	161			2	726	10	1,155	1	35
Kansas	1	115					1	233	3	23			2	91	3	294	1	5
Kentucky	1	156					1	343	1	13			1	341	4	423	1	60
Louisiana	2	112					1	201			1	51	1	122			1	40
Maine							1	110					1	127	2	87		
Maryland	2	100	1	122			1	180	1	45	3	96	1	(1)	1	2,338	1	20
Massachusetts			12	193	1	284	2	276	7	399	2	172	4	1,118	63	3,965	4	118
Michigan	1	166	11	671			1	412	15	490	1	31	3	843	29	6,317	3	47
Minnesota	1	102	6	213			1	282	6	198	1	12	2	594	23	2,601	1	5
Mississippi	1	64					1	200					1	151				
Missouri	1	107	1	9			1	325	2	116	2	209	1	162	4	1,502	1	5
Montana	1	16					1	85					1	90	2	110		
Nebraska	1	60					1	192	1	16			1	193	2	306	1	(1)
Nevada																		
New Hampshire													1	191	4	204		
New Jersey			5	151	2	78	1	342	3	136			5	340	50	4,296	4	277
New Mexico	1	108					1	99					1	18				
New York	1	145	7	1,760	3	176	5	1,185	6	571	4	554	9	2,181	72	15,527	7	150
North Carolina	2	232					2	472					2	188	2	192		
North Dakota	1	37					1	111					1	156	1	46		
Ohio	1	224	24	937			1	519	15	468	1	102	4	570	43	6,084	2	38
Oklahoma	1	159					2	409	1	17	1	8	1	(1)	2	271		
Oregon	1	43	1	11			1	126	1	38			1	197	3	578		
Pennsylvania			5	260	4	471	2	603	5	198	5	598	4	503	55	11,655	5	292
Rhode Island			1	33			1	101					1	45	5	688	1	4
South Carolina	1	104					1	212	1	95			1	119	2	184		
South Dakota	1	37					1	106					1	64	2	116		
Tennessee	2	250					2	300					1	(1)			1	21
Texas	2	338	1	6			2	685	3	42			2	90	2	150		
Utah	1	29					1	130					1	110				
Vermont							1	56					1	59				
Virginia	2	108	3	65			2	249	2	35			1	98	4	472	2	41
Washington	1	96	3	147			1	135	4	115			1	154	9	2,106		
West Virginia	2	136					2	315	1	16			1	(1)	1	46		
Wisconsin	1	139					1	218	18	348	1	83	2	456	33	1,525	2	225
Wyoming													1	71				

[1] Data not available.

Source: Office of Education, Department of Interior.

No. 120.—SCHOOLS FOR THE BLIND, THE DEAF, AND THE FEEBLE-MINDED: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

Kind of school	Number of schools			Number of teachers			Number of pupils		
	1922	1927	1932	1922	1927	1932	1922	1927	1932
Schools for the blind, total	63	78	153	720	853	1,235	4,915	6,035	10,838
State			47			652			4,510
City day schools			95			411			5,308
Private			11			172			1,020
Schools for the deaf, total	153	166	200	1,901	2,283	2,469	14,328	17,433	19,324
State	61	68	57	1,414	1,712	1,642	10,738	13,033	12,408
City day schools	74	83	116	351	417	497	2,911	3,515	4,434
Private	18	15	27	136	154	330	679	885	2,482
Schools for the feeble-minded and subnormal, total	214	303	613	1,956	3,493	4,917	63,399	104,021	88,885
State	51	51	80	492	580	700	38,761	49,791	12,171
City day schools	133	218	483	1,321	2,718	4,004	23,252	51,814	75,099
Private	30	34	50	143	195	213	1,386	2,416	1,615

Source: Office of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 121.—VOCATIONAL EDUCATION: TEACHERS AND PUPILS IN FEDERALLY AIDED VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS AND TEACHER-TRAINING COURSES

NOTE.—See headnote, Table 122. Hawaii included 1930 to 1933 and Puerto Rico 1932 and 1933

Class of school or course	Teachers					Pupils				
	1920	1930	1931	1932	1933	1920	1930	1931	1932	1933
VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS										
Total, all classes[1]						265,058	981,882	1,056,519	1,077,844	1,032,403
Male						163,228	603,514	629,707	618,852	579,083
Female						101,830	378,368	426,812	458,992	453,320
Evening	2,565	9,842	11,475	10,980	9,397	73,122	323,154	378,773	379,427	343,033
Part time	1,773	5,468	4,955	5,692	5,560	122,974	407,285	382,539	359,001	299,535
All day	3,331	9,245	10,179	11,226	11,934	68,962	241,486	283,846	328,226	379,835
Day-unit course		319	542	472	494		9,957	11,361	11,190	10,000
Agricultural[1]						31,301	188,311	235,153	252,199	264,105
Male						29,351	180,490	224,872	242,074	252,781
Female						1,950	7,821	10,281	10,125	11,324
Evening		1,878	2,147	2,189	2,283		60,462	85,688	87,138	81,689
Part time		306	369	570	747		4,164	6,485	10,792	12,558
All day	1,570	4,346	4,570	4,770	4,938	31,301	113,728	131,619	143,079	159,858
Day-unit course		319	542	472	494		9,957	11,361	11,190	10,000
Trade and industrial[1]						184,819	618,604	591,876	560,150	489,900
Male						133,872	422,575	404,602	375,808	325,010
Female						50,947	196,029	187,274	184,342	164,890
Evening	1,779	5,030	5,715	5,277	4,224	48,354	165,317	168,822	151,042	123,807
Part time, total	1,636	4,981	4,342	4,850	4,502	115,241	381,898	342,513	315,708	255,247
Trade extension	350	1,747	1,457	1,759	1,646	17,159	45,601	47,358	44,476	38,064
General continuation	1,286	3,234	2,885	3,091	2,856	98,082	336,297	295,155	271,232	217,183
All day	1,047	3,054	3,472	3,793	4,020	21,224	71,389	80,541	93,400	110,846
Home economics[1]						48,938	174,967	229,490	265,495	278,398
Male						5	449	233	970	1,292
Female						48,933	174,518	229,257	264,525	277,106
Evening	786	2,934	3,613	3,514	2,890	24,768	97,375	124,263	141,247	137,537
Part time	137	181	244	272	311	7,733	21,223	33,541	32,501	31,730
All day	714	1,845	2,137	2,663	2,976	16,437	56,369	71,686	91,747	109,131
TEACHER-TRAINING COURSES										
Total, all classes	1,082	[2] 843	[2] 882	[2] 851	[2] 858	12,456	20,736	22,088	22,468	19,645
Male	657	[2] 518	[2] 548	[2] 526	[2] 518	6,985	12,531	14,386	14,561	12,118
Female	425	[2] 325	[2] 334	[2] 325	[2] 340	5,471	8,205	7,702	7,907	7,527
In agriculture	293	195	183	200	205	2,310	3,325	2,911	3,171	3,468
Trade and industry	359	334	385	342	333	6,150	11,205	13,242	13,045	10,155
Home economics	414	316	319	226	328	3,652	6,206	5,935	6,252	6,022
Other and not specified	16					344				

[1] Total number of teachers omitted because of duplications in reports of States by types of schools.
[2] Excluding duplicates.

Source: Office of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 122.—VOCATIONAL EDUCATION: Pupils Enrolled in Vocational Courses and Teacher-Training Courses, Year Ended June 30, 1933

N [illegible] 6 known extend- of 1929. mburse- of voca-

Division and State or Territory	Vocational courses					Vocational teacher-training courses (Federally aided)			
	Federally aided				State aided only	Total	Agricultural	Trade and industrial	Home economics
	Total	Agricultural	Trade and industrial	Home economics					
United States [1]	1,032,403	264,105	489,900	278,398	117,924	19,650	3,429	10,194	6,027
New England	59,636	3,841	38,865	16,930	431	1,485	204	588	693
Maine	1,868	760	294	814	----------	87	11	----------	76
New Hampshire	1,105	335	510	260	----------	82	----------	39	43
Vermont	820	326	305	189	----------	51	9	15	27
Massachusetts	44,164	1,182	29,609	13,373	195	867	103	432	332
Rhode Island	2,711	617	1,534	560	----------	312	55	90	167
Connecticut	8,968	621	6,613	1,734	236	86	26	12	48
Middle Atlantic	239,575	13,327	205,349	20,899	53,117	4,348	492	3,108	748
New York	159,984	6,189	146,256	7,539	52,676	2,272	287	1,582	403
New Jersey	23,438	1,318	20,085	2,035	441	349	38	269	42
Pennsylvania	56,153	5,820	39,008	11,325	----------	1,727	167	1,257	303
East North Central	187,899	44,391	89,567	53,941	8,676	2,658	283	1,882	493
Ohio	33,911	10,732	14,342	8,837	----------	860	62	717	81
Indiana	20,652	4,743	10,431	5,478	710	394	90	157	147
Illinois	30,145	8,679	11,252	10,214	1,178	567	39	434	94
Michigan	39,966	13,129	18,711	8,126	----------	690	69	501	120
Wisconsin	63,225	7,108	34,831	21,286	6,788	147	23	73	51
West North Central	87,652	30,058	23,531	34,063	2,356	1,866	344	766	756
Minnesota	15,938	4,910	7,163	3,865	----------	420	86	264	70
Iowa	15,388	9,399	3,519	2,470	176	474	25	275	174
Missouri	18,166	6,830	6,614	4,722	----------	247	64	153	30
North Dakota	4,364	1,495	568	2,301	----------	113	47	(2)	66
South Dakota	4,148	1,637	198	2,313	1,288	75	14	6	55
Nebraska	15,760	3,068	2,439	10,253	93	351	56	68	227
Kansas	13,888	2,719	3,030	8,139	799	186	52	(3)	134
South Atlantic	137,762	56,931	43,155	37,676	11,199	1,818	403	754	661
Delaware	1,943	274	1,326	343	----------	40	10	[4] 10	20
Maryland	6,871	1,328	3,849	1,694	----------	304	28	246	30
Virginia	24,375	10,979	9,711	3,685	2,785	520	40	212	268
West Virginia	5,169	1,291	2,181	1,697	56	104	36	68	----------
North Carolina	28,216	13,499	5,984	8,733	----------	211	93	20	98
South Carolina	29,142	15,967	5,377	7,798	1,778	203	48	39	116
Georgia	29,717	9,862	9,940	9,915	6,580	339	116	159	64
Florida	12,329	3,731	4,787	3,811	----------	97	32	----------	65
East South Central	81,691	40,809	15,083	25,799	6,517	1,543	470	640	433
Kentucky	10,348	4,999	2,806	2,543	----------	229	81	54	94
Tennessee	29,074	13,262	4,835	10,977	----------	273	59	75	139
Alabama	21,286	7,722	5,148	8,416	2,249	783	255	418	110
Mississippi	20,983	14,826	2,294	3,863	4,268	258	75	93	90
West South Central	110,970	48,299	19,323	43,348	35,454	1,623	392	778	453
Arkansas	14,903	9,234	1,132	4,537	----------	87	48	----------	39
Louisiana	19,317	9,399	4,244	5,674	13,740	192	64	58	70
Oklahoma	25,948	6,420	4,278	15,250	1,428	548	66	248	234
Texas	50,802	23,246	9,669	17,887	20,286	796	214	472	110
Mountain	34,845	9,712	9,883	15,250	174	2,132	651	657	824
[illegible]	3,838	1,065	1,362	1,411	----------	81	21	----------	60
Idaho	2,881	1,462	605	814	----------	134	54	25	55
Wyoming	2,318	1,223	508	587	----------	96	40	26	30
Colorado	11,713	2,031	5,050	4,632	6	1,497	464	529	504
New Mexico	2,363	683	179	1,501	----------	23	13	----------	10
Arizona	3,503	784	368	2,351	----------	18	6	----------	12
Utah	7,375	2,283	1,362	3,730	168	240	43	64	133
Nevada	854	181	449	224	----------	43	10	13	20
Pacific	82,956	13,660	43,804	25,492	----------	1,772	57	942	773
Washington	8,127	2,753	3,868	1,506	----------	136	9	44	83
Oregon	8,125	2,200	2,903	3,022	----------	375	9	297	69
California	66,704	8,707	37,033	20,964	----------	1,261	39	601	621
Hawaii	4,471	847	728	2,896	----------	209	70	51	88
Puerto Rico	4,946	2,230	612	2,104	----------	196	63	28	105

[1] Includes Hawaii and Puerto Rico.
[2] Training in service—no organized classes.
[3] Itinerant training done largely by personal conference.
[4] In addition Delaware reports 120 enrolled in teacher-training conferences.

Source: Office of Education, Department of Interior.

No. 123.—VOCATIONAL EDUCATION: Expenditures Under the Vocational Education Acts, for Years Ended June 30

EXPENDITURES FOR ALL SCHOOLS, EXCEPT TEACHER TRAINING

Classification of expenditure	1920	1928	1930	1931	1932	1933
	Dollars	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*
Total	6,888,500	23,350,702	27,412,136	29,538,445	30,767,572	27,760,956
From Federal money	1,745,298	5,791,067	6,361,380	6,917,178	7,365,811	6,779,194
From State money	2,008,306	5,992,020	7,172,501	7,680,080	7,896,883	7,194,531
From local money	3,134,896	11,567,615	13,878,255	14,941,187	15,504,878	13,787,231
Agricultural schools	2,437,285	7,608,914	8,743,382	9,978,629	10,212,810	9,468,535
From Federal money	889,886	2,844,464	3,173,624	3,461,543	3,688,513	3,364,441
From State money	678,824	1,539,662	1,787,246	2,084,543	2,123,443	1,979,739
From local money	868,575	3,224,788	3,782,512	4,432,543	4,400,854	4,124,355
Trade or industrial schools	2,408,919	7,193,998	8,814,566	9,503,605	10,058,107	9,584,005
From Federal money	509,385	1,599,063	1,718,733	1,834,788	1,870,905	1,735,810
From State money	786,568	2,009,178	2,538,657	2,680,804	2,914,280	2,827,827
From local money	1,112,966	3,585,757	4,557,176	4,988,013	5,272,922	5,020,368
Home economics schools	1,054,489	3,721,132	4,382,037	4,751,274	5,129,039	4,677,658
From Federal money	155,768	492,158	678,226	877,091	1,130,398	1,116,077
From State money	329,634	1,073,784	1,286,530	1,365,281	1,402,953	1,258,538
From local money	569,087	2,155,190	2,417,281	2,508,902	2,595,688	2,303,043
Part-time general continuation schools	987,807	4,826,658	5,465,513	5,304,937	5,367,616	4,030,758
From Federal money	190,259	855,382	790,798	743,756	675,995	562,866
From State money	213,280	1,369,396	1,554,377	1,549,452	1,456,207	1,128,427
From local money	584,268	2,601,880	3,120,338	3,011,729	3,235,414	2,339,465

EXPENDITURES FOR TEACHER-TRAINING INSTITUTIONS

Total	1,646,663	2,359,045	2,453,400	2,600,746	2,530,873	2,261,982
From Federal money	731,204	1,030,385	1,042,844	1,061,751	1,049,022	949,051
From State money	661,979	1,030,953	1,066,338	1,174,893	1,135,335	1,006,034
From local money	253,480	297,708	344,219	364,102	346,515	306,897
Training teachers of agriculture	556,580	811,765	826,444	851,554	801,712	715,395
From Federal money	250,835	352,216	352,636	350,543	333,562	295,635
From State money	232,013	359,091	364,893	384,765	365,796	320,745
From local money	73,732	100,458	108,915	116,246	102,354	99,015
Training teachers of trade or industrial subjects	490,655	743,109	770,802	848,913	855,359	742,711
From Federal money	226,765	337,891	342,345	358,036	364,573	326,487
From State money	210,199	349,499	348,343	396,894	396,369	344,426
From local money	53,691	55,719	80,114	93,983	94,417	71,798
Training teachers of home economics	599,428	804,171	856,155	900,278	873,801	803,876
From Federal money	253,604	340,278	347,863	353,172	350,887	326,929
From State money	219,767	322,363	353,102	393,234	373,170	340,863
From local money	126,057	141,531	155,190	153,872	149,744	136,084

TOTAL EXPENDITURES FROM FEDERAL MONEY, BY STATES

State	1920	1930	1933	State	1920	1930	1933
	Dollars	*Dollars*	*Dollars*		*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*
Total	2,476,503	7,404,223	7,728,245	Nevada	13,849	24,993	21,492
Alabama	54,672	170,491	175,008	New Hampshire	10,913	28,107	30,305
Arizona	18,146	34,310	37,290	New Jersey	63,546	206,848	198,699
Arkansas	43,615	133,793	150,409	New Mexico	19,144	35,339	38,818
California	70,477	236,129	317,730	New York	191,061	680,031	653,043
Colorado	23,001	68,038	69,468	North Carolina	45,185	192,201	236,450
Connecticut	39,028	78,486	82,263	North Dakota	20,211	57,605	59,320
Delaware	17,612	27,377	29,711	Ohio	131,378	399,615	384,219
Florida	24,187	67,611	90,603	Oklahoma	39,361	150,829	157,567
Georgia	69,412	216,311	211,669	Oregon	24,671	58,381	63,509
Idaho	20,181	38,975	39,922	Pennsylvania	196,604	567,658	547,909
Illinois	159,998	424,459	416,609	Rhode Island	20,728	50,210	42,915
Indiana	74,206	208,760	206,955	South Carolina	44,252	126,656	137,427
Iowa	54,940	173,097	162,006	South Dakota	10,872	44,212	50,403
Kansas	35,506	108,912	109,398	Tennessee	45,477	175,453	194,533
Kentucky	51,413	165,889	177,695	Texas	90,740	339,279	404,855
Louisiana	43,390	128,456	143,988	Utah	19,962	37,718	37,806
Maine	19,672	44,470	50,365	Vermont	17,602	35,827	35,301
Maryland	25,664	85,394	91,498	Virginia	62,751	171,237	176,881
Massachusetts	100,881	241,466	204,466	Washington	34,947	95,874	94,151
Michigan	82,749	254,335	278,130	West Virginia	28,509	91,180	97,290
Minnesota	65,322	173,166	174,052	Wisconsin	60,966	188,283	193,193
Mississippi	49,393	138,074	168,316	Wyoming	13,383	28,487	29,505
Missouri	74,626	240,648	225,519	Hawaii	----------	30,689	33,768
Montana	18,990	39,999	44,427	Puerto Rico	----------	----------	52,690
Nebraska	33,292	88,866	98,676				

Source: Office of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 124.—VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION OF PERSONS DISABLED IN INDUSTRY OR OTHERWISE: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

[illegible] 1920, Congress set up a program of coopera- [illegible] sons disabled in industry or otherwise. By [illegible] begun cooperation with [illegible] federal funds. The total expenditure in 1933 (fiscal year) comprised: [illegible] private funds, $1,164,686

State	Number rehabilitated						Live cases on roll June 30					
	1924	1928	1930	1931	1932	1933	1924	1928	1930	1931	1932	1933 [1]
Total	5,594	5,012	4,612	5,130	5,550	5,613	13,044	16,393	[2] 20,394	23,710	27,403	[3] 30,619
Alabama	113	129	170	223	212	163	383	1,124	1,082	1,259	1,321	1,130
Arizona	10	41	30	14	23	26	17	40	55	86	106	186
Arkansas	3	26	45	47	58	43	6	320	451	508	611	664
California	275	207	257	255	241	342	424	738	606	733	1,125	1,452
Colorado	------	7	9	21	23	27	------	44	86	125	161	246
Connecticut	------	------	------	10	23	14	------	------	------	128	148	160
District of Columbia	------	------	------	------	------	58	------	------	------	------	------	333
Florida	------	------	22	30	32	28	------	204	351	442	470	460
Georgia	65	86	114	126	167	132	267	403	454	572	605	674
Idaho	35	26	15	21	25	28	75	66	102	114	125	138
Illinois	319	469	283	520	723	658	859	600	[2] 810	783	775	657
Indiana	123	99	140	133	80	89	261	511	628	667	801	702
Iowa	101	61	71	67	67	52	741	293	200	239	273	292
Kentucky	268	60	146	169	193	227	48	422	608	727	734	871
Louisiana	13	71	35	65	71	57	56	191	271	318	782	472
Maine	15	11	23	21	22	14	74	156	139	133	146	175
Maryland	------	------	5	18	41	43	------	------	74	178	204	185
Massachusetts	90	129	132	134	109	91	209	287	361	466	575	495
Michigan	286	305	283	308	401	458	746	801	876	1,246	1,711	2,068
[illegible]	210	157	149	186	214	217	420	334	400	472	551	637
[illegible]	177	142	139	113	140	112	744	679	809	905	937	1,182
[illegible]	69	------	------	8	29	57	129	(4)	(4)	24	55	93
Montana	36	15	18	18	16	26	174	74	97	105	141	144
Nebraska	61	46	53	50	45	40	139	139	144	147	153	175
Nevada	8	7	10	11	7	15	37	22	12	23	65	53
New Hampshire	------	------	------	------	9	13	------	------	------	91	225	379
New Jersey	942	594	243	267	303	273	131	717	1,087	1,121	1,248	1,375
New Mexico	4	10	14	18	28	35	40	62	73	86	63	56
New York	575	509	540	550	505	538	2,402	1,498	1,821	2,652	2,581	2,775
North Carolina	112	102	72	97	124	125	654	721	722	808	755	960
North Dakota	7	25	34	31	31	37	26	97	151	110	112	129
Ohio	615	555	471	404	430	377	988	652	971	1,091	1,045	974
Oklahoma	------	59	110	181	187	87	------	1,184	1,547	1,329	1,415	1,646
Oregon	26	41	18	34	36	22	70	76	54	46	61	34
Pennsylvania	415	435	398	346	232	208	800	1,302	1,719	1,458	1,760	2,272
Rhode Island	4	8	9	12	9	10	22	31	53	61	76	86
South Carolina	------	1	11	24	33	54	------	69	374	61	343	533
South Dakota	17	14	12	15	20	25	154	114	69	77	94	134
Tennessee	51	166	124	147	86	173	387	729	677	1,344	1,046	1,140
Texas	------	------	12	54	132	152	------	------	144	431	995	911
Utah	33	34	33	42	40	40	60	73	102	137	118	165
Virginia	120	75	38	53	77	103	119	314	800	595	993	1,088
West Virginia	146	114	103	76	66	71	615	249	289	230	210	236
Wisconsin	235	174	193	161	180	185	754	899	1,006	1,260	1,493	1,839
Wyoming	15	2	28	50	60	68	13	158	139	125	195	243

1 [illegible]

2 [illegible] ions.

3 [illegible] 1933, was as follows: Surveyed, rehabilitation plan not made, 8,901; reh[illegible] plan made, 4,715; in process of preparation for employment, 11,690; awaiting employment, 4,566; in employment, being followed up, 749.

4 Live roll not reported. Closed, lack of State appropriation, 1925 to 1930.

Source: Office of Education, Department of the Interior.

6. PUBLIC LANDS

GENERAL NOTE.—An original entry is a first claim to receive a given tract of public land. Perfected entry of the claim is made after required lapse of time and compliance with other conditions

No. 125.—ENTRIES AND PATENTS OF PUBLIC AND INDIAN LAND: ACREAGE, YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

Class	1932			1933		
	Original entries	Perfected entries	Patented	Original entries	Perfected entries	Patented
Total	**4, 551, 774**	**1, 333, 327**	[1] **2, 109, 209**	**3, 117, 781**	**980, 156**	[1] **1, 955, 703**
Homesteads	4, 049, 854	1, 262, 125	1, 441, 171	2, 714, 029	938, 389	1, 143, 211
Section 2289, Revised Statutes [2]	265, 574	100, 812	132, 607	199, 198	82, 180	107, 572
June 17, 1902 (reclamation)	11, 255	15, 857	18, 593	7, 135	11, 914	18, 622
Apr. 28, 1904 (Kinkaid)	1, 095	1, 772	1, 252	613	1, 580	600
June 11, 1906 (forest)	5, 201	7, 757	11, 862	5, 746	6, 254	7, 719
Feb. 19, 1909 (enlarged)	202, 727	138, 604	177, 214	123, 600	100, 443	123, 245
June 9, 1916 (O. & C. land grant)	20, 420	7, 004	----------	19, 506	3, 378	----------
Dec. 29, 1916 (stock raising)	3, 543, 582	990, 319	1, 099, 643	2, 358, 231	732, 640	885, 453
Timber and stone	----------	3, 919	4, 504	----------	2, 093	2, 698
Desert land	15, 598	17, 494	23, 542	10, 111	12, 443	13, 204
Mineral land	----------	10, 836	39, 681	----------	8, 647	18, 596
Public auction	----------	22, 224	47, 636	----------	11, 589	12, 321
State selection	412, 084	----------	----------	369, 973	----------	----------
Railroad selection	60, 844	----------	62, 653	11, 590	----------	70, 887
Miscellaneous	13, 394	16, 729	[1] 490, 021	12, 078	6, 995	[1] 694, 786

[1] Includes 211,231 acres in 1932 and 201,844 acres in 1933 certified to States.
[2] Original act.

No. 126.—ENTRIES OF PUBLIC AND INDIAN LAND: ACREAGE UNDER ALL ACTS, YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

Item and State	Original entries						Perfected entries, 1933	Patented, 1933
	1916–1920, total	1921–1925, total	1926–1930, total	1931	1932	1933		
Total	**73, 192, 850**	**40, 619, 290**	**20, 611, 977**	**5, 218, 627**	**4, 551, 774**	**3, 117, 781**	**980, 156**	[1] **1, 955, 703**
Public land	68, 663, 397	39, 508, 619	19, 915, 866	5, 051, 294	4, 415, 663	3, 045, 649	946, 589	----------
Indian land	4, 529, 453	1, 110, 670	696, 111	167, 333	136, 111	72, 132	33, 567	----------
All homesteads	61, 312, 782	36, 188, 601	19, 072, 070	4, 924, 046	4, 049, 854	2, 714, 029	938, 389	1, 143, 211
Stock-raising homesteads	[2] 14, 024, 083	26, 752, 562	15, 357, 627	4, 201, 766	3, 543, 582	2, 358, 231	732, 640	885, 453
Other entries	11, 880, 068	4, 430, 689	1, 539, 907	294, 581	501, 920	403, 752	41, 767	[1] 812, 492
Alabama	80, 228	34, 320	[3] 9, 770	(4)	----------	----------	----------	1, 203
Alaska	99, 153	51, 332	34, 552	6, 730	10, 989	9, 416	6, 908	6, 187
Arizona	6, 894, 068	3, 466, 675	1, 907, 087	547, 561	679, 632	481, 971	108, 009	190, 274
Arkansas	612, 668	215, 396	125, 143	17, 617	15, 241	10, 830	3, 903	7, 288
California	3, 117, 582	2, 621, 522	1, 796, 051	299, 671	265, 423	197, 859	114, 308	151, 223
Colorado	10, 108, 447	5, 084, 809	2, 071, 887	463, 538	373, 900	254, 511	80, 790	149, 153
Florida	188, 097	171, 867	88, 010	4, 486	2, 463	2, 616	1, 223	8, 958
Idaho	3, 971, 195	2, 082, 582	971, 117	219, 325	163, 629	117, 109	48, 080	54, 457
Kansas	436, 717	46, 015	(4)	----------	----------	----------	----------	320
Louisiana	67, 005	21, 702	[3] 5, 732	(4)	----------	----------	----------	4, 984
Michigan	41, 020	21, 804	(4)	----------	----------	----------	----------	2, 359
Minnesota	783, 983	192, 433	55, 817	6, 625	4, 701	4, 694	325	3, 035
Mississippi	63, 203	22, 758	(4)	----------	----------	----------	----------	900
Missouri	4, 789	160	(4)	----------	----------	----------	----------	328
Montana	14, 785, 405	4, 903, 929	2, 071, 313	417, 940	359, 661	244, 117	86, 308	364, 526
Nebraska	494, 289	128, 302	63, 267	8, 706	4, 984	3, 818	4, 162	7, 872
Nevada	905, 132	465, 749	356, 179	32, 044	28, 580	28, 020	10, 892	34, 629
New Mexico	9, 381, 322	7, 140, 706	4, 109, 018	1, 505, 688	1, 248, 097	793, 883	245, 107	295, 720
North Dakota	987, 821	136, 312	64, 761	19, 714	20, 888	11, 187	2, 610	3, 728
Oklahoma	192, 220	87, 242	[3] 25, 871	(4)	----------	----------	----------	843
Oregon	2, 688, 515	2, 140, 987	808, 332	241, 360	117, 025	96, 751	21, 583	32, 188
South Dakota	4, 158, 533	1, 389, 637	327, 119	59, 058	59, 878	35, 938	20, 452	48, 793
Utah	1, 698, 720	1, 633, 787	1, 388, 576	229, 918	174, 133	105, 387	69, 649	73, 801
Washington	1, 229, 018	842, 992	173, 686	24, 978	16, 517	17, 934	3, 453	81, 753
Wisconsin	21, 033	10, 712	(4)	----------	----------	----------	----------	547
Wyoming	10, 182, 685	7, 704, 901	4, 121, 206	1, 103, 566	994, 781	680, 910	144, 931	228, 261
General Land Office	----------	660	37, 483	10, 102	11, 252	20, 830	7, 463	529

[1] Includes 201,844 acres certified to States.
[2] 1918–20 only.
[3] 1926 and 1927 only.
[4] Office closed; entries, if any, subsequent to date of closing are made at the General Land Office.

Source of Tables 125 and 126: General Land Office, Department of the Interior.

No. 127.—HOMESTEADS: Acreage of Entries of Public Land, Years Ended June 30

Item and State	All homesteads							Stock raising only, 1933
	1911–1915, total	1916–1920, total	1921–1925, total	1926–1930, total	1931	1932	1933	
Original entries, total	**62, 214, 302**	**56, 783, 329**	**35, 079, 617**	**18, 380, 143**	**4, 757, 384**	**3, 914, 242**	**2, 641, 981**	**2, 297, 931**
Alabama	249, 902	79, 409	34, 139	[1] 9, 770	(2)			
Alaska	25, 342	115, 138	51, 012	33, 549	6, 570	10, 989	8, 277	
Arizona	1, 660, 665	1, 153, 864	1, 452, 551	[3] 1, 727, 167	442, 799	301, 628	185, 390	149, 468
Arkansas	949, 384	612, 668	215, 172	125, 002	17, 468	15, 174	10, 656	
California	2, 192, 577	2, 477, 967	2, 201, 327	1, 608, 383	278, 748	256, 451	187, 034	116, 771
Colorado	7, 740, 338	9, 166, 561	4, 368, 182	1, 528, 449	319, 938	254, 295	192, 467	169, 588
Florida	544, 376	187, 187	168, 086	86, 305	4, 475	2, 463	2, 616	
Idaho	4, 160, 456	3, 285, 340	1, 842, 656	927, 604	213, 899	162, 663	115, 855	102, 563
Kansas	355, 466	436, 088	46, 016	(2)				
Louisiana	85, 684	65, 117	14, 746	[1] 5, 732	(2)			
Michigan	76, 741	41, 020	21, 804	(2)				
Minnesota	392, 598	96, 656	47, 147	43, 410	1, 912	1, 586	1, 449	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22, 758	(2)				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	160	(2)				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[3] 4, 528, 483	[3] 1, 866, 547	[3] 415, 420	[3] 350, 895	[3] 232, 957	218, 729
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	122, 985	63, 187	8, 706	4, 944	3, 818	3, 095
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	281, 532	214, 769	29, 314	25, 539	27, 445	21, 734
New Mexico	5, 204, 463	7, 500, 836	6, 765, 794	3, 623, 688	1, 432, 610	[3] 1, 152, 887	721, 579	648, 012
North Dakota	2, 129, 644	790, 023	128, 417	57, 256	17, 769	19, 928	10, 987	7, 334
Oklahoma	390, 896	183, 756	80, 546	[1] 25, 871	(2)			
Oregon	3, 138, 108	2, 599, 364	2, 118, 054	727, 910	177, 461	115, 292	95, 910	60, 794
South Dakota	2, 204, 050	2, 861, 849	1, 177, 594	276, 295	42, 613	51, 559	32, 370	30, 539
Utah	1, 587, 780	1, 305, 605	1, 456, 411	[3] 1, 260, 956	220, 404	173, 152	102, 247	91, 902
Washington	1, 124, 407	603, 091	288, 671	70, 088	18, 920	13, 803	13, 121	5, 969
Wisconsin	62, 629	19, 485	10, 071	(2)				
Wyoming	2, 928, 357	9, 976, 381	7, 634, 649	4, 064, 145	1, 098, 655	989, 835	677, 253	665, 304
General Land Office	40		660	34, 063	9, 705	11, 158	20, 550	6, 129
Original entries, stock-raising homesteads (incl. above)		[4] 13, 721, 422	26, 260, 485	14, 828, 604	4, 054, 431	3, 420, 644	2, 297, 931	

PERFECTED HOMESTEAD ENTRIES, ENTIRE UNITED STATES[5]

Period or year[6]	All homesteads	Year	All homesteads	Year	All homesteads	Year	All homesteads	Stock-raising
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[1] 1926 and 1927 only.
[2] See note 4, Table 126.
[3] Includes entries of abandoned military reservations.
[4] 1918–1920 only.
[5] Commuted homesteads are not included.
[6] For periods figures are totals, not averages.

No. 128.—STOCK-RAISING HOMESTEADS: Original Entries of Public and Indian Land from Passage of Act to June 30, 1933

State	Entries	Acres	State	Entries	Acres
Total	**157, 234**	**66, 237, 891**	Nebraska	585	108, 313
Arizona	5, 823	2, 788, 472	Nevada	911	484, 012
Arkansas	4	1, 600	New Mexico	31, 999	14, 528, 424
California	8, 128	3, 287, 434	North Dakota	879	266, 744
Colorado	20, 103	8, 020, 537	Oklahoma	366	71, 349
Idaho	7, 359	3, 332, 222	Oregon	7, 954	3, 227, 252
Kansas	233	58, 506	South Dakota	7, 704	2, 630, 510
Michigan	5	1, 821	Utah	4, 893	2, 662, 522
Minnesota	1	75	Washington	1, 571	503, 091
Montana	20, 358	7, 296, 279	Wyoming	38, 232	16, 950, 808
			General Land Office	126	17, 920

Source of Tables 127 and 128: General Land Office, Department of the Interior.

No. 129.—TIMBER AND STONE, COAL, MINERAL, AND DESERT LAND ENTRIES OF PUBLIC LAND

State	From passage of act to June 30, 1933				Year ended June 30, 1933 [1]			
	Timber and stone	Coal	Desert land		Timber and stone	Mineral	Desert land	
			Original	Perfected			Original	Perfected
Acreage of entries	**13, 850, 381**	**604, 443**	**32, 813, 943**	**8, 654, 561**	**2, 093**	**8, 603**	**10, 029**	**9, 082**
Alabama	43, 734	239						
Alaska						2, 083		
Arizona	2, 943	6, 693	2, 589, 059	367, 601		184	1, 558	836
Arkansas	365, 573							
California	2, 898, 782	5, 535	5, 195, 220	891, 121	283	2, 389	2, 403	1, 507
Colorado	401, 807	[2] 216, 609	3, 227, 662	713, 474	65	209	162	593
Dakota Territory		584	20, 021	300				
Florida	109, 194							
Idaho	1, 016, 951	3, 277	3, 118, 423	1, 037, 457	40	750	1, 254	935
Iowa	119							
Louisiana	150, 277							
Michigan	149, 667							
Minnesota	1, 409, 175							
Mississippi	19, 818							
Montana	664, 125	64, 758	5, 982, 669	2, 768, 666		468		310
Nebraska	97							
Nevada	6, 542	1, 661	654, 532	165, 047		976	260	600
New Mexico	153	26, 613	2, 159, 730	232, 855	73	264	160	160
North Dakota	8, 646	9, 624	85, 279	20, 094				
Oklahoma	40							
Oregon	3, 817, 697	10, 572	1, 115, 706	298, 923	360		800	641
South Dakota	63, 909	3, 624	609, 291	101, 921		5		
Utah	3, 196	75, 828	1, 512, 449	464, 133		1, 067	1, 594	1, 697
Washington	2, 173, 686	64, 894	998, 500	71, 025	238	47	32	
Wisconsin	80, 362							
Wyoming	456, 746	113, 924	5, 545, 402	1, 521, 945	835	162	1, 805	1, 802
General Land Office	7, 141	8			200			
Number of entries	107, 946	4, 417	159, 792	47, 072	22	115	88	73
Money payment, dollars	35, 590, 046	11, 922, 602	7, 897, 020	8, 762, 686	6, 531	32, 864	2, 508	9, 082

[1] No entries for coal land in 1933. [2] Includes 58,496 acres within the Ute Reservation.

No. 130.—ACREAGE OF PUBLIC LAND CERTIFIED OR PATENTED ON ACCOUNT OF RAILWAY AND WAGON-ROAD GRANTS: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

	1911–1915, total	1916–1920, total	1921–1925, total	1926–1930, total	1930	1931	1932	1933
Railway grants, total	**4, 711, 489**	**5, 878, 674**	**6, 186, 079**	**[1] 1, 124, 880**	**[1] 73, 272**	**[2] 49, 579**	**62, 345**	**77, 273**
Alabama	40	120		[1] 399, 469	[1] 8, 832	[2] 1, 118		
Arizona	337, 533	1, 163, 775	3, 451, 578	188, 829	34, 416	14, 184	5, 795	44, 400
Arkansas	80		227	221	120	67		
California	649, 809	319, 262	1, 032, 815	208, 604	13, 564	10, 700	23, 498	17, 235
Colorado	240	160	14, 482	160			7	
Florida	19, 975		639	1, 005	845	80		
Idaho	203, 971	102, 108	170, 611			1, 127	345	843
Iowa	11	80		73	73			
Kansas			40	19				
Louisiana	9, 441	484		1, 044	80			
Michigan	55			510	153			316
Minnesota	24, 823	5, 744	328	5, 220	226		116	96
Missouri		240	600					
Montana	2, 862, 095	1, 704, 549	251, 343	2, 716	2, 716	5, 405	14, 507	1, 141
Nebraska			200	436			42	
Nevada	76, 394	515, 222	712, 564	163, 700	6, 866	8, 880	4, 207	11, 368
New Mexico	70, 505	1, 525, 406	344, 121	146, 482	3, 792	40	11, 741	1, 546
North Dakota	53, 597	623	70					
Oregon	117, 678	39, 372	23, 986	120		3, 750		40
Utah	14, 617	112, 351	160	1, 280	80	2, 543		
Washington	257, 955	381, 113	166, 283	2, 979	623	1, 144	1, 807	208
Wisconsin	2, 041	720	1, 405	1, 693	566	19		
Wyoming	10, 629	7, 344	14, 624	320	320	521	282	80
Wagon-road grants	253, 234	19, 637	34, 366	2, 788	40	62, 530		

[1] The 1930 figure includes 8,579 acres for Muscle Shoals (river improvement); the 1926–1930 total includes in addition to this amount 390,321 acres for years prior to 1930, which were not previously reported.
[2] Acreage shown for Alabama is for Muscle Shoals River Improvement.

Source of Tables 129 and 130: General Land Office, Department of the Interior.

No. 131.—ACREAGE OF LAND CERTIFIED OR PATENTED UNDER RAILWAY OR WAGON-ROAD GRANTS FROM 1850 TO JUNE 30, 1933

State grants, total	88, 206, 390
Illinois: Illinois Central	2, 595, 133
[illegible]	1, 075, 345
[illegible]	737, 130
[illegible]	199, 102
[illegible]	139, 113
Alabama, total	3, 147, 148
Mobile & Ohio	[1] 419, 528
Alabama & Florida	399, 023
Selma, Rome & Dalton	458, 671
Coosa & Tennessee	67, 956
Mobile & Girard	302, 181
Alabama & Chattanooga	654, 212
South & North Alabama	445, 558
Muscle Shoals (river improvement)	400, 018
Florida, total	2, 218, 705
Florida Central & Peninsular	743, 393
Florida & Alabama	166, 699
Pensacola & Georgia	1, 279, 231
Florida, Atlantic & Gulf Central	29, 384
Louisiana: Vicksburg, Shreveport & Pacific	373, 057
Arkansas, total	2, 562, 610
St. Louis, Iron Mountain & Southern	1, 325, 711
Little Rock & Fort Smith	1, 052, 083
Memphis & Little Rock	184, 817
Missouri, total	1, 837, 968
Southwest branch of the Pacific road	1, 161, 285
Hannibal & St. Joseph	611, 323
St. Louis, Iron Mountain & Southern	65, 360
Iowa, total	4, 929, 923
Burlington & Missouri River	389, 990
Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific	[2] 483, 214
Cedar Rapids & Missouri River	161, 533
	[2] 922, 898
	244, 023
Dubuque & Sioux City	[2] 556, 407
Iowa Falls & Sioux City	683, 057
Des Moines Valley (river-improvement grant)	840, 171
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul, formerly McGregor & Missouri River	326, 216
Sioux City & St. Paul	322, 413
Michigan, total	3, 134, 058
Port Huron & Lake Michigan	37, 467
Jackson, Lansing & Saginaw	744, 256
Grand Rapids & Indiana	852, 521
Flint & Pere Marquette	513, 169
Marquette, Houghton & Ontonagon	305, 930
Ontonagon & Brule River	34, 227
Bay de Noquet & Marquette	128, 301
Chicago & North Western	518, 186
Wisconsin, total	3, 652, 242
Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha (formerly West Wisconsin)	814, 831
Wisconsin Railroad Farm Mortgage Land Co	163, 160
Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha (formerly St. Croix & Lake Superior)	816, 488
Branch to Bayfield	471, 721
Chicago & North Western	546, 767
Wisconsin Central	839, 276
[illegible]	8, 045, 965
[illegible] Pacific)	
Western R. R. (succeeded by St. Paul & Northern Pacific R. R. Co.)	[3] 3, 272, 721
St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba (formerly St. Vincent extension of the St. Paul & Pacific)	
Minnesota Central	179, 734
Winona & St. Peter	1, 681, 026
St. Paul & Sioux City	1, 126, 619
St. Paul & Duluth	861, 133
Southern Minnesota, from a point on the Mississippi River to Houston	546, 745
Southern Minnesota Extension (now Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul)	
Hastings & Dakota	377, 987
Minnesota, North Dakota, Montana, and Washington: St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba, now Great Northern (main and branch), a special act (Aug. 5, 1892, 27 Stat. L. 390) to provide for indemnity for lands relinquished by the company	(4)
Kansas, total	4, 634, 237
Leavenworth, Lawrence & Galveston	[5] 249, 446
Missouri, Kansas & Texas	[5] 976, 593
Atchison, Topeka & Sante Fe	2, 944, 788
St. Joseph & Denver City	463, 409
Corporation grants, total	94, 155, 512
Central Pacific	7, 464, 314
Central Pacific (Western Pacific)	462, 130
Central Pacific (California & Oregon)	3, 236, 487
Union Pacific	11, 935, 603
Union Pacific (Central branch)	223, 142
Union Pacific (Kansas division)	6, 176, 384
Union Pacific (Denver Pacific)	821, 331
Santa Fe Pacific (Atlanta & Pacific)	11, 546, 251
Burlington & Missouri River in Nebraska	2, 374, 091
Sioux City & Pacific (Missouri Valley Land Co.)	42, 611
Northern Pacific	39, 064, 558
Oregon Central	128, 618
Oregon & California	2, 777, 632
New Orleans Pacific	1, 001, 943
Southern Pacific (main line)	4, 655, 011
Southern Pacific (branch line)	2, 245, 406
Wagon roads, total	3, 359, 188
From Lake Erie to Connecticut Western Reserve	80, 774
From Lake Michigan to Ohio River	170, 580
From Fort Wilkens, Copper Harbor, Mich., to Green Bay, Wis	302, 931
From Fort Wilkens, Copper Harbor, Mich., to Wisconsin State line	221, 013
Oregon Central Military Co. (now California & Oregon Land Co.)	940, 514
Corvallis and Yaquina Bay	83, 717
Willamette Valley and Cascade Mountain	861, 512
Dalles Military Road	592, 907
Coos Bay Military Road	105, 240

[1] In the adjustment of this grant the road was treated as an entirety and without reference to the State line. Hence [illegible] more and Mississippi less than they would appear to be entitled to in [illegible] the respective States.

[2] Includes 35,085 acres of the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Ry.; 109,757 acres of the Cedar Rapids & Missouri River R. R.; and 77,535 acres of the Dubuque & Sioux City R. R., situated in the old Des Moines River grant of Aug. 8, 1846, which should be deducted.

[3] Declared to be 1 grant.

[4] See Minnesota for original grants.

[5] Leavenworth, Lawrence & Galveston includes 186,937 acres and Missouri, Kansas & Texas 270,971 acres in the Osage ceded reservation which are to be deducted under decision of the Supreme Court.

Source: General Land Office, Department of the Interior.

No. 132.—LAND GRANTS (INCLUDING SCRIP) TO STATES FOR EDUCATIONAL AND OTHER PURPOSES: ACREAGE TO JUNE 30, 1933

NOTE.—Does not include grants to States for specific railroad and wagon-road companies covered by Table 131. The column "Internal improvements" covers only general items so designated

State	Total	Common schools	Universities and agricultural education	Other educational	Miscellaneous institutions	Internal improvements	Swamp	All other
Total	203, 095, 679	99, 188, 946	13, 714, 597	3, 223, 387	[1] 3, 344, 930	11, 469, 245	64, 827, 635	7, 326, 939
Alabama	2, 258, 264	911, 627	286, 080	96, 080	181	500, 000	439, 636	24, 660
Alaska	21, 445, 209	21, 009, 209	436, 000					
Arizona	10, 539, 236	8, 093, 156	396, 080	450, 000	500, 000			1, 100, 000
Arkansas	9, 372, 993	933, 778	196, 080			500, 000	7, 686, 455	56, 680
California	8, 426, 764	5, 534, 293	196, 080			500, 000	2, 189, 991	6, 400
Colorado	4, 433, 538	3, 685, 618	137, 680		32, 000	500, 000		78, 240
Connecticut	180, 000		180, 000					
Delaware	90, 000		90, 000					
Florida	21, 980, 009	975, 307	90, 000	92, 160		500, 000	20, 317, 422	5, 120
Georgia	270, 000		270, 000					
Idaho	3, 632, 157	2, 963, 698	186, 080	200, 000	[1] 250, 000			32, 379
Illinois	3, 639, 281	996, 320	480, 000	46, 080		533, 368	1, 459, 924	123, 589
Indiana	4, 306, 254	668, 578	390, 000	46, 080		1, 916, 805	1, 259, 191	25, 600
Iowa	3, 019, 686	988, 196	286, 080			500, 000	1, 196, 130	49, 280
Kansas	3, 606, 910	2, 907, 520	143, 762			500, 000		55, 628
Kentucky	352, 509		330, 000		22, 509			
Louisiana	11, 031, 047	807, 271	210, 212	46, 080		500, 000	9, 467, 484	
Maine	210, 000		210, 000					
Maryland	210, 000		210, 000					
Massachusetts	360, 000		360, 000					
Michigan	8, 787, 573	1, 021, 867	286, 080			500, 000	5, 680, 110	1, 299, 516
Minnesota	8, 373, 462	2, 874, 951	212, 160			500, 000	4, 705, 479	80, 872
Mississippi	5, 020, 774	824, 213	302, 160	23, 040	23, 040	500, 000	3, 347, 068	1, 253
Missouri	5, 577, 223	1, 221, 813	330, 000	46, 080		500, 000	3, 430, 690	48, 640
Montana	5, 869, 618	5, 198, 258	186, 560	202, 000	100, 000			182, 800
Nebraska	3, 458, 711	2, 730, 951	136, 080		32, 000	500, 000		59, 680
Nevada	2, 723, 647	2, 061, 967	46, 080	90, 000	12, 800	500, 000		12, 800
New Hampshire	150, 000		150, 000					
New Jersey	210, 000		210, 000					
New Mexico	12, 732, 694	8, 711, 324	562, 703	726, 667	750, 000			1, 982, 000
New York	990, 000		990, 000					
North Carolina	270, 000		270, 000					
North Dakota	3, 163, 552	2, 495, 396	216, 080	120, 000	[1] 250, 000			82, 076
Ohio	2, 493, 006	724, 266	630, 000	69, 120		1, 019, 072	26, 332	24, 216
Oklahoma	3, 095, 760	2, 044, 000	600, 000	450, 000	1, 760			
Oregon	4, 353, 535	3, 399, 360	136, 080			500, 000	264, 213	53, 882
Pennsylvania	780, 000		780, 000					
Rhode Island	120, 000		120, 000					
South Carolina	180, 000		180, 000					
South Dakota	3, 434, 203	2, 733, 084	246, 080	120, 000	[1] 250, 640			84, 399
Tennessee	300, 000		300, 000					
Texas	180, 000		180, 000					
Utah	7, 464, 276	5, 844, 196	356, 080	200, 000	500, 000			564, 000
Vermont	150, 000		150, 000					
Virginia	300, 000		300, 000					
Washington	3, 044, 471	2, 376, 391	136, 080	200, 000	[1] 200, 000			132, 000
West Virginia	150, 000		150, 000					
Wisconsin	6, 220, 748	982, 329	332, 160			500, 000	3, 357, 510	1, 048, 749
Wyoming	4, 138, 569	3, 470, 009	136, 080		[2] 420, 000			112, 480

[1] Includes "Educational and charitable" as follows: Idaho, 150,000 acres; North Dakota, 170,000 acres; South Dakota, 170,000 acres; Washington, 200,000 acres.
[2] Includes educational, penal, etc., 290,000 acres.

Source: General Land Office, Department of the Interior.

No. 133.—RECEIPTS UNDER THE MINERAL LEASING ACT OF FEBRUARY 25, 1920: FROM THE PASSAGE OF THE ACT TO JUNE 30, 1933

State	Total	1921–1928, total	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
	Dollars	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*
Total	[1] 86,975,126	68,328,906	3,884,879	4,738,268	3,531,655	3,236,978	3,256,440
Alabama	145,756	91,901	8,818	14,500	12,453	8,983	9,102
Arizona	304				101		203
California	22,903,036	17,333,531	644,191	1,009,373	870,454	1,402,264	1,643,223
Colorado	828,455	421,689	101,903	97,858	83,581	70,023	53,400
Idaho	23,741	5,742	2,996	2,851	6,093	4,834	1,225
Louisiana	52,991	23,064	12,118	3,886	3,532	5,578	4,813
Montana	1,962,834	1,521,756	113,188	109,479	91,597	69,099	57,716
Nevada	9,256	5,120	730	830	80	2,256	240
New Mexico	654,059	70,004	45,273	118,148	163,433	118,108	139,093
North Dakota	209,174	75,026	30,411	23,721	22,628	23,871	33,516
Oregon	21					21	
South Dakota	2,191	601	40	130	560	362	498
Utah	680,322	257,719	88,887	81,502	87,813	84,545	79,857
Washington	53,754	25,401	452	1,531	4,908	11,924	9,537
Wyoming	59,449,232	48,495,351	2,835,871	3,274,459	2,184,423	1,435,110	1,224,017

[1] This total consists of "future" production, $74,882,404; "past" production, $6,452,758; and production from naval petroleum reserves, $5,639,964.

No. 134.—ACREAGE OF PUBLIC LAND WITHDRAWN FROM SETTLEMENT AND RESTORATIONS THEREFROM

NOTE.—These figures cover wit[illegible] only. They do not include national forests (see tables ir[illegible] ational parks, withdrawals under the reclamation act, or [illegible]

	Coal land	Oil land	Phosphate land	Potash land	Power-site reserve[1]	Reservoir sites	Public water reserve
Withdrawals outstanding June 30—							
1925	31,442,263	5,940,921	2,319,863	130,100	4,243,768	210,422	357,307
1926	31,128,509	5,802,617	2,320,023	7,548,537	4,499,621	253,608	359,566
1927	30,535,330	5,273,362	2,307,919	7,548,537	4,915,131	253,608	362,521
1928	29,940,372	5,275,236	2,031,306	7,548,216	4,994,937	254,528	392,876
1929	29,883,366	5,183,096	2,005,045	9,411,939	5,079,487	254,050	405,231
1930	29,825,446	5,183,096	2,004,765	9,411,939	5,118,942	254,050	419,339
1931	29,665,974	5,259,426	2,004,765	9,411,906	5,077,532	254,010	427,774
1932	29,676,854	5,259,426	2,004,765	9,411,906	4,949,421	254,010	437,229
1933	28,255,604	5,259,426	2,004,765	9,411,906	4,910,683	254,010	471,401
Alabama					1,789		
Alaska	28,366				216,554		17
Arizona	139,415	356			1,139,539		22,665
Arkansas					24,833		
California	17,603	1,269,912		90,324	616,121	45,226	209,683
Colorado	4,142,233	217,304			424,405		10,258
Florida			66,796				
Idaho	4,761		391,532		402,707		18,262
Louisiana		466,990					
Michigan					1,240		
Minnesota					12,309		
Montana	6,442,691	1,336,929	279,944		169,636	9,080	10,376
Nebraska					761		
Nevada	83,673			39,422	60,251		17,006
New Mexico	5,081,689			9,282,160	245,370		10,006
North Dakota	5,954,364	84,894					
Oregon	4,361				652,595	18,603	34,182
South Dakota							240
Utah	3,404,043	1,341,264	277,344		588,044	26,040	43,121
Washington	691,801				252,483	36,327	960
Wyoming	2,260,604	541,777	989,149		92,046	118,734	94,625
New withdrawals during year ended June 30—							
1930	206				81,829		16,513
1931	17,280	91,520			20,042		10,480
1932	10,880				36,687		9,855
1933					3,560		37,784
Restorations of land previously withdrawn, year ended June 30—							
1930	58,126		280		42,374		2,405
1931	176,752	15,190		33	61,452	40	2,045
1932					164,798		400
1933	1,421,250				42,298		3,612

[1] Includes [illegible] 1910, power-site designations under acts of June 20, 1910, and June 9, [illegible] under act of Mar. 3, 1879.

Source of Tables 133 and 134: General Land Office, Department of the Interior.

No. 135.—PUBLIC LAND: Acres Unappropriated and Unreserved, June 30

State	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1932	1933
Total	[1] 586,216,861	[1] 557,643,120	343,971,674	200,320,128	178,979,446	173,318,246	172,084,580
Alabama	1,105,060						
Arizona	49,699,052						
Arkansas	4,902,329						
California	53,922,718						
Colorado	39,994,446						
Florida	5,624,426						
Idaho	46,957,290						
Iowa	5,000	(2)					
Kansas	755,791	1,196,900	137,180	4,346	(2)		
Louisiana	1,358,853	442,224	88,911	14,240	(2)		
Michigan	832,707	430,483	107,890	73,523	(2)		
Minnesota	6,913,554	4,696,203	1,563,302	256,297	189,845	269,451	(2)
Mississippi	1,407,480	285,804	47,058	33,360	(2)		
Missouri	1,151,463	337,946	2,510	18	(2)		
Montana	64,807,627	67,963,057	36,015,943	5,973,741	6,601,677	6,238,429	6,176,931
Nebraska	11,226,584	9,798,688	1,879,486	66,844	22,628	20,225	(2)
Nevada	50,804,540	61,277,506	56,474,688	54,267,175	51,454,493	51,221,934	51,270,277
New Mexico	56,360,326	56,541,170	36,454,692	18,448,878	15,664,121	13,615,150	13,078,285
North Dakota	30,497,400	18,725,239	1,410,225	81,044	146,505	142,694	146,301
Oklahoma	[3] 3,694,693	5,733,572	5,007	7,404	(2)		
Oregon	38,273,228	34,377,907	17,580,573	14,006,757	13,069,136	12,920,334	13,012,158
South Dakota	10,241,498	11,930,809	4,562,804	288,472	439,880	419,270	516,680
Utah	36,205,100	42,967,451	35,955,554	29,991,715	23,881,445	25,197,820	25,011,021
Washington	19,646,316	11,125,883	3,196,059	1,086,686	920,584	708,363	709,646
Wisconsin	819,320	313,565	14,460	5,154	(2)		
Wyoming	49,010,060	48,358,169	34,575,159	19,679,595	15,929,460	14,728,953	14,327,024

[1] Exclusive of the Cherokee Strip, containing 8,004,644 acres, and all other lands owned or claimed by the Indians in the Indian Territory west of the ninety-sixth degree of longitude.
[2] Offices closed; areas in these States have not been tabulated subsequently.
[3] Figures include 3,672,640 acres of unsurveyed land in public land strip.

Source: General Land Office, Department of the Interior.

No. 136.—AREA OF INDIAN RESERVATIONS AND INDIAN POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, EXCLUSIVE OF ALASKA: June 30

State	Area of Indian reservations—unallotted square miles					Indian population [1]				
	1900	1910	1920	1930	1933	1900	1910	1920	1930	1933
Total	121,665	64,135	55,792	50,151	74,060	270,544	304,950	336,337	340,541	320,454
Arizona	23,673	30,242	34,195	31,881	27,686	40,189	38,475	42,400	47,072	[2] 43,927
California	635	567	690	774	987	11,431	20,976	16,241	19,197	19,304
Colorado		756	619	619	680	995	815	796	813	819
Florida		37	42	42	42	575	358	454	578	568
Idaho	2,132	750	87	90	780	3,557	3,988	4,048	3,890	4,202
Kansas	44	1		2	58	1,211	1,385	1,466	1,602	1,810
Michigan	13	4			20	7,557	6,784	7,510	[3] 1,192	[3] 1,192
Minnesota	2,448	910	865	868	1,145	8,952	11,095	12,681	15,767	14,922
Montana	14,845	8,682	5,538	1,183	8,444	10,076	10,766	12,374	14,238	14,983
Nebraska	117	11	10	12	104	3,854	3,784	2,461	4,358	4,446
Nevada	1,491	1,073	1,135	1,300	1,324	8,321	6,192	5,900	4,975	5,083
New Mexico	2,606	2,889	3,278	5,524	8,141	9,480	18,837	21,530	28,113	[2] 34,196
New York	137	137	137	137		5,334	5,476	6,432	4,445	[4] 4,523
North Carolina	154	99	99	99	99	1,436	1,999	8,268	3,194	3,247
North Dakota	5,784	2,031	156	2	4,794	8,276	8,256	9,018	10,793	9,911
Oklahoma [5]	41,246	4,695	5	60	3,586	[6] 100,191	[6] 117,088	[6] 119,255	[6] 121,884	[6] 94,707
Oregon	2,031	1,995	1,860	1,756	2,337	4,063	3,477	6,629	4,518	4,609
South Dakota	14,050	4,554	568	382	6,780	19,212	20,303	23,010	23,726	26,558
Texas				5	5	290	470	702	250	250
Utah	3,186	280	526	532	2,537	2,115	1,697	3,057	1,591	1,785
Washington	3,646	3,790	2,655	1,330	2,724	9,827	9,625	11,114	12,572	13,200
Wisconsin	595	477	424	428	656	10,726	10,303	10,319	11,705	11,959
Wyoming	2,828	149	2,899	3,120	1,123	1,642	1,701	1,748	2,014	2,115
Miscellaneous	4	5	5	5	9	1,234	1,100	8,924	2,054	2,138

[1] An Indian, as defined by the Indian Service, represents a person of Indian blood who, through wardship, treaty, or inheritance, has acquired certain rights. Indians are accredited to the State where enrolled [illegible] may be carried on the rolls because of tribal or inheritance rights and reside elsewhere. [illegible] reservation Indians are included. [illegible] no longer under the juris- [illegible] Office are not included (see also [illegible] and 1933 are as of Apr. 1.
[2] Prior to 1933 the entire population of the Souther [illegible] s reported under Arizona. In 1933 the [illegible] ico was [illegible]
[3] 1927. [4] [illegible] tory for 1900.
[6] Figures [illegible] Tribes as follows: 1900, 84,570; 1910, 101,278; 1920 and 1930, 101,506 (final role of Mar. 4, 1907), including 23,405 freedmen and 2,582 intermarried whites. The 1933 figure includes 72,643 Indian members as reported by the Bureau of the Census, the freedmen and intermarried whites having been dropped from the rolls since they were not Indians though they had the legal rights of Indians.

Source: Commissioner of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior.

7. CLIMATE

No. 137.—CLIMATIC CONDITIONS: Selected Cities in the United States

Note.—The table [illegible] the more important facts concerning the weather at a number of points in [illegible] with a view to covering all the important climatic sections and including at least [illegible] ude the entire period of observations to Dec. [illegible] riods ranging from 20 to [illegible] ieville, Hartford, Miami, [illegible] Wilmington. [illegible], all monthly averages of [illegible] are reduced to true velocities. Temperatures are Fahrenheit.

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
ALABAMA, MONTGOMERY													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	48.2	51.6	57.8	65.3	73.4	79.6	81.7	80.8	76.3	66.6	55.8	49.4	65.5
Daily mean maximum	57.7	60.7	67.7	75.5	83.2	89.7	90.9	89.8	86.4	76.4	66.1	58.6	75.2
Daily mean minimum	40.0	42.5	48.1	55.1	63.0	70.1	72.4	71.8	67.5	56.2	46.1	41.0	56.2
Highest on record	80	84	90	92	99	106	107	103	106	96	85	81	107
[illegible]	5	−5	20	30	43	48	61	58	45	31	18	8	−5
[illegible]	5.20	5.45	5.99	4.30	3.84	3.80	4.86	4.23	2.99	2.46	3.23	4.84	51.19
[illegible]	11	10	10	8	9	11	12	11	8	6	7	10	113
[illegible]	0.2	0.3	(1)	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.3	0.8
[illegible] shine	51	53	61	68	70	71	64	67	67	68	63	45	62
[illegible]	9	9	12	12	13	9	8	9	13	16	14	10	134
[illegible]	7.5	8.1	8.3	7.6	6.7	6.3	6.0	5.7	6.3	6.5	6.8	7.2	6.9
ARIZONA, PHOENIX													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	51.2	55.1	60.7	67.0	75.0	84.5	89.8	88.5	82.7	70.6	59.7	52.0	69.7
Daily mean maximum	64.9	68.9	74.3	82.0	90.2	101.0	103.0	101.2	97.0	86.1	74.6	65.2	84.0
Daily mean minimum	38.5	43.0	46.7	52.5	59.6	68.9	76.9	75.6	68.7	55.9	45.2	38.6	55.8
Highest on record	84	92	95	103	114	118	118	115	112	105	96	80	118
Lowest on record	16	24	30	35	39	49	63	58	47	36	27	22	16
[illegible]:													
Total, inches	0.80	0.77	0.68	0.40	0.12	0.07	1.07	0.95	0.75	0.47	0.70	1.00	7.78
Days with 0.01 inch or more	4	4	4	2	1	1	5	6	3	2	3	4	39
Total snowfall, inches	(1)	(1)	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	(1)	(1)
Percentage of possible sunshine	75	79	82	87	92	93	82	84	89	89	83	77	84
Number of c[illegible]	17	15	18	20	23	25	16	18	22	23	20	18	235
Hourly wi[illegible]	5.3	5.7	6.2	6.4	6.5	6.2	6.2	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.1	5.8
ARKANSAS, LITTLE ROCK													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	41.4	44.9	53.0	62.1	70.3	77.4	80.9	79.8	74.1	63.6	52.1	44.2	62.0
Daily mean maximum	50.3	53.7	62.4	72.0	79.0	86.9	90.1	89.1	83.9	73.4	61.4	52.2	71.2
[illegible]	34.0	36.3	44.0	53.1	60.8	68.7	72.0	70.8	65.3	53.8	43.2	36.1	53.2
[illegible] record	73	87	90	94	96	102	108	105	104	93	84	78	108
	−8	−12	14	28	39	51	58	52	41	27	10	5	−12
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	4.73	3.84	4.62	5.19	4.78	3.76	3.50	3.75	3.17	2.71	4.19	4.14	48.38
[illegible]	10	9	10	10	10	10	9	9	7	6	8	9	107
P[illegible]	2.0	1.3	0.5	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.2	1.1	5.1
[illegible] shine	48	53	57	62	66	72	71	72	71	69	57	47	62
Number of clear days	10	10	11	11	11	11	12	14	14	16	13	11	144
Hourly wind velocity, miles	8.1	8.8	9.4	8.8	7.5	6.4	6.0	5.6	5.9	6.4	7.4	7.9	7.4
CALIFORNIA, FRESNO													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	46.2	51.1	55.0	60.2	67.1	75.8	82.1	80.7	73.4	64.0	54.2	46.2	63.0
Daily mean maximum	54.2	61.4	66.2	73.8	81.4	91.1	99.2	97.4	89.0	78.5	66.6	54.7	76.1
Daily mean minimum	38.0	41.6	44.5	47.8	52.9	59.4	64.9	63.5	57.9	51.0	43.3	38.1	50.2
[illegible]	73	84	87	101	110	112	115	113	111	100	86	76	115
[illegible]	17	24	28	34	38	42	50	51	42	36	27	18	17
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	1.73	1.43	1.58	0.95	0.44	0.08	0.01	0.01	0.21	0.57	0.93	1.45	9.39
Days with 0.01 inch or more	8	7	7	4	2	1	(2)	(2)	1	2	4	7	43
Total snowfall, inches	0.1	(1)	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.1
Percentage of possible sunshine	45	64	72	82	87	94	97	96	92	87	73	48	78
Number of clear days	8	12	14	18	22	25	28	29	25	23	17	10	231
Hourly wind velocity, miles	4.5	4.9	5.8	6.9	8.0	8.4	7.6	6.9	6.0	4.8	4.1	4.1	6.0

[1] Trace. [2] Less than 1 day.

No. 137.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	54.6	55.5	57.5	59.4	62.2	66.4	70.2	71.1	69.0	65.3	60.9	56.6	62.4
Daily mean maximum	64.6	65.5	67.3	69.5	71.6	76.5	81.2	82.0	80.4	76.2	72.7	66.6	72.8
Daily mean minimum	45.6	46.7	48.5	50.4	53.2	56.5	59.7	60.5	58.4	54.7	50.7	47.2	52.7
Highest on record	90	92	99	100	103	105	109	106	108	102	96	89	109
Lowest on record	28	28	31	36	40	46	49	49	44	40	34	30	28
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.10	3.07	2.78	1.04	0.45	0.08	0.01	0.02	0.17	0.68	1.20	2.63	15.23
[illegible]	7	6	6	4	2	1	(2)	(2)	1	2	3	6	38
[illegible]	(1)	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	(1)	(1)
Pe[illegible] shine	69	69	68	68	63	70	78	79	77	76	79	73	72
Number of clear days	15	12	13	12	11	13	16	18	17	17	18	17	179
Hourly wind velocity, miles	6.2	6.4	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.1
CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	54.3	55.1	56.7	58.5	60.8	63.9	67.2	68.7	67.1	63.7	59.7	56.0	61.0
Daily mean maximum	62.4	62.9	64.0	65.2	66.2	69.2	72.5	73.9	72.9	70.4	68.3	64.3	67.7
Daily mean minimum	46.5	47.9	49.9	52.6	55.8	58.9	62.4	63.8	61.4	56.8	51.7	48.1	54.6
Highest on record	85	89	99	96	98	96	100	93	110	96	93	84	110
Lowest on record	25	34	36	39	45	50	54	54	50	44	36	32	25
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	2.06	2.03	1.72	0.77	0.35	0.05	0.03	0.04	0.08	0.54	0.76	1.87	10.30
Days with 0.01 inch or more	7	7	7	4	3	1	1	1	1	3	4	6	45
Total snowfall, inches	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Percentage of possible sunshine	68	67	67	68	59	62	68	71	72	72	77	72	69
Number of clear days	15	13	14	14	12	13	17	18	18	18	18	17	187
Hourly wind velocity, miles	6.2	6.7	7.1	7.3	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.3	6.1	6.1	6.7
CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	49.9	52.2	54.2	55.0	56.8	58.5	58.5	59.1	60.9	60.5	56.3	51.3	56.1
Daily mean maximum	54.9	58.2	60.6	62.1	63.2	65.5	65.0	65.2	68.2	67.6	62.8	56.1	62.4
Daily mean minimum	*44.7*	*47.0*	*48.1*	*49.2*	*50.5*	*52.0*	*52.7*	*53.3*	*54.6*	*53.6*	*50.6*	*46.2*	*50.2*
Highest on record	78	80	86	89	97	100	99	92	101	96	83	74	101
Lowest on record	29	33	33	40	42	46	47	46	47	45	38	27	27
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	4.54	3.85	3.14	1.61	0.80	0.18	0.02	0.01	0.45	1.12	2.35	3.95	22.02
Days with 0.01 inch or more	11	10	8	6	4	2	(2)	(2)	2	4	7	11	65
Total snowfall, inches	(1)	(1)	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	(1)
Percentage of possible sunshine	53	56	63	71	70	76	69	63	70	70	62	56	65
Number of clear days	11	11	12	14	15	17	15	13	16	17	14	11	166
Hourly wind velocity, miles	7.7	7.9	8.8	9.8	10.7	11.4	11.7	11.1	9.6	8.0	7.2	7.5	9.3
COLORADO, DENVER													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	29.8	32.7	39.3	47.1	56.2	66.3	72.2	70.7	62.9	51.2	39.8	32.3	50.0
Daily mean maximum	42.7	44.7	51.2	59.6	68.8	80.2	85.4	84.1	76.5	64.4	52.5	44.1	62.8
Daily mean minimum	18.0	20.8	26.9	35.2	44.2	53.2	59.0	57.8	48.9	37.8	27.4	19.9	37.4
Highest on record	76	77	82	86	92	99	102	105	97	90	79	74	105
Lowest on record	−29	−22	−11	4	19	32	42	40	21	−2	−18	−25	−29
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	0.40	0.53	1.04	2.06	2.21	1.38	1.68	1.43	0.99	1.05	0.55	0.73	14.05
Days with 0.01 inch or more	4	6	8	9	10	7	9	9	6	6	5	5	84
Total snowfall, inches	4.8	7.7	10.8	9.7	2.1	(1)	0	0	0.5	4.7	6.4	9.3	56.0
Percentage of possible sunshine	67	67	64	63	61	69	67	67	70	70	67	65	66
Number of clear days	15	12	11	9	8	12	11	11	15	16	15	15	150
Hourly wind velocity, miles	7.6	7.6	8.1	8.3	7.7	7.3	6.8	6.5	6.6	7.0	7.2	7.2	7.3
CONNECTICUT, HARTFORD													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	28.1	27.3	37.2	47.6	58.6	67.2	72.8	70.4	63.9	53.6	42.1	31.4	50.0
Daily mean maximum	36.0	35.5	45.5	56.9	68.6	77.2	82.3	80.0	73.5	63.2	49.7	38.2	58.9
Daily mean minimum	20.8	19.5	28.7	38.2	48.7	57.4	63.1	61.0	54.4	44.0	34.2	24.3	41.2
Highest on record	70	69	82	90	94	98	101	100	95	91	77	67	101
Lowest on record	−12	−14	4	11	32	40	48	43	32	25	6	−18	−18
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.94	3.83	3.90	3.36	3.60	3.08	4.37	4.29	3.49	3.52	3.55	3.97	44.90
[illegible]	12	10	11	12	12	11	11	10	9	9	10	10	127
[illegible]	9.4	12.3	5.5	1.6	(1)	0	0	0	0	(1)	1.1	7.3	37.2
Pe[illegible] shine	44	53	55	52	54	56	56	55	54	52	46	43	52
Number of clear days	9	10	11	9	10	10	9	10	11	12	8	8	117
Hourly wind velocity, miles	8.0	8.1	8.7	8.7	7.9	7.1	6.9	6.4	6.2	6.9	7.7	7.5	7.5

[1] Trace. [2] Less than 1 day.

No. 137.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
DELAWARE, WILMINGTON													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	33.1	32.9	42.3	52.4	63.0	71.4	76.3	74.1	68.3	56.9	45.5	35.2	54.3
Daily mean maximum	40.5	40.8	51.4	62.8	73.6	81.8	85.8	83.3	77.6	66.2	53.5	42.4	63.3
Daily mean minimum	25.5	25.1	32.9	42.1	52.5	61.1	66.8	64.8	58.9	47.7	37.4	28.0	45.2
Highest on record	71	78	80	97	98	102	106	107	98	90	78	70	107
Lowest on record	−10	−12	6	11	31	41	49	47	33	25	11	−7	−12
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.43	3.27	3.53	3.47	3.57	3.83	5.01	4.87	3.48	3.12	2.87	3.56	44.01
Days with 0.01 inch or more	9	8	10	9	10	9	9	10	7	6	7	9	103
Total snowfall, inches	6.1	6.2	3.3	1.1	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.4	4.4	21.6
Number of clear days	14	14	16	15	16	17	17	16	17	18	15	14	189
D. C., WASHINGTON													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	33.4	35.3	42.6	53.3	63.7	72.2	76.8	75.0	68.1	57.4	45.2	36.6	55.0
Daily mean maximum	42.1	43.8	52.1	63.5	74.4	82.3	86.5	84.0	78.3	67.0	54.3	44.4	64.4
Daily mean minimum	26.5	27.4	34.2	43.6	54.0	62.8	67.6	65.6	59.2	47.3	37.1	29.1	46.2
Highest on record	77	84	93	95	97	102	106	106	104	93	83	74	106
Lowest on record	−14	−15	4	15	33	43	52	49	36	26	11	−13	−15
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.55	3.27	3.75	3.27	3.70	4.13	4.71	4.01	3.24	2.84	2.37	3.32	42.16
Days with 0.01 inch or more	11	10	12	11	12	11	11	11	8	8	9	10	124
Total snowfall, inches	6.3	5.9	3.9	0.5	(1)	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.7	3.4	20.7
Percentage of possible sunshine	47	54	56	58	61	63	64	61	62	62	53	48	57
Number of clear days	9	9	10	11	11	11	11	11	12	14	10	10	129
Hourly wind velocity, miles	7.0	7.7	8.5	8.0	6.4	5.6	5.2	4.9	5.1	5.7	6.5	6.6	6.4
FLORIDA, JACKSONVILLE													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	55.4	58.0	62.6	68.7	75.0	79.9	82.1	81.7	78.3	71.1	62.2	56.3	69.3
Daily mean maximum	64.6	66.8	71.8	77.3	83.3	87.9	89.9	89.3	85.5	78.2	70.8	65.3	77.6
Daily mean minimum	47.3	49.3	54.0	59.8	66.4	71.8	73.9	73.7	71.5	63.5	54.1	48.1	61.1
Highest on record	83	86	91	92	98	101	104	101	99	95	86	83	104
Lowest on record	15	10	26	34	46	54	65	64	49	37	26	14	10
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	2.80	2.97	2.91	2.38	4.02	5.33	6.71	5.81	7.35	4.46	1.98	3.02	49.74
Days with 0.01 inch or more	9	8	8	7	9	13	15	15	13	9	7	8	121
Total snowfall, inches	(1)	(1)	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	(1)
Percentage of possible sunshine	56	59	68	72	71	64	64	65	62	59	63	53	63
Number of clear days	11	10	13	13	12	8	8	8	10	12	13	11	129
Hourly wind velocity, miles	9.2	9.5	9.8	9.7	9.2	8.9	8.7	8.4	8.7	9.3	9.0	9.0	9.1
FLORIDA, MIAMI													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	67.6	68.1	70.1	73.8	77.4	80.3	81.7	82.0	81.0	77.7	72.6	68.8	75.1
Daily mean maximum	74.3	75.0	76.6	79.6	82.6	85.4	87.1	87.4	86.1	82.8	77.5	75.5	80.8
Daily mean minimum	62.2	61.6	63.6	67.7	71.3	74.6	76.0	76.5	75.6	72.7	66.4	63.3	69.3
Highest on record	85	88	92	93	94	94	96	96	95	93	88	91	96
Lowest on record	29	27	34	45	50	61	66	67	62	52	36	32	27
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	2.52	1.83	2.17	3.09	6.22	6.86	5.42	6.17	8.34	8.44	2.91	1.69	55.66
Days with 0.01 inch or more	9	6	7	8	12	12	15	15	18	16	10	7	135
Total, snowfall, inches	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Percentage of possible sunshine	64	72	74	73	67	62	67	69	65	63	65	67	67
Number of clear days	9	11	12	10	7	5	5	6	5	7	9	10	96
Hourly wind velocity, miles	9.6	9.5	10.0	9.9	9.3	8.4	8.0	8.2	8.8	9.6	10.8	9.2	9.3
FLORIDA, TAMPA													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	60.4	61.9	66.8	70.9	76.3	80.2	81.2	81.5	79.9	74.3	66.9	61.1	71.8
Daily mean maximum	69.9	71.4	75.9	80.4	85.5	88.6	89.3	89.6	88.2	82.5	75.9	70.8	80.7
Daily mean minimum	52.2	53.7	57.7	61.9	67.5	71.9	73.7	73.8	72.3	66.2	58.2	53.3	63.5
Highest on record	83	86	92	91	94	98	97	97	96	93	88	86	98
Lowest on record	23	22	32	38	52	59	65	66	54	43	32	19	19
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	2.69	2.56	2.43	2.01	2.99	7.25	7.95	8.18	6.42	3.09	1.72	2.07	49.36
Days with 0.01 inch or more	7	7	6	5	7	14	17	17	15	8	5	7	115
Total snowfall, inches	0	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	(1)
Percentage of possible sunshine	60	66	71	74	73	66	63	65	65	66	66	60	66
Number of clear days	10	11	14	13	11	7	5	5	7	12	13	12	120
Hourly wind velocity, miles	7.9	8.3	8.4	8.3	7.7	7.2	6.8	6.7	7.4	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.7

[1] Trace.

No. 137.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
GEORGIA, ATLANTA													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	42.6	45.3	52.0	61.0	69.9	76.0	78.1	77.0	72.4	63.0	52.1	44.7	61.2
Daily mean maximum	51.1	54.1	61.6	70.3	78.4	85.1	87.0	85.7	81.6	71.4	60.4	52.4	69.9
Daily mean minimum	35.4	37.4	43.5	51.6	60.0	67.1	69.7	68.9	64.6	53.8	43.7	37.1	52.7
Highest on record	76	78	87	93	97	101	103	100	102	94	82	75	103
Lowest on record	−2	−8	8	25	38	39	58	55	43	28	14	1	−8
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	4.95	4.79	5.30	3.61	3.47	3.74	4.65	4.45	2.99	2.59	3.03	4.70	48.27
D[illegible]	12	11	11	10	10	11	13	12	8	7	8	11	124
T[illegible]	1.0	0.8	0.2	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	(1)	0.5	2.6
Per[illegible] shine	48	53	57	65	68	68	62	61	65	66	61	48	60
Number of clear days	10	9	12	12	11	10	8	9	13	16	13	10	133
Hourly wind velocity, miles	11.7	12.0	11.8	10.9	9.7	8.8	8.5	8.1	8.9	10.1	10.9	11.2	10.2
IDAHO, BOISE													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	29.8	34.8	42.7	50.4	57.1	65.3	72.9	71.8	61.9	51.1	41.0	32.1	50.9
Daily mean maximum	37.0	43.1	52.7	62.3	70.4	79.6	89.6	87.9	76.2	63.9	50.0	39.6	62.7
Daily mean minimum	21.6	26.4	32.8	38.4	44.8	51.3	57.7	56.4	47.2	39.1	31.0	24.5	39.3
Highest on record	62	69	83	92	100	107	113	121	103	95	85	67	121
Lowest on record	−28	−13	−5	17	25	30	40	32	23	14	−10	−18	−28
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	1.73	1.44	1.35	1.18	1.43	0.92	0.24	0.19	0.53	1.24	1.28	1.57	13.10
Days with 0.01 inch or more	13	11	10	8	7	6	2	2	4	6	9	11	89
Total snowfall, inches	8.4	5.4	2.9	0.8	(1)	(1)	0	0	0	0.1	1.4	5.7	24.7
Percentage of possible sunshine	37	52	59	67	72	79	93	86	78	68	51	41	65
Number of clear days	5	6	8	9	10	14	21	21	18	14	9	6	141
Hourly wind velocity, miles	5.7	6.1	6.9	7.0	6.9	6.3	5.9	5.6	5.6	5.4	5.6	5.5	6.0
ILLINOIS, CHICAGO													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	23.7	26.3	35.3	46.9	57.5	67.3	72.5	71.6	65.2	54.0	40.1	28.8	49.1
Daily mean maximum	30.8	33.5	42.8	54.7	65.4	75.6	80.4	79.0	73.3	61.7	46.9	35.2	56.6
Daily mean minimum	17.6	19.9	28.9	39.5	48.9	59.2	65.0	64.0	57.2	45.9	33.3	22.8	41.8
Highest on record	65	68	81	90	94	100	103	102	98	87	77	68	103
Lowest on record	−20	−21	−12	17	27	40	50	47	32	14	−2	−23	−23
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	1.90	2.14	2.58	2.78	3.54	3.30	3.33	3.21	3.14	2.53	2.37	2.04	32.86
Days with 0.01 inch or more	11	10	12	11	12	11	9	9	9	9	10	11	124
Total snowfall, inches	9.1	8.7	6.1	0.9	(1)	0	0	0	0	0.1	1.7	6.6	33.2
Percentage of possible sunshine	45	50	53	58	63	70	73	69	64	59	46	40	58
Number of clear days	8	8	8	9	10	10	13	13	12	12	8	7	118
Hourly wind velocity, miles	12.6	12.2	13.4	12.8	11.2	10.4	9.8	9.7	10.3	11.0	12.3	12.0	11.5
INDIANA, INDIANAPOLIS													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	28.4	31.1	40.0	52.1	62.9	71.6	75.7	73.7	66.9	55.7	42.3	32.2	52.7
Daily mean maximum	36.2	38.7	48.6	61.3	72.1	81.3	85.6	83.3	76.8	64.5	49.8	39.1	61.4
Daily mean minimum	21.5	23.4	32.0	43.2	53.4	62.7	66.6	64.4	57.8	46.4	34.6	25.5	44.3
Highest on record	70	73	84	90	96	100	106	103	98	89	78	69	106
Lowest on record	−25	−18	0	19	31	39	48	44	30	22	−5	−15	−25
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	2.95	2.73	3.93	3.62	3.89	3.62	3.34	3.31	3.40	2.78	3.35	2.98	39.90
Days with 0.01 inch or more	13	11	13	12	13	11	10	9	9	9	11	12	133
Total snowfall, inches	6.3	4.8	3.7	0.7	0.1	0	0	0	0	0.1	1.3	4.6	21.6
Percentage of possible sunshine	43	48	48	55	61	67	72	67	67	61	50	40	57
Number of clear days	6	6	6	8	9	8	11	11	12	12	8	6	103
Hourly wind velocity, miles	11.6	11.6	12.1	11.8	10.6	9.5	8.8	8.4	9.2	10.0	11.2	11.2	10.5
IOWA, DES MOINES													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	20.1	23.7	35.9	50.1	61.3	70.6	75.4	73.1	65.6	53.4	38.4	26.0	49.5
Daily mean maximum	29.9	33.7	45.8	60.7	71.5	80.6	86.0	83.7	75.8	63.7	47.6	34.2	59.4
Daily mean minimum	12.1	15.5	27.3	40.5	51.1	61.0	65.3	63.0	55.1	43.2	29.5	18.0	40.1
Highest on record	65	78	88	92	98	103	109	110	99	91	79	69	110
Lowest on record	−30	−26	−10	11	26	37	48	40	26	7	−10	−21	−30
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	1.07	1.12	1.78	2.91	4.56	4.76	3.50	3.52	3.67	2.50	1.43	1.22	32.04
Days with 0.01 inch or more	8	7	9	10	12	11	9	9	9	8	7	8	107
Total snowfall, inches	8.6	7.0	5.5	1.1	(1)	0	0	0	0	0.3	2.2	7.2	31.9
Percentage of possible sunshine	55	58	57	59	62	67	73	69	63	62	54	50	61
Number of clear days	10	9	8	8	8	8	12	13	12	13	10	9	120
Hourly wind velocity, miles	7.9	8.4	9.1	9.4	8.4	7.3	6.4	6.0	6.9	7.4	7.9	7.7	7.7

[1] Trace.

No. 137.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
KANSAS, DODGE CITY													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	29.0	33.2	42.8	53.6	63.5	72.5	78.4	77.7	69.4	56.1	42.6	32.6	54.3
Daily mean maximum	41.5	46.1	56.1	67.0	75.2	85.2	90.4	89.2	82.0	69.4	55.9	44.6	66.9
Daily mean minimum	17.6	21.0	29.0	40.9	51.0	60.9	65.8	64.6	56.4	43.2	29.7	21.0	41.8
Highest on record	79	84	98	95	101	107	108	105	103	94	86	79	108
Lowest on record	−20	−26	−10	13	19	36	46	43	30	10	−13	−15	−26
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	0.41	0.77	0.89	1.94	2.89	3.30	3.14	2.67	1.90	1.30	0.73	0.57	20.51
Days with 0.01 inch or more	4	5	6	7	10	9	8	8	6	5	4	4	76
Total snowfall, inches	3.4	5.2	4.3	1.0	(1)	0	0	0	0	0.3	1.5	3.1	18.8
Percentage of possible sunshine	67	68	68	68	67	73	77	78	76	75	71	67	71
Number of clear days	15	13	14	13	12	15	16	17	17	18	16	15	181
Hourly wind velocity, miles	9.9	10.6	12.4	13.3	12.5	11.9	10.6	10.0	11.0	10.8	10.0	10.0	11.1
KENTUCKY, LOUISVILLE													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	34.4	37.2	45.4	56.4	66.6	74.7	78.6	77.0	70.5	59.3	46.7	37.6	57.0
Daily mean maximum	42.6	45.3	54.5	65.8	75.8	84.2	88.1	86.3	80.5	68.7	54.8	44.9	66.0
Daily mean minimum	27.1	28.8	36.7	46.7	56.4	65.3	69.0	67.3	61.0	49.1	38.7	30.3	48.0
Highest on record	74	78	88	91	98	101	107	105	102	91	79	74	107
Lowest on record	−20	−14	3	21	33	43	54	47	36	23	1	−7	−20
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	4.00	3.55	4.39	3.88	3.72	3.82	3.70	3.42	2.78	2.65	3.61	3.74	43.26
Days with 0.01 inch or more	12	10	12	12	11	11	10	9	8	8	10	11	124
Total snowfall, inches	4.3	3.8	2.1	0.2	(1)	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.4	2.9	13.8
Percentage of possible sunshine	43	49	52	58	62	69	72	69	68	65	52	39	58
Number of clear days	8	7	8	9	10	9	12	12	13	14	10	7	119
Hourly wind velocity, miles	9.8	10.1	10.8	9.9	8.5	7.6	6.9	6.6	7.1	7.8	9.2	9.4	8.6
LOUISIANA, NEW ORLEANS													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	54.2	57.3	62.8	68.8	75.4	80.6	82.4	82.2	79.2	71.0	61.6	55.6	69.3
Daily mean maximum	62.5	65.1	70.9	76.7	83.0	87.9	89.4	89.3	86.2	78.3	71.2	63.4	77.0
Daily mean minimum	47.2	49.9	55.1	61.3	67.7	73.7	75.5	75.6	72.9	64.0	54.5	48.4	62.2
Highest on record	82	84	90	90	96	102	102	100	99	94	89	84	102
Lowest on record	15	7	28	38	52	58	66	63	54	40	29	19	7
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	4.34	4.25	4.72	5.24	4.60	5.88	6.37	5.80	5.03	3.30	3.14	4.79	57.46
D[illegible]	10	9	9	7	9	13	15	14	10	7	7	11	121
[illegible]	0.1	0.2	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.3
P[illegible] shine	49	50	57	63	67	63	57	57	64	67	59	45	58
Number of clear days	9	9	11	11	12	9	7	7	12	16	13	9	125
Hourly wind velocity, miles	8.7	9.0	9.1	8.6	8.1	7.1	6.6	6.7	7.6	8.1	8.4	8.7	8.1
MAINE, PORTLAND													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	22.4	23.8	31.8	43.0	53.3	62.5	68.1	66.4	59.6	49.9	38.0	27.6	45.5
Daily mean maximum	30.6	31.4	39.6	50.4	61.2	70.8	76.1	74.0	67.7	57.3	45.1	34.1	53.2
Daily mean minimum	15.3	15.9	25.3	35.3	45.5	54.1	60.0	58.7	54.2	42.4	31.8	20.5	38.2
Highest on record	65	58	79	89	94	96	103	98	96	85	74	65	103
Lowest on record	−18	−17	−7	9	27	38	48	45	32	22	−6	−21	−21
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.97	4.00	3.86	3.38	3.40	3.28	3.24	3.14	3.10	3.14	3.46	3.97	41.94
Days with 0.01 inch or more	13	11	12	11	12	11	12	11	10	10	11	12	136
[illegible]	18.7	19.8	12.0	4.8	(1)	0	0	0	(1)	(1)	4.3	12.4	72.0
[illegible] shine	53	58	59	55	58	61	64	63	61	56	48	50	57
Number of clear days	10	11	10	10	10	12	11	11	12	11	10	10	128
Hourly wind velocity, miles	8.9	9.1	9.6	9.3	8.7	7.8	7.4	7.0	7.6	8.2	8.9	8.8	8.4
MARYLAND, BALTIMORE													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	33.8	35.4	42.3	53.6	64.4	72.7	77.2	75.5	68.5	58.2	46.3	37.2	55.4
Daily mean maximum	41.6	42.8	50.9	62.1	73.2	81.7	86.0	83.4	77.5	66.3	53.9	44.0	63.6
Daily mean minimum	27.8	28.4	34.9	44.6	55.3	64.2	69.2	67.2	61.1	49.5	39.2	30.7	47.7
Highest on record	79	83	88	94	98	101	104	105	101	92	82	73	105
Lowest on record	−6	−7	5	15	34	46	54	51	39	30	12	−3	−7
[illegible]	3.50	3.39	3.71	3.34	3.54	3.88	4.64	4.37	3.37	2.89	2.56	3.37	42.56
[illegible]	11	11	12	11	11	11	11	11	8	8	9	11	125
[illegible]	6.3	6.4	4.5	0.8	(1)	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.6	4.0	22.7
[illegible] shine	48	56	58	60	60	63	65	62	65	63	54	49	59
Number of clear days	9	9	10	10	10	9	10	10	12	13	10	9	121
Hourly wind velocity, miles	7.5	8.0	8.4	8.3	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.8	7.1	7.3	7.5	7.4

[1] Trace.

No. 137.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
MASSACHUSETTS, BOSTON													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	27.9	28.8	35.6	46.4	57.1	66.5	71.7	69.9	63.2	53.6	42.0	32.5	49.6
Daily mean maximum	36.1	36.3	44.0	54.5	65.7	75.3	80.5	77.8	71.6	61.4	49.7	39.3	57.7
Daily mean minimum	20.4	20.6	28.5	38.3	48.7	57.8	63.7	62.0	55.6	45.5	35.2	25.0	41.8
Highest on record	70	68	83	89	97	100	104	98	102	90	78	69	104
Lowest on record	−13	−11	−8	11	31	42	46	47	34	25	−2	−17	−17
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.61	3.37	3.57	3.34	3.18	2.89	3.49	3.62	3.14	3.15	3.33	3.45	40.14
Days with 0.01 inch or more	12	10	12	11	11	10	10	10	9	9	10	11	125
Total snowfall, inches	11.7	12.5	7.6	2.3	(1)	0	0	0	0	(1)	1.6	8.1	43.8
Percentage of possible sunshine	49	58	57	58	59	63	64	63	62	56	48	48	57
Number of clear days	9	10	10	9	9	10	9	11	12	11	9	9	118
Hourly wind velocity, miles	11.2	11.5	11.7	10.9	10.0	9.5	9.1	8.8	9.3	10.0	10.8	11.0	10.3
MICHIGAN, DETROIT													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	24.4	25.3	33.4	46.2	58.0	67.4	72.1	70.3	63.5	52.5	39.3	29.3	48.5
Daily mean maximum	31.4	32.2	41.4	54.8	67.0	76.5	81.6	79.1	72.4	60.0	45.6	35.1	56.4
Daily mean minimum	18.6	18.5	26.5	37.5	48.6	58.5	63.6	61.8	55.8	44.6	33.2	23.6	40.9
Highest on record	66	65	81	88	95	100	101	104	97	88	75	65	104
Lowest on record	−16	−20	−7	8	28	38	48	45	30	22	0	−24	−24
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	2.07	2.18	2.40	2.46	3.21	3.56	3.32	2.78	2.90	2.38	2.44	2.35	32.05
Days with 0.01 inch or more	13	12	13	11	13	11	9	9	10	10	12	14	137
Total snowfall, inches	10.7	9.6	7.5	1.9	0.2	0	0	0	0	0.1	2.6	9.1	41.7
Percentage of possible sunshine	36	41	47	51	58	65	68	65	60	52	35	27	50
Number of clear days	5	6	7	9	9	10	12	12	11	10	6	4	101
Hourly wind velocity, miles	12.8	10.7	12.6	11.9	9.5	9.4	8.8	8.1	9.5	9.7	11.6	10.5	10.4
MINNESOTA, MINNEAPOLIS													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	12.7	15.9	29.6	46.4	57.7	67.5	72.3	69.9	61.4	48.9	32.4	19.6	44.5
Daily mean maximum	22.2	25.0	38.2	55.7	67.4	77.2	82.2	79.7	71.6	58.2	40.4	26.8	53.7
Daily mean minimum	5.4	8.1	21.7	36.7	47.7	58.3	62.8	60.3	52.7	40.7	25.6	12.2	36.0
Highest on record	52	64	83	86	99	102	104	100	104	90	77	56	104
Lowest on record	−33	−33	−17	9	22	36	44	42	28	10	−13	−27	−33
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	0.86	0.95	1.42	2.23	3.67	4.22	3.73	3.12	3.13	2.08	1.27	0.98	27.66
Days with 0.01 inch or more	8	7	8	10	12	11	9	9	9	9	7	8	107
Total snowfall, inches	9.5	7.9	8.1	3.7	0.2	0	0	0	(1)	0.6	4.2	7.4	41.6
Percentage of possible sunshine	49	53	57	58	59	64	71	69	57	49	39	40	55
Number of clear days	8	9	9	9	8	8	10	11	11	10	7	8	108
Hourly wind velocity, miles	11.3	11.2	12.1	12.3	11.7	10.5	10.1	10.0	11.1	11.5	11.4	11.1	11.2
MISSISSIPPI, VICKSBURG													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	48.2	51.8	58.5	65.6	72.9	79.0	81.3	80.8	76.3	66.7	56.6	50.0	65.6
Daily mean maximum	57.0	60.3	67.8	74.9	81.8	88.3	90.1	89.8	86.0	76.4	66.3	58.6	74.8
Daily mean minimum	40.4	42.9	49.4	56.4	63.4	70.1	72.5	71.9	67.3	56.8	47.4	41.9	56.7
Highest on record	82	84	92	92	97	101	102	101	104	94	86	82	104
Lowest on record	3	−1	22	31	43	52	59	54	42	31	22	10	−1
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	5.37	4.82	5.57	5.19	4.32	3.99	4.53	3.46	2.87	2.77	3.71	5.33	51.93
Days with 0.01 inch or more	11	10	10	9	8	10	11	9	7	6	8	10	109
Total snowfall, inches	0.7	0.5	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.3	1.6
Percentage of possible sunshine	47	51	59	66	71	74	70	71	75	71	61	45	63
Number of clear days	9	9	11	11	12	12	10	11	14	17	13	10	139
Hourly wind velocity, miles	8.2	8.4	8.7	8.1	7.2	6.5	6.2	6.0	6.4	6.7	7.4	8.0	7.3
MISSOURI, ST. LOUIS													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	30.8	34.5	43.8	55.8	66.9	74.8	78.6	77.3	70.1	58.3	45.1	34.7	55.9
Daily mean maximum	38.7	43.0	52.9	65.1	75.9	83.6	87.4	86.4	79.5	67.5	53.5	42.5	64.7
Daily mean minimum	23.4	26.6	35.3	47.0	58.2	66.4	70.2	68.6	61.5	50.1	37.3	27.3	47.7
Highest on record	74	84	92	93	94	102	108	106	103	91	82	75	108
Lowest on record	−22	−18	3	22	32	44	55	52	37	21	3	−15	−22
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	2.34	2.56	3.38	3.81	4.34	3.82	2.98	2.99	3.46	2.72	2.83	2.21	37.44
Days with 0.01 inch or more	9	9	11	11	11	11	9	8	8	8	8	9	112
Total snowfall, inches	4.9	5.6	3.8	0.6	0.1	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.8	3.2	19.0
Percentage of possible sunshine	49	50	55	58	64	67	70	68	66	64	55	46	59
Number of clear days	11	9	10	11	11	10	13	14	14	15	11	10	139
Hourly wind velocity, miles	11.7	11.8	12.4	12.1	10.8	9.9	9.1	8.9	9.6	10.4	11.6	11.5	10.8

[1] Trace.

No. 137.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
MONTANA, HELENA													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	20.2	23.0	32.4	43.5	51.6	59.2	65.7	65.0	56.6	44.9	33.2	24.2	43.3
Daily mean maximum	28.7	32.4	41.8	54.0	62.3	71.4	80.5	79.2	67.2	55.4	41.5	32.4	53.9
Daily mean minimum	12.4	15.2	23.4	33.3	41.0	48.4	54.3	53.2	44.1	35.4	24.6	16.9	33.5
Highest on record	63	69	73	86	95	102	103	99	92	84	71	64	103
Lowest on record	−42	−41	−20	3	22	31	36	29	6	−1	−22	−40	−42
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	0.87	0.65	0.79	1.12	2.29	2.34	1.14	0.77	1.25	0.89	0.74	0.78	13.63
Days with 0.01 inch or more	9	8	8	9	11	12	8	6	7	6	7	8	99
Total snowfall, inches	10.5	8.2	9.2	6.0	2.1	(1)	(1)	(1)	0.8	4.2	7.0	8.8	56.8
Percentage of possible sunshine	44	52	58	59	57	63	76	72	61	56	48	42	57
Number of clear days	6	6	7	7	6	8	15	15	12	10	7	6	105
Hourly wind velocity, miles	7.4	7.7	8.4	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.9	7.8	7.5	7.3	8.0
NEBRASKA, OMAHA													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	21.9	25.5	37.0	51.2	62.4	71.6	76.7	74.4	66.8	54.3	38.5	26.4	50.6
Daily mean maximum	30.8	35.2	46.8	61.6	71.9	81.5	86.6	84.3	76.4	64.4	48.0	35.3	60.2
Daily mean minimum	13.5	17.1	28.0	41.6	52.6	62.4	67.3	65.2	56.6	44.6	30.2	19.3	41.5
Highest on record	67	78	91	94	99	107	109	111	102	92	80	71	111
Lowest on record	−32	−26	−8	6	25	42	50	44	30	8	−14	−20	−32
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	0.70	0.89	1.37	2.51	3.77	4.56	3.54	3.05	3.21	2.17	1.07	0.93	27.77
[illegible]	6	6	7	10	12	11	9	9	9	7	5	7	98
[illegible]	6.0	6.2	5.9	0.7	(1)	0	0	0	0	0.5	2.4	5.2	26.9
[illegible] shine	57	59	58	60	63	69	75	69	65	63	56	52	62
Number of clear days	11	10	9	9	9	10	14	13	14	14	11	10	134
Hourly wind velocity, miles	9.3	9.7	10.2	10.1	9.3	8.3	7.6	7.4	8.2	8.7	9.2	9.0	8.9
NEVADA, RENO													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	31.6	36.3	41.1	47.5	54.2	62.4	70.1	68.7	60.5	50.8	41.5	33.3	49.9
Daily mean maximum	42.4	47.5	53.7	61.2	68.2	78.4	87.8	86.2	77.1	66.6	55.2	44.3	64.0
Daily mean minimum	20.7	24.6	29.0	33.9	40.4	46.9	53.0	51.6	44.2	35.7	28.0	22.3	35.9
Highest on record	67	76	79	88	98	100	106	103	96	89	80	69	106
Lowest on record	−19	−12	−3	14	16	28	35	35	24	16	5	−7	−19
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	1.54	1.18	0.81	0.47	0.63	0.29	0.25	0.22	0.26	0.36	0.64	0.98	7.63
Days with 0.01 inch or more	7	6	6	4	4	2	2	2	3	3	4	6	49
Total snowfall, inches	10.3	6.3	5.5	1.4	0.7	0	0	0	(1)	0.4	1.2	5.0	30.8
Percentage of possible sunshine	59	65	72	75	78	84	90	89	85	78	69	60	75
Number of clear days	12	11	12	14	15	21	25	24	21	20	15	12	202
Hourly wind velocity, miles	6.1	6.5	7.7	8.5	8.2	8.1	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.2	6.1	5.8	7.1
NEW HAMPSHIRE, CONCORD													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	21.6	22.8	30.8	43.4	54.3	62.9	68.5	66.8	59.3	49.7	37.7	26.8	45.4
Daily mean maximum	31.8	33.6	40.9	55.8	68.7	76.8	81.7	78.0	70.9	59.9	46.3	34.7	56.6
Daily mean minimum	11.7	12.4	22.5	33.4	44.7	53.2	58.7	56.2	49.0	38.5	28.3	17.0	35.5
Highest on record	72	68	82	92	98	101	102	99	96	92	80	65	102
Lowest on record	−35	−34	−16	7	22	32	38	35	25	17	−17	−24	−35
[illegible]	3.00	2.89	3.03	2.78	3.01	3.19	3.56	3.54	3.45	2.85	3.08	3.13	37.51
[illegible]	10	9	10	10	11	10	10	11	10	9	10	10	120
[illegible]	15.2	17.1	8.9	5.3	0.1	(1)	0	0	(1)	0.1	4.1	10.7	61.5
Percentage of possible sunshine	49	55	59	54	55	59	57	57	55	50	44	44	53
Number of clear days	12	13	14	12	13	13	12	13	13	12	10	11	148
Hourly wind velocity, miles	6.6	6.9	7.4	7.6	6.6	5.9	5.4	5.1	5.2	6.0	6.5	6.3	6.3
NEW JERSEY, ATLANTIC CITY													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	32.5	33.6	38.6	47.8	58.1	66.6	72.1	72.5	66.8	56.9	45.6	36.4	52.3
Daily mean maximum	40.6	40.3	46.0	54.7	64.5	73.4	78.5	78.0	73.5	63.8	52.8	43.6	59.1
Daily mean minimum	26.7	26.6	32.7	41.2	51.6	60.8	66.5	66.6	61.4	50.0	39.0	29.8	46.1
Highest on record	68	77	79	86	95	97	102	104	94	90	77	68	104
Lowest on record	−4	−7	8	15	33	45	52	48	37	29	10	−7	−7
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.49	3.36	3.60	2.99	3.05	3.04	3.93	4.49	2.65	3.20	2.82	3.94	40.56
[illegible]	12	11	12	11	11	10	10	10	8	9	9	10	123
[illegible]	4.5	5.0	2.2	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.6	2.7	15.3
[illegible] shine	53	58	58	60	62	64	66	65	66	64	57	51	60
Number of clear days	9	9	10	10	10	10	11	11	12	14	11	10	127
Hourly wind velocity, miles	16.2	15.5	16.8	16.7	14.7	13.8	13.5	13.1	13.8	14.3	15.1	14.9	14.9

[1] Trace.

No. 137.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
NEW MEXICO, SANTA FE													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	28.8	33.1	39.7	46.7	55.7	64.8	69.0	67.4	60.9	50.4	38.9	30.7	48.8
Daily mean maximum	39.4	43.4	50.9	58.9	68.0	78.1	80.0	79.0	73.0	62.0	49.9	40.5	60.3
Daily mean minimum	18.8	22.3	28.1	34.8	43.4	52.0	56.7	56.0	49.2	38.9	28.3	20.5	37.4
Highest on record	76	75	82	84	89	92	96	97	90	85	77	65	97
Lowest on record	−13	−11	−2	11	20	33	43	40	21	13	−11	−13	−13
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	0.67	0.75	0.80	1.00	1.26	1.08	2.38	2.28	1.45	1.18	0.68	0.74	14.27
Days with 0.01 inch or more	6	6	7	6	7	6	13	13	8	5	4	6	87
Total snowfall, inches	6.1	6.5	5.2	3.6	0.4	(1)	0	0	(1)	1.1	3.5	6.0	32.4
Percentage of possible sunshine	72	70	70	72	76	80	69	71	77	79	76	72	74
Number of clear days	17	13	14	13	14	16	9	10	16	20	18	17	177
Hourly wind velocity, miles	7.0	7.3	8.1	8.4	8.2	7.4	6.3	6.0	6.2	6.5	6.9	6.0	7.0
NEW YORK, BUFFALO													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	24.6	24.3	31.1	42.8	54.6	64.4	69.8	68.6	62.4	51.9	39.4	29.8	47.0
Daily mean maximum	31.4	31.0	38.7	50.1	61.7	70.2	76.5	75.5	70.0	58.3	45.5	35.3	53.7
Daily mean minimum	18.9	17.4	24.9	34.8	46.2	57.2	63.0	61.4	55.5	44.8	33.7	24.1	40.2
Highest on record	70	68	79	84	94	97	95	95	95	92	72	66	97
Lowest on record	−14	−13	−4	5	25	39	46	44	35	24	2	−9	−14
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.30	2.95	2.57	2.56	3.10	2.82	3.03	3.08	2.92	3.29	3.02	3.36	36.00
Days with 0.01 inch or more	19	17	16	13	13	11	10	10	11	12	15	18	165
Total snowfall, inches	19.3	17.1	10.1	3.4	0.2	0	0	0	(1)	0.5	6.0	17.0	73.6
Percentage of possible sunshine	30	41	48	53	58	65	68	64	60	48	32	24	49
Number of clear days	2	3	5	7	8	9	9	9	9	7	3	1	72
Hourly wind velocity, miles	17.3	16.6	15.8	14.5	13.1	12.3	12.1	11.7	12.8	14.2	16.8	17.4	14.6
NEW YORK, NEW YORK													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	30.9	31.3	37.7	49.4	60.6	68.8	73.8	73.1	66.8	56.3	44.2	35.0	52.3
Daily mean maximum	37.4	38.4	45.4	57.2	68.5	77.0	81.7	80.1	73.7	63.7	51.0	41.2	59.6
Daily mean minimum	24.5	24.2	30.2	41.6	52.6	60.5	65.9	66.2	59.8	49.0	37.3	28.8	45.0
Highest on record	68	73	80	91	95	97	100	102	100	88	74	68	102
Lowest on record	−6	−7	3	12	34	44	54	51	39	29	7	−13	−13
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.66	3.82	3.64	3.23	3.24	3.33	4.24	4.33	3.39	3.53	2.96	3.62	42.99
Days with 0.01 inch or more	12	10	12	11	11	11	12	10	9	9	9	11	127
Total snowfall, inches	8.1	10.0	6.5	1.2	(1)	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.8	6.1	32.7
Percentage of possible sunshine	52	59	60	60	61	64	64	63	64	62	54	51	60
Number of clear days	8	8	9	8	9	8	8	9	10	11	9	8	105
Hourly wind velocity, miles	17.4	17.1	17.9	16.6	14.3	13.5	12.6	12.4	13.0	14.7	16.3	16.7	15.2
NORTH CAROLINA, ASHEVILLE													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	38.4	39.6	46.7	54.4	62.3	69.4	72.5	71.5	66.9	56.0	46.1	39.2	55.2
Daily mean maximum	48.0	49.3	56.8	65.4	73.3	79.9	82.5	81.2	77.2	67.2	56.5	48.6	65.5
Daily mean minimum	29.3	29.9	36.5	43.5	51.7	59.2	62.6	61.9	56.8	44.8	35.6	30.3	45.2
Highest on record	77	80	87	89	91	97	97	96	95	85	76	78	97
Lowest on record	−5	−6	8	20	31	40	46	47	35	20	4	−4	−6
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.10	3.15	3.97	3.02	3.43	3.93	4.30	4.16	3.04	2.75	2.23	3.20	40.28
Days with 0.01 inch or more	10	10	12	11	13	14	15	14	10	7	7	10	133
Total snowfall, inches	3.1	2.4	1.9	0.4	(1)	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.4	1.8	10.1
Percentage of possible sunshine	49	53	55	60	60	60	58	56	59	63	60	48	57
Number of clear days	10	10	11	11	10	8	7	7	10	15	14	11	124
Hourly wind velocity, miles	9.5	9.8	10.2	9.3	7.3	5.9	5.3	5.3	5.8	7.0	8.5	9.1	7.8
NORTH DAKOTA, BISMARCK													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	7.8	10.3	24.2	42.1	54.5	63.7	69.8	67.3	58.1	44.9	28.5	14.7	40.5
Daily mean maximum	18.4	21.9	35.0	54.7	66.2	75.5	82.4	80.8	70.7	56.8	38.6	24.7	52.1
Daily mean minimum	−2.3	1.3	14.5	31.6	42.4	52.7	57.4	54.9	45.1	33.0	18.0	5.1	29.5
Highest on record	60	65	81	90	97	107	108	105	105	91	74	64	108
Lowest on record	−45	−43	−36	−3	13	31	32	32	10	−10	−28	−42	−45
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	0.45	0.44	0.89	1.52	2.32	3.35	2.24	1.82	1.23	0.94	0.57	0.57	16.34
Days with 0.01 inch or more	7	7	7	8	10	12	9	8	7	6	6	7	94
Total snowfall, inches	5.7	5.1	7.6	2.9	0.8	(1)	0	0	(1)	1.2	5.0	6.2	34.5
Percentage of possible sunshine	52	58	56	58	58	62	72	68	62	59	51	49	59
Number of clear days	11	10	12	12	12	12	16	17	14	13	11	11	151
Hourly wind velocity, miles	9.1	9.5	10.4	11.3	10.7	10.1	9.1	9.0	9.8	9.6	9.4	8.9	9.7

1 Trace.

No. 137.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
OHIO, COLUMBUS													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	28.6	30.7	39.1	51.2	62.3	70.9	74.9	73.0	66.5	55.2	41.9	32.4	52.2
Daily mean maximum	36.4	38.2	48.5	60.7	71.9	80.5	85.0	82.5	76.8	64.4	49.8	39.2	61.2
Daily mean minimum	21.7	22.9	31.4	41.5	52.0	60.8	64.9	62.8	56.7	45.4	34.4	25.6	43.3
Highest on record	72	72	84	90	96	99	104	103	99	90	77	67	104
Lowest on record	−20	−20	0	15	31	39	49	42	32	20	−5	−12	−20
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.06	2.67	3.50	2.87	3.59	3.31	3.55	3.26	2.57	2.46	2.77	2.73	36.34
Days with 0.01 inch or more	14	12	14	12	12	12	11	10	9	9	11	13	139
Total snowfall, inches	7.9	5.8	3.4	1.1	(1)	0	0	0	0	0.1	1.5	4.2	24.0
Percentage of possible sunshine	38	42	47	56	62	67	70	67	64	58	44	33	54
Number of clear days	6	6	7	9	9	10	12	12	12	12	7	5	107
Hourly wind velocity, miles	11.9	12.4	12.4	12.1	10.7	9.7	9.0	8.9	9.3	10.6	11.5	11.7	10.8
OKLAHOMA, OKLAHOMA CITY													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	36.4	39.6	50.0	59.8	67.7	76.0	80.6	79.7	72.8	61.5	48.8	39.3	59.4
Daily mean maximum	47.3	50.8	61.2	70.8	77.5	86.7	91.1	91.4	84.9	73.0	60.2	48.8	70.3
Daily mean minimum	27.5	29.4	38.5	49.0	57.7	66.6	70.3	69.5	63.2	50.9	39.1	29.7	49.3
Highest on record	83	90	97	96	98	106	107	108	103	97	86	79	108
Lowest on record	−11	−17	4	22	33	46	55	49	35	16	9	−2	−17
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	1.19	1.11	1.98	3.29	4.88	3.67	2.86	2.89	3.05	2.86	1.87	1.50	31.15
Days with 0.01 inch or more	6	5	7	8	10	8	7	7	7	6	5	6	82
Total snowfall, inches	2.5	2.0	1.2	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.3	1.8	7.8
Percentage of possible sunshine	56	60	61	63	64	73	77	76	74	67	64	59	66
Number of clear days	13	12	13	12	11	14	16	17	17	17	16	14	172
Hourly wind velocity, miles	11.7	12.8	13.0	12.8	12.3	11.1	9.7	9.2	10.4	10.9	11.6	11.6	11.4
OREGON, PORTLAND													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	39.4	42.1	46.9	51.8	56.9	62.4	66.7	66.7	61.7	54.2	46.8	41.2	53.1
Daily mean maximum	44.1	48.3	54.7	61.1	66.8	72.0	78.2	77.9	71.5	62.5	52.2	46.1	61.3
Daily mean minimum	34.1	36.3	39.8	43.1	48.0	52.7	56.3	56.2	52.1	47.0	40.7	36.6	45.2
Highest on record	64	68	83	93	99	101	104	102	97	86	73	65	104
Lowest on record	−2	7	20	28	32	39	43	43	35	30	11	3	−2
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	6.60	5.36	3.91	2.87	2.19	1.52	0.61	0.64	1.98	3.12	6.10	6.72	41.62
[illegible]	20	17	17	15	13	10	3	4	8	12	17	19	155
[illegible]	6.0	3.3	0.6	(1)	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0.5	3.4	13.8
[illegible] shine	25	33	40	49	51	56	71	67	53	43	27	23	45
Number of clear days	4	4	5	6	7	8	16	16	11	7	4	4	92
Hourly wind velocity, miles	7.4	7.5	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.9	6.4	6.4	6.2	7.0	7.4	7.0
PENNSYLVANIA, PITTSBURGH													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	30.7	32.3	39.6	51.2	62.4	70.7	74.6	72.9	66.4	55.7	43.2	34.2	52.8
Daily mean maximum	38.8	39.9	48.6	60.6	72.0	80.1	84.1	82.0	76.5	64.4	50.7	41.1	61.6
Daily mean minimum	23.7	23.8	31.3	41.3	51.9	60.5	64.8	62.9	57.3	45.8	35.8	27.3	43.9
Highest on record	75	77	84	90	95	98	103	103	102	91	79	73	103
Lowest on record	−12	−20	1	11	27	39	49	45	35	20	1	−9	−20
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.05	2.62	3.03	2.92	3.21	3.81	4.05	3.23	2.58	2.52	2.29	2.86	36.17
[illegible]	15	14	15	13	13	12	12	10	10	10	12	14	150
[illegible]	8.6	7.5	5.7	2.1	(1)	0	0	0	0	0.2	1.8	6.4	32.3
P[illegible] shine	32	37	45	50	57	63	65	61	62	54	40	29	50
Number of clear days	4	4	6	7	9	7	9	10	10	10	6	4	86
Hourly wind velocity, miles	11.9	11.8	12.2	11.6	10.2	9.5	8.9	8.7	9.0	9.8	11.3	11.5	10.5
RHODE ISLAND, PROVIDENCE													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	29.1	28.2	37.2	46.8	57.3	66.1	71.9	69.8	63.5	53.6	42.7	32.4	49.9
Daily mean maximum	37.5	36.3	45.2	55.7	66.9	75.6	80.9	78.7	72.4	62.4	50.0	39.5	58.4
Daily mean minimum	22.0	20.5	28.9	37.8	48.1	56.8	62.9	61.2	54.6	44.8	34.9	25.3	41.5
Highest on record	68	69	84	88	94	96	100	97	95	87	75	68	100
Lowest on record	−9	−10	4	11	32	41	50	46	33	27	9	−12	−12
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.70	3.64	3.49	3.21	2.96	2.68	3.27	3.50	3.18	3.12	3.06	3.38	39.19
Days with 0.01 inch or more	12	11	12	11	12	10	10	10	9	9	10	11	127
Total snowfall, inches	8.6	9.8	5.4	1.4	(1)	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.7	5.5	31.4
Per[illegible] shine	50	56	59	59	61	64	64	63	61	61	53	50	58
Number of clear days	10	11	12	10	11	10	11	11	12	14	11	11	134
Hourly wind velocity, miles[3]	12.8	12.9	13.5	13.0	11.6	10.7	9.8	9.6	10.2	11.4	12.0	12.5	11.7

[1] Trace.

[3] For the period 1914–1933, inclusive.

No. 137.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
SOUTH CAROLINA, CHARLESTON													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	49.9	52.4	57.4	64.5	72.7	78.9	81.4	81.0	76.6	67.8	58.1	51.7	66.0
Daily mean maximum	58.2	59.8	65.4	72.1	79.7	85.4	87.9	87.2	83.1	74.7	66.0	59.4	73.2
Daily mean minimum	43.0	44.7	50.1	57.1	65.8	72.3	75.1	74.5	70.9	60.8	50.7	44.4	59.1
Highest on record	80	82	94	93	98	101	104	102	100	95	83	81	104
Lowest on record	10	7	24	32	45	49	61	62	49	37	23	12	7
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.02	2.98	3.02	2.53	3.00	4.59	6.89	6.53	4.53	3.27	2.14	2.72	45.22
Days with 0.01 inch or more	10	9	9	7	8	11	13	13	10	7	7	9	113
Total snowfall, inches	0.1	0.2	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.4
Percentage of possible sunshine	58	59	65	72	72	69	65	65	68	68	68	55	65
Number of clear days	10	10	12	13	12	8	8	8	10	14	13	11	129
Hourly wind velocity, miles	10.5	11.0	11.6	11.4	10.7	10.2	9.6	9.2	10.4	11.0	11.0	10.3	10.5
SOUTH DAKOTA, HURON													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	11.3	14.3	28.9	45.1	56.4	66.2	71.8	69.4	61.3	47.7	31.5	18.7	43.6
Daily mean maximum	23.0	26.3	40.3	58.2	68.6	78.7	84.6	82.9	74.3	60.6	42.6	29.1	55.8
Daily mean minimum	1.7	5.1	19.3	34.0	44.4	55.2	59.8	57.5	48.1	35.4	20.7	8.8	32.5
Highest on record	64	70	85	94	97	108	110	108	106	94	79	65	110
Lowest on record	−43	−37	−25	5	20	31	41	33	18	−6	−28	−34	−43
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	0.56	0.54	0.91	2.24	2.98	3.79	3.16	2.46	1.57	1.28	0.59	0.57	20.65
Days with 0.01 inch or more	7	6	8	9	11	11	9	9	7	6	5	6	94
Total snowfall, inches	5.8	4.7	5.6	1.5	0.1	0	0	0	(1)	0.6	3.2	5.0	26.5
Percentage of possible sunshine	58	64	63	63	65	69	75	71	64	60	53	51	63
Number of clear days	11	10	9	10	11	11	14	14	13	13	11	10	137
Hourly wind velocity, miles	10.8	11.0	11.8	12.9	11.9	10.7	9.6	9.0	10.8	10.9	10.6	10.1	10.8
TENNESSEE, NASHVILLE													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	38.6	41.6	49.2	59.0	68.2	75.6	79.1	77.8	71.8	61.0	49.0	41.0	59.3
Daily mean maximum	47.4	50.3	58.8	69.0	77.9	85.6	88.6	87.5	82.3	71.3	58.3	49.3	68.9
Daily mean minimum	31.1	33.0	40.3	49.6	58.3	66.6	70.0	68.5	62.2	50.3	39.9	33.2	50.2
Highest on record	78	79	89	90	96	100	106	105	104	92	81	75	106
Lowest on record	−10	−13	3	25	36	42	54	51	38	26	8	−2	−13
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	4.76	4.13	5.11	4.13	3.87	4.00	3.88	3.71	3.42	2.49	3.50	4.20	47.20
Days with 0.01 inch or more	12	11	12	11	11	11	11	9	8	7	9	11	123
Total snowfall, inches	2.3	2.8	1.5	0.1	(1)	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.3	1.4	8.4
Percentage of possible sunshine	44	48	53	60	65	69	71	69	69	65	55	42	59
Number of clear days	8	7	9	9	10	9	10	12	13	15	11	8	121
Hourly wind velocity, miles	10.1	10.4	11.0	10.6	9.2	8.0	7.5	7.2	7.7	8.5	9.4	9.4	9.1
TEXAS, FORT WORTH													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	45.4	48.3	57.7	65.0	72.3	79.9	83.6	83.0	76.9	66.7	55.5	47.5	65.2
Daily mean maximum	56.8	59.3	68.4	75.3	82.0	90.5	93.6	92.1	88.0	78.0	67.0	56.9	75.7
Daily mean minimum	36.2	38.1	46.5	57.1	62.5	70.4	73.6	73.7	67.7	56.1	46.4	37.3	55.5
Highest on record	93	96	100	100	107	107	109	112	104	99	87	83	112
Lowest on record	−1	−8	15	30	34	48	56	55	40	24	20	7	−8
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	2.05	1.76	2.32	4.02	4.65	3.35	2.61	2.62	2.49	2.81	2.58	1.87	33.13
Days with 0.01 inch or more	6	7	7	7	9	6	5	5	5	6	6	6	75
Total snowfall, inches	0.8	0.6	0.3	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.1	0.6	2.4
Percentage of possible sunshine	60	60	68	69	71	78	81	80	78	72	66	61	70
Number of clear days	12	11	12	11	11	13	14	15	16	16	14	13	158
Hourly wind velocity, miles	10.4	10.8	11.6	11.5	10.7	10.4	9.6	9.2	9.1	9.4	9.8	9.9	10.2
TEXAS, GALVESTON													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	53.8	56.3	62.4	68.7	74.8	80.7	83.4	83.0	80.1	72.7	63.3	56.4	69.6
Daily mean maximum	59.4	61.8	67.3	73.7	80.0	85.7	87.9	87.9	84.8	77.7	68.6	61.9	74.7
Daily mean minimum	48.6	51.1	57.2	64.4	71.0	76.8	78.6	78.5	75.4	67.8	58.1	51.0	64.9
Highest on record	76	83	85	86	93	99	101	100	96	91	85	80	101
Lowest on record	11	8	30	41	52	57	66	67	54	41	26	18	8
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.41	2.83	2.68	3.06	3.42	4.37	3.71	4.28	5.57	4.36	3.33	3.75	44.77
Days with 0.01 inch or more	10	9	8	7	6	7	9	9	9	7	8	10	99
Total snowfall, inches	(1)	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.3
Percentage of possible sunshine	52	51	56	63	69	77	73	71	70	73	62	50	64
Number of clear days	10	9	10	11	12	15	14	15	15	18	13	10	152
Hourly wind velocity, miles	11.3	11.4	11.5	11.8	11.1	10.3	9.4	9.0	9.9	10.2	10.8	11.1	10.6

[1] Trace.

No. 137.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
TEXAS, SAN ANTONIO													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	52.3	55.4	62.8	69.1	75.1	81.0	83.8	83.5	79.0	70.5	60.3	53.7	68.9
Daily mean maximum	62.8	66.2	73.2	79.7	85.1	91.2	94.0	94.6	89.4	81.5	71.1	63.5	79.4
Daily mean minimum	42.8	45.4	51.7	58.8	65.3	71.1	73.2	73.2	69.4	60.1	51.2	44.4	58.9
Highest on record	87	91	97	100	103	105	106	107	103	98	89	86	107
Lowest on record	6	4	21	35	44	48	60	57	46	32	22	15	4
Precipitation:													
Total inches	1.46	1.65	1.84	3.19	3.20	2.46	2.17	2.42	3.05	2.23	1.90	1.61	27.18
Days with 0.01 inch or more	8	7	7	8	8	7	6	5	7	6	7	8	84
Total snowfall, inches	0.2	0.1	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.2	0.5
Percentage of possible sunshine	50	52	57	58	62	70	73	75	69	66	53	48	61
Number of clear days	11	10	11	9	9	12	14	14	12	15	12	12	141
Hourly wind velocity, miles	7.9	8.5	9.1	8.9	8.3	7.9	7.4	6.9	7.0	7.1	7.6	7.7	7.9
UTAH, SALT LAKE CITY													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	29.2	33.8	41.7	49.6	57.4	67.4	75.7	74.5	64.4	52.5	41.1	31.9	51.6
Daily mean maximum	36.4	41.1	50.4	59.7	68.6	79.6	88.5	86.5	76.2	62.9	49.6	38.6	61.5
Daily mean minimum	21.7	26.1	32.7	39.9	47.2	55.9	64.1	62.7	52.8	42.4	32.4	24.6	41.9
Highest on record	60	68	77	85	93	101	105	101	97	88	74	62	105
Lowest on record	−20	−13	0	18	25	32	43	42	29	22	−2	−10	−20
Precipitation:													
Total inches	1.31	1.51	1.98	2.05	1.92	0.80	0.51	0.85	0.98	1.44	1.35	1.43	16.13
Days with 0.01 inch or more	10	10	10	9	8	5	4	6	5	6	7	10	90
Total snowfall, inches	11.8	10.5	10.2	3.5	0.4	(1)	0	0	(1)	1.0	5.5	11.5	54.4
Percentage of possible sunshine	45	49	56	64	68	78	79	76	76	68	58	45	64
Number of clear days	8	7	10	10	12	17	18	17	18	16	12	8	153
Hourly wind velocity, miles	6.8	7.1	8.1	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.2	8.0	8.2	7.5	6.8	6.5	7.8
VERMONT, NORTHFIELD													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	15.2	16.4	26.4	40.3	52.8	61.3	65.9	63.4	56.1	45.5	32.8	20.4	41.4
Daily mean maximum	26.4	26.8	36.8	49.9	62.7	72.8	77.5	74.6	67.8	55.9	41.6	29.7	51.9
Daily mean minimum	5.0	5.4	16.7	29.1	40.3	48.8	53.7	51.1	44.2	34.6	24.5	11.4	30.4
Highest on record	63	61	75	85	93	96	98	95	92	85	72	65	98
Lowest on record	−33	−35	−22	−1	18	28	34	31	20	9	−14	−41	−41
[illegible]	2.35	2.25	2.56	2.28	2.75	3.19	3.58	3.53	3.07	2.86	2.93	2.49	33.84
[illegible]	14	11	13	12	13	13	14	12	12	13	13	13	153
[illegible]	18.7	19.4	16.2	6.4	0.5	0	0	0	(1)	0.8	8.6	15.1	85.7
[illegible] shine	37	48	51	50	52	57	59	57	51	43	30	31	47
[illegible]	5	6	7	6	6	6	5	6	8	6	4	4	69
[illegible]	8.0	8.1	8.8	8.6	8.1	7.0	6.4	6.2	6.7	7.4	7.9	7.5	7.6
VIRGINIA, RICHMOND													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	37.9	39.6	47.2	56.6	66.5	74.1	78.5	76.5	70.5	59.6	48.3	39.8	57.9
Daily mean maximum	48.1	48.7	58.2	67.2	76.9	83.5	87.7	85.6	80.7	72.3	60.1	50.1	68.3
Daily mean minimum	30.1	30.1	37.7	45.6	55.5	63.6	68.3	66.9	61.3	50.8	39.8	32.2	48.4
Highest on record	78	82	94	96	96	100	103	107	101	94	82	77	107
Lowest on record	−1	−3	14	19	35	45	52	49	41	28	14	−2	−3
Precipitation:													
Total inches	3.21	3.17	3.68	3.49	3.79	3.90	4.73	4.42	3.25	2.88	2.21	3.29	42.02
[illegible]	10	10	11	10	12	11	11	11	11	8	7	10	122
[illegible]	3.5	3.5	2.3	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.3	2.8	12.8
[illegible] shine	50	56	59	63	67	66	67	63	65	65	58	49	61
Number of clear days	10	10	11	12	12	11	11	10	12	15	13	11	138
Hourly wind velocity, miles	8.1	8.3	9.0	8.6	7.2	6.4	6.3	6.0	6.1	6.7	7.3	7.6	7.3
WASHINGTON, SEATTLE													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	39.5	41.1	44.9	49.4	54.5	59.0	63.1	63.1	58.1	51.4	45.6	41.7	51.0
Daily mean maximum	44.3	47.0	51.5	57.3	62.8	67.9	73.0	72.4	66.3	58.3	50.7	46.0	58.2
Daily mean minimum	35.6	36.5	38.8	42.0	46.9	51.4	54.6	54.9	51.3	46.5	41.3	37.5	44.8
Highest on record	67	67	81	85	92	98	95	92	87	82	68	62	98
Lowest on record	3	4	20	30	36	40	46	46	36	29	15	12	3

[1] Trace.

No. 137.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
WASHINGTON, SEATTLE—con.													
Precipitation:													
Total inches	4.94	3.89	3.05	2.38	1.87	1.33	0.63	0.70	1.77	2.84	5.03	5.60	34.03
Days with 0.01 inch or more	19	16	16	13	12	9	4	4	9	13	17	19	151
Total snowfall, inches	4.9	4.0	1.0	0.2	(1)	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.9	1.9	12.9
Percentage of possible sunshine	24	35	44	52	53	55	65	60	49	34	20	21	43
Number of clear days	3	3	5	6	6	7	13	13	9	5	2	3	75
Hourly wind velocity, miles	9.7	9.1	9.9	9.2	9.0	8.5	7.9	7.4	7.8	8.3	9.3	9.8	8.8
WEST VIRGINIA, PARKERSBURG													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	32.5	34.2	42.8	53.4	63.8	71.4	75.4	73.9	67.3	56.1	43.8	35.2	54.2
Daily mean maximum	41.6	42.3	52.6	63.8	74.1	82.0	85.6	83.9	78.9	66.6	53.2	43.3	64.0
Daily mean minimum	25.4	25.5	33.6	42.7	52.3	61.1	64.8	63.3	57.3	45.0	35.5	27.8	44.5
Highest on record	74	77	89	93	96	99	104	106	99	91	82	72	106
Lowest on record	−12	−27	4	15	31	41	48	45	33	20	4	−10	−27
Precipitation:													
Total inches	3.58	3.13	3.49	3.19	3.38	4.00	4.29	3.51	2.76	2.48	2.57	3.03	39.41
Days with 0.01 inch or more	15	13	14	13	12	13	12	10	9	9	11	13	144
Total snowfall, inches	6.7	6.6	4.2	1.0	(1)	0	0	0	0	0.1	1.3	4.7	24.6
Percentage of possible sunshine	29	37	41	49	54	59	63	58	58	51	35	27	47
Number of clear days	6	7	8	10	11	11	13	12	13	12	7	6	116
Hourly wind velocity, miles	7.5	8.0	8.2	7.6	6.2	5.6	5.3	5.1	5.2	5.8	6.9	7.1	6.5
WISCONSIN, GREEN BAY													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	15.7	17.4	28.6	43.2	54.9	64.9	70.0	67.7	60.4	48.5	34.0	22.3	44.0
Daily mean maximum	23.8	25.6	36.8	51.9	64.3	75.3	80.4	77.3	70.1	56.8	41.2	28.9	52.7
Daily mean minimum	8.6	9.6	21.2	34.4	45.1	55.6	60.3	58.1	51.7	40.4	27.9	15.9	35.7
Highest on record	51	60	82	85	91	100	101	98	97	84	71	54	101
Lowest on record	−36	−33	−23	11	22	34	43	38	25	8	−12	−21	−36
Precipitation:													
Total inches	1.54	1.56	2.04	2.65	3.52	3.70	3.46	3.18	3.52	2.54	2.16	1.71	31.58
Days with 0.01 inch or more	10	9	10	11	12	11	11	9	10	9	9	10	121
Total snowfall, inches	12.2	11.3	9.6	3.2	0.2	0	0	0	0	0.8	4.9	9.3	51.5
Percentage of possible sunshine	46	52	56	59	60	67	71	67	60	52	41	41	56
Number of clear days	7	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	7	5	6	84
Hourly wind velocity, miles	10.4	10.6	11.0	11.2	10.6	9.4	8.8	8.7	9.6	10.2	10.7	10.5	10.1
WYOMING, LANDER													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	18.3	22.5	32.4	42.4	51.2	60.5	67.4	65.5	55.7	43.5	30.3	20.4	42.5
Daily mean maximum	32.0	35.6	44.4	55.0	64.4	76.0	83.9	82.2	71.8	58.5	44.3	32.0	56.7
Daily mean minimum	5.4	9.0	19.2	29.4	38.1	45.8	51.7	49.5	40.3	29.5	17.7	6.5	28.5
Highest on record	64	68	71	82	88	96	100	96	90	83	72	62	100
Lowest on record	−39	−38	−24	−3	13	26	32	23	7	−14	−31	−40	−40
Precipitation:													
Total inches	0.56	0.63	1.19	2.06	2.26	1.15	0.69	0.53	0.92	1.36	0.60	0.68	12.63
Days with 0.01 inch or more	4	5	7	8	9	6	6	5	4	6	3	4	67
Total snowfall, inches	5.1	8.3	11.9	13.7	4.9	0.4	0	0	1.8	8.8	6.8	7.7	69.4
Percentage of possible sunshine	66	70	71	66	64	74	74	74	71	65	59	61	68
Number of clear days	12	11	10	9	9	12	13	14	15	14	11	13	143
Hourly wind velocity, miles	3.9	4.0	5.2	5.6	5.6	5.2	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.0	3.9	3.6	4.6

[1] Trace.

Source: The Division of Climate and Crop Weather, Weather Bureau, Department of Agriculture.